

**JAPANESE CLASSIFICATION  
FOR  
INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS**

**( Enforced in January 1, 2005)**

**DESIGN DIVISION  
JAPANESE PATENT OFFICE**

**MAR.2006**

# GENERAL EXPLANATIONS

## I Classification Structure

### I-1 Design Classification Principle

The design classification primarily aims to provide the Patent Office and other users with a useful search tool.

The design classification adopted here is based principally on the concept of the usage of articles, and, if necessary, on the concept of their function and article forms, etc.

### I-2 Design Classification Structure

(1) The design classification is classified into a group, a major class, and a minor class.

(2) One unit of this design classification consists of a group or a field of articles, a major class or a group of articles, and a minor class or an article (or, one kind of article group).

(3) Structure of Group

All articles (for the classification) are broadly divided into several categories according to the concept of their usage. Each of these categories is referred to as a group.

These group structures are based on the usage concepts that are generally accepted in society, but are to be practically used only for the purpose of the design classification.

Accordingly, the concept of the usage applied to the groups does not always determine the way of classifying articles into the major classes and the other further subdivided classes.

The groups are to be ordered from consumer goods to producers' goods.

A group is to be added for classifying particular articles which do not belong to any other groups.

Group symbols and the number of digits

Each group symbol is to have one letter in alphabetical order (other than the letters I, O, Q, X, Y and Z).

(4) Structure of Major Class

A group (a field of articles) is to be divided into several subgroups of articles, each of them referred to as a major class.

A major class is one of sub-divisions of the group based on the concept of the usage of articles.

One major class is to be added for articles which do not belong to any other major class.

" Some groups include a major class entitled ""general-purpose parts and attachments.

And it should be indicated on the classification table as ""General Purpose Parts and Attachments in 00 Group.""

The concepts behind the delineating of major classes should be as equal in their scope as possible.

Major class symbols and the number of digits

Each of the major class symbols is to have one number ordered from 0 to 9.

(5) Structure of Minor Class

A major class (or one article group) is divided into several kinds of articles (or several article groups), each of them referred to as a minor class.

A minor class symbol consists of a five-digit-number, respectively called the first figure, the second figure, the third figure, the fourth figure and the fifth figure in order from its top.

The minor class is to be further developed as required, based on the decimal method of

classification.

- a) Each major class is divided into nine minor classes based on their respective concept, with each of them allocated a figure from 1 to 9 as its first digit which denotes a classification symbol.
- b) Articles or article groups which do not belong to any of the other 9 minor classes are labeled with the number "0" and placed at the top of a classification hierarchy as "Miscellaneous and Overall".
- c) Among these minor classes, 9 is to classify parts and attachments. If articles included in minor class 9 are to be further developed, their subordinate classes should be developed under the general sub-classification principle.  
(For the classification of parts and attachments and the usage of classification symbols, see "Classification Structure for Parts and Attachments".)
- d) Each minor class classified with its first digit is further divided into nine based on their respective concept, each of them allocated a figure from 1 to 9 as its second digit which denotes a classification symbol. For the divisions 0 and 9 at the second digit, the regulations set forth in b) and c) should apply.
- e) Sub-classifying articles or article groups and allocating them the third, fourth and fifth digits should follow the method as described above.

### **I-3 The D-Term Classification Principle**

D-terms (Design facet terms) are a complimentary search tool developed under the principle other than the design classification principle. The D-term classification principle allows users to register various items such as use purposes and functions so that they may search in a diversified manner. D-terms can also be used for facet-type classification (multifaceted search) purposes.

### **I-4 D-term Structure**

- (1) D-term symbols shall come under the design classification in the particular field of articles so long as more effective examinations can be expected by doing so.
- (2) A D-term symbol consists of three digits, each of them referred to as the first digit, second digit, and third digit.
- (3) Alphabets (A to Z excluding I and O) shall be used for the D-term symbols.
- (4) A common D-term symbol can be allocated to articles that share a common condition or those for which more effective examinations can be expected by doing so.
- (5) D-terms shall not be classified into any groups or classes.

### **I-5 Structure of Miscellaneous and Overall Classifications**

- (1) A group is to be added for classifying particular articles that can not be classified into any other groups created on the basis of the concept of the article usage.
- (2) A major class is to be added for classifying articles that can not be classified into any other major classes in a group.
- (3) A minor class is to be added for classifying articles that can not be classified into any other minor classes in a major class.
- (4) Classification Symbols of Miscellaneous and Overall Classifications
  - A classification symbol assigned to the group should be alphabetical "N".
  - A classification symbol assigned to the major class should be numeral "0".
  - A classification symbol assigned to the minor class should be numeral "0".

## **I-6 Structure of Classification of Parts and Attachments**

- (1) One class for parts and attachments is to be attached to each classification of the articles.
- (2) A major class is to be added for general-purpose parts and attachments.
- (3) Classification symbol for parts and attachments

In major and minor classes, numeral 9 is used as a symbol in order to represent the classification of parts and attachments.

## **II Structure of Design Classification/ D-term Tables**

### **II-1 Design Classification/D-term Titles**

- (1) Design Classification Titles

Classification titles shall be created for each of the groups, major and minor classes and be placed after each class symbol.

Term

- a. A design classification title shall consist of one word (including compounded words), except in the case of indicating the groups and major classes.
- b. To indicate the titles of design classification, general or technical terms shall be used, according to, wherever possible, terms used in Japan Industrial Standards and in the academic worlds. In cases where words imported from foreign languages are used, they shall be converted into phonetic Japanese "katakana" characters.

A single design classification title shall not be used for two or more items.

Design classification titles shall be expressed in a most comprehensive way as possible, covering every stage of the hierarchy.

- (2) D-term Titles

Classification titles shall be created for each D-term and be placed after each class symbol.

D-term titles shall be concise with a word or a sentence.

The titles used in the upper classes of design classification shall not be used for D-term titles.

D-term designators will be placed after D-term titles.

- a. The at mark "@" indicates a D-term to be selected individually or along with other D-terms from more than one D-terms that have a single common number.
- b. The asterisk "\*" indicates a D-term to be selected individually from more than one D-terms that have a single common number.

- (3) A title for miscellaneous and overall class.

A indication for each group should read "articles that do not belong to any other groups".

- (4) A title for a class for parts and attachments.

When parts and attachments in a minor class are used exclusively for any specific article, their classification titles shall be indicated with terms "parts" or "attachments" next to the title of the related article. These titles shall explain the concepts of the parts (the group of parts) and the attachment (the group of attachments).

A title for classification for parts and attachments in a major class should be expressed with terms "general-purpose parts and attachments" and should be indicated next to the title of the group that includes the major class.

- (5) For the titles of multi-purpose articles, see "Structure of Multi-purpose Article Classification."

## **II-2 Column for Article Names Indicated in The Design Classification**

- (1) In design classification/D-term tables, every lowest subordinate class of any one classification should be given a divisional column for "the names of articles included in that class."
- (2) In the column for "the names of articles included in that class," the names of typical articles included in the design classification and D-term should be enumerated; however, in cases where there are two or more names for one article, one of the names shall be listed.
- (3) In principle, one article name shall appear under one design classification class; however, a single article name can appear under more than one classification classes for D-terms, multi-purpose article classification, or other design classifications developed under the principle other than the principle based on the concept of usage.

## **II-3 Re-Indication**

- (1) In cases where design classification classes or articles are not classified where they ought to be classified, and they are moved to any other classifications or annexed to other design classification classes, the design classification classes or articles shall be indicated in a "Re-Indication" column of the classification or class where they ought to be classified.
- (2) Re-indication consists of two types, the "Re-Indication of Class" and the "Re-Indication of Article."  
A re-indication at the stage of a class is called " Re-Indication of Class " with its indication given where it ought to be described.  
An indication at the stage of an article (including a group of articles) is called " Re-Indication Article " with its name indicated where it ought to be described.
- (3) A re-indication has no classification symbol with " · (dot) " given in the classification symbol column to indicate the re-indication of the class. A re-indicated article is given after its name its re-indicated class and a design classification symbol for a class to which it belongs. However, a " Re-Indicated Article " described in (2)- is distinguished with an asterisk given before its classification symbol.  
The number of dots matches the number of digits applicable where a re-indication is made.

## **II-4 Old Design Classification Column**

- (1) In design classification/D-term tables, the "old design classification column" shall be given to each lowest subordinate class of any one classification.
- (2) The "old design classification column" shall include the symbols of the previously valid classification that corresponds to each design classification (including D-terms).
- (3) The "old design classification column" shall include only the symbols of the most upper classes in the previously valid design classification, and shall not include the symbols of any other lower classes. In cases where many types of the previously valid classifications are applicable, the column shall include only symbols of the major design classification type.

All English translation is temporary translations. Please refer to the original for details.

## CONTENTS OF “LIST OF DESIGN CLASSIFICATION/ D-TERM”

Group	Group Title	Main Class	Main Class Title	Pages
A	Processed Foods and Favorite Goods	0	Various Processed Foods and Favorite Goods which do not belong to A1 .....	3
		1	Processed Foods and Favorite Goods .....	4
B	Clothing and Personal Goods	0	Various Clothing and Personal Goods which do not belong to B1 to B9.....	7
		1	Clothing.....	8
		2	Clothing Accessories .....	10
		3	Additional Clothing Accessories and Personal Goods.....	12
		4	Bags or Pouches or the like .....	15
		5	Footwear.....	16
		6	Smoker’s Accessories and Lighters .....	18
		7	Grooming Aids or Hairdressing Aids.....	19
		9	General Purpose Parts and Accessories for Clothing and of Personal Goods .....	21
		C	Goods for Daily Living	0
1	Bedclothes, Carpet, Curtain or the like .....			26
2	Interior Decorations.....			28
3	Dusting Equipment, Washing Equipment or the like .....			30
4	Home Health Care Goods .....			34
5	Tableware or Cooking Vessels .....			37
6	Tableware and Cooking Equipment .....			43
7	Congratulatory and Condolatory Goods.....			50
D	Housing Equipment	0	Various Housing Equipment which do not belong to D3 to D9.....	55
		3	Flashing and Lighting Equipment.....	56
		4	Heating and Cooling Equipment, Air Conditioners and Ventilators.....	60
		5	Kitchen Equipment and Sanitarries.....	63
		6	Put-In-Order Furniture and Equipment....	66
		7	Furniture .....	71
		9	Parts and Accessories for Household Equipment.....	75

Group	Group Title	Main Class	Main Class Title	Pages
E	Hobby and Recreation Goods and Athletic Implements	0	Various Hobby Recreation Goods and Athletic Implements which do not belong to E1 to E4 .....	79
		1	Toys.....	81
		2	Recreational and Amusement Supplies .....	87
		3	Athletic Equipment.....	89
		4	Musical Instruments.....	91
F	Office Supplies and Merchandising Goods	0	Various Office Supplies and Merchandising Goods which belong to F1 to F5.....	95
		1	Lesson Aids, Painting Goods or the like.....	96
		2	Writing and Office Supplies or the like.....	98
		3	Papers Products for Office Work, Printed Matters or the like	106
		4	Wrapping Papers, Containers or the like...	109
		5	Ad Instruments, Indicators and Goods Display Instruments .....	114
G	Transport or Conveyance Machines	0	Various Transport or Conveyance Machines which Belong to G1 to G4 .....	119
		1	Machine Appliances for conveyance, Lift or Freight Handling .....	120
		2	Vehicles.....	122
		3	Ships and Boats .....	128
		4	Aircraft .....	129
H	Electric and Electronic Machinery and Instruments, Communication Machinery and Instruments	0	Various Electric and Electronic Machinery and Instruments, Communication Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to H1 to H7 .....	133
		1	Elementary Electric Elements .....	134
		2	Rotary Electric Machinery, Power Distribution Machinery and Instruments..	144
		6	Computer Information and Memory Processing Machines.....	148
		7	Electronical Information Input/Output Equipment.....	153

Group	Group Title	Main Class	Main Class Title	Pages
J	Common Machinery and Instruments	0	Various Common Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to J1 to J7 .....	163
		1	Weighing Instruments, Measuring Machinery and Instruments and Surveying Machinery and Instruments .....	164
		2	Clocks and Watches .....	168
		3	Optical Machinery and Instruments .....	170
		4	Office Equipment .....	172
		5	Automatic Vending and Service Machines .....	173
		6	Security Equipment or the like .....	175
		7	Medical Machinery, Instruments and Supplies .....	177
K	Industrial Machinery and Instruments	0	Various Industrial Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to K1 to K9 .....	183
		1	Sharp-Edged Tools and Mechanical Tools .....	186
		2	Fishing Gears .....	194
		3	Agricultural, Mining, Construction Machinery and Equipment or the like .....	196
		4	Food Processing Machines or the like .....	203
		5	Textile and Sewing Machines .....	206
		6	Chemical Machinery and Instruments .....	208
		7	Metal Processing Machinery, Woodworking Machinery or the like .....	210
		8	Power Machinery and Instruments, Pumps, Compressors, Blowers or the like .....	214
		9	All-Purpose Parts and Attachments for Industrial Machinery and Instruments .....	218

Group	Group Title	Main Class	Main Class Title	Pages
L	Supplies and Equipment for Civil Engineering and Construction	0	Various Supplies and Equipment for Civil Engineering and Construction which do not belong to L1 to L7 .....	223
		1	Materials and Equipment for Temporary Construction.....	224
		2	Civil Engineering Buildings, Materials and Equipment for Civil Engineering.....	226
		3	Prefabricated Houses and Outdoor Equipment or the like .....	230
		4	Structural Components of Buildings.....	235
		6	Interior and Exterior Materials of Buildings .....	239
		7	Structural Components of Buildings, Frame Materials or like.....	242
M	Various Basic Products which do not belong to A to L Groups	0	Various Basic Products which do not belongs to M1 to M3.....	249
		1	Woven Cloth Fabrics, Plates, Strings or the like.....	250
		2	Pipes for Wiring and Piping, Pipe Joints, Valves or the like.....	252
		3	Screws, Nails, Opening and Closing Metal Wares, and Egagers or the like.....	256
N	The Articles which do not belong to Other Groups	0	Various Articles which do not belong to A0 to M3.....	261

## **GROUP A Processed Foods and Favorite Goods**

Classifying Processed Foods which are made of various ingredients and Favorite Goods such as Cigarettes, Tobaccos or the like.

### **Abstract**

- A0 Various Processed Foods and Favorite Goods which do not belong to A1
- A1 Processed Foods and Favorite Goods

# **A0 Various Processed Foods and Favorite Goods 'which do not belong to A1**

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>A0-0</b>	<b>Various Processed Foods and Favorite Goods which do not belong to A1</b>		A0-0

# A1 Processed Foods and Favorite Goods

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>A1-00</b>	<b>Various Processed Foods and Favorite Goods.....</b>	Dietary/Health Supplement	A1-0, Part of A1-10
<b>A1-100</b>	<b>Processed Foods .....</b>	Solid Curry, Solid Soup	A1-10
<b>A1-11</b>	<b>Processed Animal Products.....</b>	Hams, Bacons, Sausages, Smoked Meats, Salted Meats	A1-11
	A1-11A Aggregate Representation Type		
<b>A1-12</b>	<b>Dairy Produce .....</b>	Butters, Cheeses	A1-12
	A1-12A Aggregate Representation Type		
<b>A1-130</b>	<b>Processed Marine Products.....</b>	"Kamaboko" "Chikuwa" (Fish Pastes), Laver, Sea Tangle	A1-13
	A1-130A Aggregate Representation Type		
<b>A1-140</b>	<b>Processed Farm Products.....</b>	"Tofu", "Konnyaku"	A1-13
	A1-140A Aggregate Representation Type		
<b>A1-1410</b>	<b>Processed Cereals.....</b>	"Gyoza" (Jiao-zi), "Takoyaki" (Octopus balls), Meat Bun	A1-14
	A1-1410A Aggregate Representation Type		
<b>A1-1411</b>	<b>Noodle and Spaghettis or the like.....</b>	Noodles, Spaghettis, Dried Noodles, "Udon"	A1-14
<b>A1-1412</b>	<b>Breads (Including Danish.).....</b>	Breads, Denish	A1-14,A1-15 ~ 15G
	A1-1412A Aggregate Representation Type		
<b>A1-1413</b>	<b>Rice Products .....</b>	Sushi, Rice Ball, Rice Cake	A1-10,A1-14
	A1-1413A Aggregate Representation Type		
<b>A1-150</b>	<b>Confectioneries or the like .....</b>	Ice-Creams, Rice-Cake Cubes, Caramels, Crackers, Cakes, Sugar Cubes, Rice Crackers, Choco-lates, Doughnuts, Pies, Biscuits, Bean-Jam Buns, Bean-Jam-Filled Wa-fers	A1-15 ~ 15G
	A1-150A Aggregate Representation Type	*1	
	A1-150AA Aggregate Plant Type	*1	
	A1-150AB Aggregate Animal Type	*1	
	A1-150B with Sticks		
<b>A1-19</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Processed Foods.....</b>	Sticks for Confectioneries, Skewers for Confectioneries, Boards for "Kamaboko" (Boiled Fish Paste), Pedes-tals for Confectioneries, Decoration Tools for Foods, Decoration Tools for Cakes	A1-19
<b>A1-191</b>	<b>Ice Cream Cone Cup .....</b>	Ice Cream Cone Cup	A1-15F
<b>A1-2</b>	<b>Tobaccos, and Cigarette Papers or the like.....</b>	Tobaccos, Cigarette Papers, Filter Chips for Tobaccos	A1-2

## **GROUP B Clothing and Personal Goods**

Classifying The Articles which people wear and bring with them in their daily life.

### **Abstract**

- B0** Various Clothing and Personal Goods which do not belong to B1 to B9
- B1** Clothing
- B2** Clothing Accessories
- B3** Additional Clothing Accessories and Personal Goods
- B4** Bags or Pouches or the like
- B5** Footwear
- B6** Smoker's Accessories and Lighters
- B7** Grooming Aids or Hairdressing Aids
- B9** General Purpose Parts and Accessories for Clothing and Personal Goods

# B0 Various Clothing and Personal Goods which do not belong to B1 to B9

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>B0-0</b>	<b>Various Clothing and Personal Goods which do not belong to B1 to B9</b>		B0-0

# B1 Clothing

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>B1-000</b>	<b>Various Clothing</b> .....	Sports Player's Racing Numbers, Sari, Clothing for The Purpose of Keeping Warmth	B1-00 ~ 01
<b>B1-020</b>	<b>Aprons or the like</b> .....	Bibs	B1-30
<b>B1-021</b>	<b>Aprons</b> .....	Aprons	B1-31 ~ 31A
	B1-021A with Bib		
<b>B1-022</b>	<b>Japanese Style Aprons</b> .....	Japanese Style Aprons	B1-32
<b>B1-023</b>	<b>Hairdressing Capes</b> .....	Hairdressing Capes, Makeup Capes	B1-33
<b>B1-10</b>	<b>Western-Style Clothes</b>		B1-10
<b>B1-110</b>	<b>Overcoats or Outer Wears</b> .....	One-Piece Dresses, Overcoats, Raincoats	B1-110
<b>B1-111</b>	<b>Business Suits or the like</b> .....	Business Suits, Two-Piece Suits, Jackets	B1-111
	B1-111A Tops and Bottoms		
<b>B1-112</b>	<b>Shirts or the like</b> .....	Shirts, Blouses	B1-112
<b>B1-1130</b>	<b>Sweaters, Polo Shirts or the like</b> .....	Sweaters, Polo Shirts, Cardigan Sweaters, T-Shirts, Vests	B1-113 ~ 114
	B1-1130A Turtleneck Style		
	B1-1130B Sleeveless Style		
<b>B1-1150</b>	<b>Jumpers or the like</b> .....	Jumpers, Wind-Breakers, Sports-Wears, Jackets, Workmen's Coats, Working Clothes	B1-115 ~ 115A
	B1-1150A Tops and Bottoms		
<b>B1-116</b>	<b>Mantles</b> .....	Mantles	B1-116
<b>B1-120</b>	<b>Trousers and Skirts</b>		B1-120
<b>B1-1210</b>	<b>Trousers</b> .....	Trousers, Short Pants, Trousers for Sports	B1-121
	B1-1210A Short Pants Style		
<b>B1-122</b>	<b>Skirts</b> .....	Skirts, Culottes	B1-122
<b>B1-13</b>	<b>Overalls</b> .....	Overalls, Overalls for Work	B1-13
	B1-13A Suspender Pants Style		
<b>B1-20</b>	<b>Japanese Clothes</b>		B1-20
<b>B1-21</b>	<b>Japanese Clothes ("Kimono" ) or the like</b> .....	"Kimono", Padded Large-Size "Kimono", Japanese Coats, Long Undergarments	B1-21
<b>B1-22</b>	<b>Japanese Half-Coats or the like</b> .....	Japanese Half-Coats, Short Coats, Japanese Lingerie, Upper-Half Undergarments	B1-22
<b>B1-230</b>	<b>"Obi" (Broad Sash tied over "Kimono" )</b> .....	"Obi"	B2-10 ~ 10A
<b>B1-239</b>	<b>Accessories for "Obi"</b> .....	Obi "Pad, Accessories for "Obi", "Obi" Bustle, "Obi" Band, "Obi" String, "Obi" Bands, "Obi" Pad for Fixing "Obi", "Obi" Board for Not Wrinkling "Obi", Buckle attached to A String for Fastening "Obi" Tightly, Buckle attached to A String, "Obi" Pad for Interfacing, Obi" in Narrow Width, Waist String for Adjusting The Length of "Kimono", Waist Strings	B2-190 ~ 194
<b>B1-2900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Japanese Clothes</b> .....	Neckbands Clasp for Getting Dressed, Half-Coat Ties, Neckband for Long Undergarments, Temporary Neckbands, Neckbands Cover (with same color as "Kimono"), Padding, Clips for Getting Dressed Japanese Clothes	B1-290 ~ 192

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>B1-40</b> <b>B1-41</b>	<b>Sleep-Wears</b> <b>Pajamas or the like</b> .....	Pajamas, Negligees, Dressing Gowns, Nightgowns	B1-40 B1-41
<b>B1-420</b> <b>B1-5</b>	<b>Baby Wrappers</b> ..... <b>Swimsuits</b> .....	Baby Wrappers Swimsuits, Swimming Trunks	B1-42 ~ 42A B1-5
	B1-5A One-Piece Dress Style		
<b>B1-600</b> <b>B1-601</b> <b>B1-61</b>	<b>Underwear</b> <b>Set of Underwear</b> .....	Set of Underwear	B1-60 B1-60
	<b>Brassieres</b> .....	Brassieres, Brassieres for "Kimono"	B1-61
<b>B1-620</b>	<b>Undershirts</b> .....	Undershirts, Chemises, Camisole	B1-62,B1-62A,B1-62B
	B1-620A Combination Type *1		
	B1-620B Sleeveless Style *1		
<b>B1-63</b> <b>B1-64</b>	<b>Slips</b> ..... <b>Petticoats or the like</b> .....	Slips Petticoats, Linen-Cloths, Waist-Cloths	B1-63 B1-64
<b>B1-650</b>	<b>Corsets or the like</b> .....	Corsets, Garter Belts, Girdles, Waist-Nippers, Full Torso Corsets	B1-65,B1-65A
	B1-650A Panty Style		
<b>B1-660</b>	<b>Underpants or Undershirts or the like</b> .....	Under-Shorts, Panties, Sanitary Shorts, Drawers, Bloomers, Sanitary Panties	B1-66,B1-7 ~ 7A
	B1-660A with Length		
<b>B1-670</b>	<b>Under-Shorts, Tights or the like</b> .....	Under-Shorts, Long Underpants for Men, Tights, Pantyhose	B1-67,B1-121
<b>B1-68</b>	<b>Diapers, Diaper Covers or the like</b> .....	Diapers, Diaper Covers, Urine Absorbing Bag	B1-80 ~ 81A
	B1-68A Panty Style		
<b>B1-900</b>	<b>Parts and accessories for Clothes</b> .....	Woven Name Labels, Non-Slip Tapes for Clothes, Inside Waistbands, Woven Name Cloth, Trimmings for Bodice, Inside Belt Cloths, Shirt Cuffs	Part of B1-90,B1-910,B1-912 ~ 920
<b>B1-901</b>	<b>Shoulder Pads for Clothes or the like</b> .....	Shoulder Pads for Clothes, Knee Pads for Clothes, Elbow Pads for Clothes	B1-911
<b>B1-902</b>	<b>Spare Neckbands, Neckband Covers or the like</b> .....	Spare Neckbands, Neckband Covers, Removable Neckbands, Collars, Collar Pads	B1-921,B1-922
<b>B1-903</b>	<b>Cover for Clothing or the like</b> .....	"Kimono" Wrapping Paper, Cover for Clothing, Cover for Tie	B1-90

## B2 Clothing Accessories

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>B2-0</b>	<b>Various Clothing Accessories .....</b>	Sash Cords, Chest Pads for Archery, Protectors for Abdomen	B2-00 ~ 010
<b>B2-01</b>	<b>Stomach Bands or Health Bands.....</b>	Stomach Bands, Health Bands	B2-011 ~ 011B
<b>B2-02</b>	B2-01A Pants Style <b>Orthopedic Pads or the likes.....</b>	Waist Pads	B2-02
<b>B2-03</b>	<b>Baby-Carrying Bands or the like.....</b>	Baby-Carrying Belts, Baby Carriers for Carrying Baby on Adult's Back	B2-03
<b>B2-1</b>	<b>Neckties.....</b>	Neckties, Bow Ties, String Ties	B3-32 ~ 32D
	B2-1AA with Embodied Pattern *1		
	B2-1AB with Abstract Pattern *1		
	B2-1AC with Striped Pattern *1		
	B2-1AD with One Point Pattern *1		
<b>B2-20</b>	<b>Belts for Clothes.....</b>	Belts for Clothes	B2-2 ~ 2A
<b>B2-300</b>	<b>Suspenders or the like .....</b>	Suspenders, Armband, Garters	B2-30 ~ 31
<b>B2-400</b>	<b>Socks, Stockings or the like .....</b>	Socks, Sock Covers, Indoor Footwear, "Tabi" Covers	Part of B2-40, B2-41 ~ 41B, B2-43 ~ Part of 43D
	B2-400AA Short Style *1		
	B2-400AB Long Style *1		
	B2-400B Split-toed Style		
<b>B2-420</b>	<b>"Tabi" (Japanese Socks) .....</b>	"Tabi" (Japanese Socks)	B2-420
<b>B2-429</b>	<b>Parts for "Tabi" (Japanese Socks).....</b>	Clasps for "Tabi"	B2-429
<b>B2-440</b>	<b>Gaiters, Leggings or the like.....</b>	Gaiters, Leg Warmers, Spats	B2-44
<b>B2-441</b>	<b>Leg Supporters.....</b>	Knee Supporters, Leg Guards	B2-44
<b>B2-49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Socks, Stockings or the like.....</b>	Sock Donning Devices	B2-40
<b>B2-500</b>	<b>Gloves or the like .....</b>	Hand Wrappings, Gloves	B2-50, B2-51C
<b>B2-510</b>	<b>Gloves.....</b>	Gloves, Gloves for Workers, Gloves for Medical Use, Sports Gloves	B2-5 ~ 51B
	B2-510A 5-Fingered (Long Style) *1		
	B2-510B Mitten Style *1		
<b>B2-511</b>	<b>Gloves (5-Fingered, Short Style).....</b>	Gloves, Sports Gloves	B2-51AA
	B2-511A with Bands for fixing wrist		
<b>B2-520</b>	<b>Arm Covers or the like.....</b>	Arm Covers	B2-52
<b>B2-521</b>	<b>Arm Supporters.....</b>	Elbow Supporters, Elbow Protectors for Sports, Wrist Bands	B2-52
<b>B2-600</b>	<b>Hats, Shawls or the like.....</b>	Hats, Hair Nets	B2-60, B2-63
<b>B2-610</b>	<b>Hats, Caps or the like .....</b>	Hats, Caps, Sun Visors, Hoods	B2-61 ~ 61AA
	B2-610A with Brim *1		
	B2-610AA with Round Brim *1		
	B2-610B Head-opened Style *1		
<b>B2-62</b>	<b>Indoor Caps .....</b>	Night Caps, Shower Caps, Hair Net with Sling, Hair Net for Workers	B2-62
<b>B2-64</b>	<b>Bamboo Hats.....</b>	Bamboo Hats	B2-64
<b>B2-65</b>	<b>Helmets .....</b>	Helmets, Pit Caps, Fireman's Caps, Head Protectors	B2-65
<b>B2-66</b>	<b>Ear Coverings.....</b>	Ear Coverings, Earflaps	B2-66
<b>B2-69</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Hats or the like.....</b>	Sweat Bands, Shade Cloths, Hat Bands	B2-69
<b>B2-70</b>	<b>Mufflers or the like .....</b>	Mufflers, Stoles, Shawls	B3-34 ~ 34B
<b>B2-71</b>	<b>Scarves .....</b>	Scarves	B3-34 ~ 34B
	B2-71AA with Embodied Pattern *1		
	B2-71AB with Abstract Pattern *1		
	B2-71AC with Striped Pattern *1		
	B2-71AD with One Point Pattern *1		

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>B2-8</b>	<b>Handkerchiefs</b> .....		Handkerchiefs	B3-5 ~ 5D
	B2-8AA	with Embodied Pattern	*1	
	B2-8AB	with Abstract Pattern	*1	
	B2-8AC	with Striped Pattern	*1	
	B2-8AD	with One Point Pattern	*1	

## B3 Additional Clothing Accessories and Personal Goods

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>B3-000</b>	<b>Various Additional Clothing Accessories and Personal Goods</b>		B3-00
<b>B3-001</b>	<b>Set of Cuff Links/Tie Clips</b> .....	Set of Cuff Links/Tie Clips	B3-00
<b>B3-002</b>	<b>Set of Personal Ornaments</b> .....	Set of Personal Ornaments	B3-00
<b>B3-01</b>	<b>Key Rings and Coin Holders</b> .....	Key Rings, Coin Holders, Key Cases	B3-01
	B3-01A with Hanging Accessories		
<b>B3-02</b>	<b>Straps for Personal Goods</b> .....	Straps for cellular phone, Straps for Camera, Straps for Articles	B9-20
	B3-02A with Hanging Accessories		
<b>B3-10</b>	<b>Personal Ornaments</b> .....	Plumes, Artificial Flowers for Decoration, Pins for Decoration	B3-10
<b>B3-11</b>	<b>Chains for Decoration</b> .....	Chains for Decoration, Ball Chains for Decoration	B3-11
<b>B3-12</b>	<b>Hanging Accessories</b> .....	Accessories, "Netsuke" (Ornamental Buttons for Suspending A Pouch), Pendant Head , Pendant Top	B3-12
	B3-12A Specific Shape/Pattern	*1	
	B3-12AA Specific Shape/Pattern (Heart)	*1	
	B3-12AB Specific Shape/Pattern (Cross)	*1	
	B3-12AC Specific Shape/Pattern (People)	*1	
	B3-12AD Specific Shape/Pattern (Animal)	*1	
	B3-12AE Specific Shape/Pattern (Insect)	*1	
	B3-12AF Specific Shape/Pattern (Plant)	*1	
<b>B3-13</b>	<b>Badges</b> .....	Cap Badges, Collar Badges, Mourning Badges, Badges, Medals, Armbands, Shoulder Badges	B3-13
<b>B3-1900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Personal Ornaments</b> .....	Clasps for Ornamental Chains	B3-190
<b>B3-191</b>	<b>Ornamental Chain Parts</b> .....	Ornamental Chain Parts, Ornamental Chain Jewels	B3-191
<b>B3-192</b>	<b>Ornamental Jewels</b> .....	Ornamental Jewels	B3-190
<b>B3-20</b>	<b>Headdresses and Earrings</b>		B3-20
<b>B3-21</b>	<b>Wigs or the like</b> .....	Wigs, Western-Style Hair Pieces, False Mustaches	B3-21
<b>B3-22</b>	<b>Headdress</b> .....	Headdress, "Kanzashi" (Ornamental Hair Pin), Hair Setting Combs	B3-22
<b>B3-23</b>	<b>Hair Setting Tool</b> .....	Hair Pin, Hair Clip, Hair Setting Tool	B3-23
<b>B3-24</b>	<b>Ornamental Hair Setting Tool</b> .....	Hair Band, Hair Ribbon, Head Band	B3-24
<b>B3-25</b>	<b>Earrings</b> .....	Earrings, Pierced Earrings	B3-25
	B3-25A Specific Shape/Pattern	*1	
	B3-25AA Specific Shape/Pattern (Heart)	*1	
	B3-25AB Specific Shape/Pattern (Cross)	*1	
	B3-25AC Specific Shape/Pattern (People)	*1	
	B3-25AD Specific Shape/Pattern (Animal)	*1	
	B3-25AE Specific Shape/Pattern (Insect)	*1	
	B3-25AF Specific Shape/Pattern (Plant)	*1	
<b>B3-26</b>	<b>False Eyelashes</b> .....	False Eyelashes	B3-26
<b>B3-29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Headdresses and Earrings</b>	Wig bases, Pierced Earring Clips	B3-29
<b>B3-300</b>	<b>Necklaces and Brooches or the like</b>		B3-30,B3-38
<b>B3-31</b>	<b>Necklaces</b> .....	Necklaces, Pendants, Locketts, Rosaries, Choker	B3-31

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
	B3-31A	Specific Shape/Pattern	*1	
	B3-31AA	Specific Shape/Pattern (Heart)	*1	
	B3-31AB	Specific Shape/Pattern (Cross)	*1	
	B3-31AC	Specific Shape/Pattern (People)	*1	
	B3-31AD	Specific Shape/Pattern (Animal)	*1	
	B3-31AE	Specific Shape/Pattern (Insect)	*1	
	B3-31AF	Specific Shape/Pattern (Plant)	*1	
	B3-31E	Chain Connecting Style	*1	
<b>B3-33</b>	<b>Tie Clips or the like</b> .....			Tie Clips, Scarf Clips, Collar Clips B3-33
<b>B3-35</b>	<b>Brooches</b> .....			Brooches B3-35
	B3-35A	Specific Shape/Pattern	*1	
	B3-35AA	Specific Shape/Pattern (Heart)	*1	
	B3-35AB	Specific Shape/Pattern (Cross)	*1	
	B3-35AC	Specific Shape/Pattern (People)	*1	
	B3-35AD	Specific Shape/Pattern (Animal)	*1	
	B3-35AE	Specific Shape/Pattern (Insect)	*1	
	B3-35AF	Specific Shape/Pattern (Plant)	*1	
<b>B3-36</b>	<b>Emblems</b> .....			Emblems, Coat-Of-Arms B3-36
<b>B3-37</b>	<b>Trimmings on The Breast Pockets</b> .....			Trimmings on The Breast Pockets B3-37
<b>B3-390</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Necklace and Brooch</b> .....			Necklace Clips B3-390
<b>B3-391</b>	<b>Tie Cross Knot Holders</b> .....			Tie Cross Knot Holders B3-391
<b>B3-40</b>	<b>Bracelets, Finger Decorations or the like</b>			B3-40
<b>B3-41</b>	<b>Bracelets</b> .....			Bracelets B3-41
	B3-41A	Specific Shape/Pattern	*1	
	B3-41AA	Specific Shape/Pattern (Heart)	*1	
	B3-41AB	Specific Shape/Pattern (Cross)	*1	
	B3-41AC	Specific Shape/Pattern (People)	*1	
	B3-41AD	Specific Shape/Pattern (Animal)	*1	
	B3-41AE	Specific Shape/Pattern (Insect)	*1	
	B3-41AF	Specific Shape/Pattern (Plant)	*1	
	B3-41E	Chain Connecting Style	*1	
<b>B3-42</b>	<b>Cuff Links</b> .....			Cuff Links B3-42
<b>B3-430</b>	<b>Finger Decorations</b> .....			Finger Decoration, Ring B3-43
	B3-430A	Specific Shape/Pattern	*1	
	B3-430AA	Specific Shape/Pattern (Heart)	*1	
	B3-430AB	Specific Shape/Pattern (Cross)	*1	
	B3-430AC	Specific Shape/Pattern (People)	*1	
	B3-430AD	Specific Shape/Pattern (Animal)	*1	
	B3-430AE	Specific Shape/Pattern (Insect)	*1	
	B3-430AF	Specific Shape/Pattern (Plant)	*1	
	B3-430B	Ring Style, consisting of beads	*1	
	B3-430C	Circular Ring Style	*1	
	B3-430CA	Circular Ring Style, with the whole ring being the same width/thickness	*1	
	B3-430CB	Circular Ring Style, with jewels connected/mounted continuously	*1	
	B3-430CC	Circular Ring Style, with jewels mounted in the center of this ring	*1	
	B3-430CCA	Circular Ring Style, with one jewel mounted in the center of this ring	*1	
	B3-430D	Block-triangular Ring Style	*1	
<b>B3-44</b>	<b>Foot Decorations</b> .....			Foot Decoration, Foot Ring B3-44
<b>B3-45</b>	<b>Nail Decoration or the like</b> .....			Nail Decoration, Ornamental Nail, Ornamental Nail Seats B3-43
<b>B3-49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Bracelets and Finger Decorations</b> .....			Ring Dish, Ring Holder B3-49
<b>B3-60</b>	<b>Eyeglasses</b> .....			Glasses, Sunglasses, Frames B3-60
	B3-60BA	Integrated Rens Style	*1	
	B3-60BBA	Separable Rens Style	*1	
	B3-60BBB	Separable Rens Style (No Frame)	*1	
	B3-60C	with Patterns/Decorations of the temple		
<b>B3-601</b>	<b>Eyeglasses (Band Style)</b> .....			Eyeglasses , Goggles, Dustproof Glasses B3-60A

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>B3-61</b>	<b>Special Glasses</b> .....	Auxiliary Sunglasses, Pince-Nez, Three-Dimensional Glasses	B3-61
• • • •	Swimming Goggles ( E3 - 531)		
• • • •	Welder's Goggles ( J6 - 11)		
• • • •	Ophthalmoscope ( J7 - 341)		
<b>B3-690</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Glasses</b> .....	Decorations for Glasses, Eyeglass Chains, Side Boards for Goggles, Pads for Eyeglasses, Bridges for Eyeglasses, Temples for Eyeglasses, Frame Materials for Eyeglasses	B3-690
<b>B3-691</b>	<b>Eyeglass Case or the like</b> .....	Spectacle Cases, Contact Lens Cases, Contact Lens Cases with Cleaner	B3-691
<b>B3-692</b>	<b>Eyeglass Lens</b> .....	Spectacle Lens, Contact Lens	B3-692
<b>B3-693</b>	<b>Ear Pieces</b> .....	Ear Pieces for Eyeglass Frame	B3-693
<b>B3-694</b>	<b>Eyeglass Frame's Hinges</b> .....	Eyeglass Frame's Hinges	B3-694
<b>B3-70</b>	<b>"Sensu" (Fans) and "Uchiwa" (Round Fans)</b>		B3-70
<b>B3-71</b>	<b>"Sensu"</b> .....	"Sensu"	B3-71
<b>B3-72</b>	<b>"Uchiwa"</b> .....	"Uchiwa"	B3-72
<b>B3-790</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for "Sensu" and "Uchiwa"</b> .....	Handles for Uchiwa	B3-790
<b>B3-791</b>	<b>Ribs of "Sensu" and Ribs of "Uchiwa"</b> .....	Ribs of "Sensu", Ribs of "Uchiwa"	B3-791
<b>B3-792</b>	<b>Material for "Sensu" and Materials for "Uchiwa"</b> .....	Material for "Sensu", Materials for "Uchiwa".	B3-792
<b>B3-80</b>	<b>Umbrellas and Canes</b> .....	Beach Umbrellas	B3-80
<b>B3-810</b>	<b>Umbrellas</b> .....	Umbrellas, Oiled Paper Umbrellas, Parasols	B3-81,B3-82,B3-83
	B3-810A Folding Style		
<b>B3-84</b>	<b>Canes</b> .....	Canes, Walking Sticks	B3-84
<b>B3-890</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Umbrella and Cane</b> .....	Suspender Strings, Umbrella Cases, Drip Bags	B3-890
<b>B3-891</b>	<b>Umbrella Handles and Walking Stick Handles</b> .....	Umbrella Handles, Walking Stick Handles	B3-891
<b>B3-892</b>	<b>Umbrella Ribs</b> .....	Umbrella Ribs, Axis Ribs, Tip Ribs	B3-892
<b>B3-893</b>	<b>Umbrella Runners</b> .....	Umbrella Runners	B3-893
<b>B3-894</b>	<b>Umbrella Materials</b> .....	Umbrella Materials, Umbrella Papers	B3-894
<b>B3-895</b>	<b>Umbrella Ferrules, Stick Ferrules</b> .....	Umbrella Ferrules, Stick Ferrules, Umbrella Tips	B3-895

## B4 Bags or Pouches or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>B4-0</b>	<b>Various Bags or Pouches or the like</b>		B4-0,B4-1H,B4-1L
<b>B4-10</b>	<b>Bags or Pouches</b> .....	Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches, Shopping Bags, Tote Bags	B4-1,B4-CB,B4-1E,B4-1G,B4-1M
	B4-10A Brief Case Style	*1	
	B4-10AB Brief Case Style (with Flap)	*1	
	B4-10B with Retractable Pulling Handle	*1	
	B4-10CA Open Style	*1	
	B4-10CB with Flap	*1	
	B4-10CC Clasp Style	*1	
	B4-10CD Drawstring Style	*1	
	B4-10CE with Fastener	*1	
	B4-10D without Handles/Straps		
<b>B4-11</b>	<b>Bags or Pouches (with Shoulder Strap, Fastener Style)</b> .....	Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches	B4-1D ~ 1DA,B4-20
<b>B4-12</b>	<b>Bags or Pouches (Bum-bag Style)</b> .....	Bum-bags, Belt Bags, Pouches	B4-1
<b>B4-13</b>	<b>Bags or Pouches (Disk Style)</b> .....	Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags	B4-1G
<b>B4-14</b>	<b>Bags or Pouches (Box Style)</b> .....	Bags, Briefcases, Shoulder Bags, Suitcases, Gadget Bags, Camera Bags, Makeup Bags	B4-1F ~ 1FA
	B4-14C with Retractable Pulling Handle	*1	
	B4-14E Longitudinally-opening/closing Style	*1	
	B4-14F Sidlingly-opening/closing Style	*1	
<b>B4-15</b>	<b>Knapsacks or Carrying Bags</b> .....	Rucksacks, Knapsacks, Carrying Bags, Satchels, Schoolbags	Part of B4-20, B4-21
	B4-15DD Drawstring Style	*1	
	B4-15G Satchels · School Knapsacks	*1	
<b>B4-16</b>	<b>Bags or Pouches (Easy Handbag Style)</b> .....	Shopping Bags, Handbags	B4-1J
<b>B4-17</b>	<b>Bags or Pouches (Basket with Handle Style)</b> .....	Hand Baskets, Shopping Baskets	B4-1K
<b>B4-18</b>	<b>Cellular Phone Holder</b> .....	Cellular Phone Holder	H3-3190
<b>B4-4</b>	<b>Wallets</b> .....	Wallets, Purses	B4-1E,B4-1G,B4-1M
	B4-4A Embodied Type	*1	
	B4-4B Port Folio Type	*1	
<b>B4-5</b>	<b>Wrapping Cloths or the like</b> .....	Wrapping Cloths, Silk Wrappers	B4-3
<b>B4-900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Bags and Pouches</b> .....	Fitted Handles for Bags, Shoulder Bands for Bags, Edge Materials for Bags	B4-90
<b>B4-91</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Satchel</b> .....	Rotating Rings for Satchel, Back Boards for Satchel, Shoulder Belt Filled Rings for Satchel, Satchel Buckles, Sole Boards for Satchel, Satchel Covers	B4-91
<b>B4-920</b>	<b>Bag Holders or Pouch Holders</b> .....	Bag Holders, Pouch Holders, Bag Handles	B4-92, Part of B4-90
<b>B4-93</b>	<b>Bag Clasps or Pouch Clasps</b> .....	Bag Clasps, Pouch Clasps, Handbag Clasps	B4-93
<b>B4-94</b>	<b>Bag Locks or Pouch Locks</b> .....	Bag Locks, Pouch Locks	B4-94

# B5 Footwear

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)				
<b>B5-00</b>	<b>Various Footwear or the like</b>			B5-00
<b>B5-01</b>	<b>“Jikatabi” (Cloth Footwear)</b> .....		“Jikatabi”	B5-4
<b>B5-020</b>	<b>“Zori” (Japanese Sandals)</b> .....		“Zori”	B5-60 ~ 60A
	B5-020A with Clog Thongs			
<b>B5-029</b>	<b>Parts for “Zori”</b> .....		Matted Surface of “Zori”	B5-69
<b>B5-030</b>	<b>“Geta” (Wooden Clog)</b> .....		“Geta”	B5-70
<b>B5-039</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for “Geta”</b> .....		Teeth Protectors for “Geta”, Clog Thongs, Tip Covers	B5-790 ~ 792
<b>B5-10</b>	<b>Low Shoes</b> .....		Low Shoes, Sports Shoes, Sandal Shoes	Part of B5-1, Part of B5-1AS, Part of B5-1D, Part of B5-1E, Part of B5-3, B5-1DA, B5-1DAK, B5-1EA, B5-1EAK
	B5-10AA with Tightening part (Other)			
	B5-10AB with Tightening part (Slide Fastener)			
	B5-10AC with Tightening part (Tie) *1			
	B5-10ACA with Tightening part (Tie), Blucher Style *1			
	B5-10C with Cutting			
	B5-10D with Heel *2			
	B5-10DA with Heel (High-heeled shoes) *2			
	B5-10E Covered with Design All Over			
	B5-10H with Tread *3			
	B5-10HA with Tread (Dot Pattern) *3			
	B5-10HB with Tread (Wavy Line Pattern) *3			
	B5-10HC with Tread (Horseshoe-shaped Pattern) *3			
	B5-10HD with Tread (with Spikes) *3			
<b>B5-11</b>	<b>Boots</b> .....		Boots, Sports Shoes, Work Shoes, Mountain-Climbing Boots	Part of B5-1, Part of B5-1D, Part of B5-1E, Part of B5-3, B5-1B ~ 1BLF, B5-1BD, B5-1EB, B5-1EBK
	B5-11AA with Tightening part (Other)			
	B5-11AB with Tightening part (Slide Fastener)			
	B5-11AC with Tightening part (Tie) *1			
	B5-11ACA with Tightening part (Tie), Blucher Style *1			
	B5-11E Covered with Design All Over			
	B5-11H with Tread *2			
	B5-11HA with Tread (Dot Pattern) *2			
	B5-11HB with Tread (Wavy Line Pattern) *2			
	B5-11HC with Tread (Horseshoe-shaped Pattern) *2			
	B5-11HD with Tread (with Spikes) *2			
<b>B5-12</b>	<b>Boots</b> .....		Rain Boots, Rain Shoes, Work Boots	Pat of B5-1, Part B5-1C ~ 1CS, Part of B5-1D, B5-1DC, Part of B5-1E, B5-1EC
	B5-12AA with Tightening part (Other)			
	B5-12AB with Tightening part (Slide Fastener)			
	B5-12AC with Tightening part (Tie)			
	B5-12DA with Heel (High-heeled shoes)			
	B5-12E Covered with Design All Over			
	B5-12G with Lined Collar			
	B5-12H with Tread *1			
	B5-12HA with Tread (Dot Pattern) *1			
	B5-12HB with Tread (Wavy Line Pattern) *1			
	B5-12HC with Tread (Horseshoe-shaped Pattern) *1			
	B5-12HD with Tread (with Spikes) *1			
<b>B5-20</b>	<b>Special Sports Shoes</b>			B5-20
<b>B5-2100</b>	<b>Ski Boots</b> .....		Ski Boots	B5-210 ~ 210A
	B5-2100A with Buckle			
<b>B5-219</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Ski Boots</b> .....		Insole of Ski Boots, Ski Boots Soles, Ski Boots Heels, Sole Attachments for Ski Boots	B5-219

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>B5-220</b>	<b>Skates</b> .....	Skates, Ice Skating Shoes, Roller-skating Shoes	B5-220
<b>B5-229</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Skates</b> .....	Edge for Ice Skates	B5-229
<b>B5-23</b>	<b>Gym shoes or the like</b> .....	Gym Shoes, Swimming Shoes, Swim Fins	B5-23
<b>B5-500</b>	<b>Sandals</b> .....	Sandals	B5-50 ~ 50B
	B5-500AA Open Toe Style *1		
	B5-500AB Open Toe Style, with Back Strap *1		
	B5-500AC Close Toe Style *1		
	B5-500AD Close Toe Style, with Back Strap *1		
<b>B5-5900</b>	<b>Parts for Sandals</b> .....	Sandal Straps, Sandal Upper Soles, Sandal Insoles	B5-590,B5-592
<b>B5-591</b>	<b>Sandal Straps</b> .....	Sandals Strap, Slipper Strap	B5-591
<b>B5-80</b>	<b>Indoor Footwear</b> .....	Slippers, Indoor Footwear, Sock Covers, "Tabi" Covers	B5-8 ~ 8A, Part of B2-43 ~ 43D
	B5-80AA Open Toe Style *1		
	B5-80AB Close Toe Style *1		
	B5-80AC Shoe Style *1		
	B5-80AD Split-toed Style *1		
	B5-80AE Embodied Style *1		
<b>B5-90</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Footwear</b>		B5-90
<b>B5-910</b>	<b>Parts of Footwear</b> .....	Toe Cap Padding, Heel Padding, Shank Padding, Shoe Laces	B5-910
<b>B5-911</b>	<b>Vamps</b> .....	Vamps	B5-911
<b>B5-91200</b>	<b>Footwear Soles or Footwear Insoles</b> .....	Footwear Soles, Footwear Insoles, Shoe Soles, Slipper Soles, Sports Shoe Soles	B5-9120,B5-9120A
	B5-91200HA with Tread (Dot Pattern) *1		
	B5-91200HB with Tread (Wavy Line Pattern) *1		
	B5-91200HC with Tread (Horseshoe-shaped Pattern) *1		
	B5-91200HD with Tread (with Spikes) *1		
<b>B5-9122</b>	<b>Footwear Soles or Footwear Insoles (Sandal Insole Style)</b> .....	Sandal Insoles, Sandal Soles, Slipper Insoles	B5-9120B
<b>B5-9123</b>	<b>Footwear Soles or Footwear Insoles (Japanese Sandal Insole Style)</b> .....	Japanese Sandal Soles, Japanese Sandal Insoles, Japanese Sandal Padding	B5-9120C
<b>B5-9124</b>	<b>Footwear Soles or Footwear Insoles ("Geta" Sole Style)</b> .....	"Geta" Soles	B5-9120D
<b>B5-9125</b>	<b>Footwear Soles or Footwear Insoles (Cloth Footgear Style)</b> .....	Cloth Footgear Sole	B5-9120E
<b>B5-9129</b>	<b>Parts of Footwear Soles and Footwear Insoles</b> .....	Heels, Heel Soles	B5-9129
<b>B5-913</b>	<b>Shoe Fringe Tapes</b> .....	Shoe Fringe Tapes	B5-913
<b>B5-9140</b>	<b>Heel Irons</b> .....	Heel Irons, Steel Tip to Prevent Slipping	B5-914,B5-914A
	B5-9140A Hobnail Style		
<b>B5-915</b>	<b>Shoe Eyelet or the like</b>		B5-915
<b>B5-920</b>	<b>Accessories for Footwear</b> .....	1 Spikes Plates, Slippage Preventors for Shoes, Climbing Spikes, Toe Cap Protectors, Heel Protectors	B5-920
<b>B5-921</b>	<b>Shoe Covers or the like</b> .....	Shoe Covers, Overshoes, "Zori" Covers	B5-921
<b>B5-922</b>	<b>Shoe Insoles</b> .....	Shoe Insoles	B5-922
<b>B5-930</b>	<b>Shoehorns</b> .....	Shoehorns	B5-010 ~ 011
	B5-930A with Handle		
	B5-930B Multi-Purpose Type		
<b>B5-939</b>	<b>Parts for Shoehorns</b> .....	Shoehorn Handles	B5-019
<b>B5-94</b>	<b>Tool for Taking off Shoes or the like</b> .....	Boot Jacks, Shoes Stand, Tools for Putting on Shoes, Shoe Stands	B5-02
<b>B5-95</b>	<b>Shoe Shape Keepers</b> .....	Shoe Shape Keepers	B5-03 ~ 03A
	B5-95A Foot Shape		

## B6 Smoker's Accessories and Lighters

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>B6-00</b>	<b>Various Smoker's Accessories and Lighters.....</b>	Tobacco Filter Hole Openers, Cigar Cutters, Tobacco Rings, Smoker's Accessories, Trays, Smoker's Boards	B6-0,B6-32
<b>B6-10</b>	<b>Smoker's Pipes .....</b>	Smoker's Pipes	B6-10
<b>B6-1900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Smoker's Pipe .....</b>	Pipe Cleaners, Pipe Adjusters, Tobacco Fillers for Pipe, Pipe Containers, Pipe Stands, Pipe Boards	B6-190 ~ 191
<b>B6-200</b>	<b>Tobacco Cases.....</b>	Tobacco Cases, Tobacco Cases on The Table, Tobacco Cases with Lighter, Portable Tobacco Cases, Cigarette Cases	B6-20,B6-20A
	B6-200A Portable Style		
<b>B6-29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Tobacco Case .....</b>	Hardened Cases for Carrying, Tobacco Wrapping Cases	B6-29
<b>B6-300</b>	<b>Ashtrays .....</b>	Ashtrays, Ashtrays with Lighter, Ashtrays with Tobacco Case	B6-30,B6-30D ~ 31
<b>B6-33</b>	<b>Ashtrays (Stand Style).....</b>	Ashtrays, Smoking Stands, Smoking Stands with Waste Basket	B6-30A
<b>B6-34</b>	<b>Ashtrays (Installed Style) .....</b>	Ashtrays, Installed Ashtrays	B6-30B
<b>B6-35</b>	<b>Ashtrays (Portable Style).....</b>	Ashtrays, Portable Ashtrays	B6-30C
<b>B6-39</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Ashtray .....</b>	Extinguisher for Ashtrays, Tobacco Cases Attached To Ashtray	B6-39
<b>B6-40</b>	<b>Lighters .....</b>	Lighters	B6-40
<b>B6-41</b>	<b>Multi-Purpose Lighters.....</b>	Lighters with Watch, Lighters with Desk Top Computer, Lighters with Ball Point Pen, Lighters with Mechanical Pencil, Lighters with Pipe Adjuster	B6-41
<b>B6-420</b>	<b>Lighter Stands .....</b>	Lighter Stands	B6-42 ~ 42A
	B6-420A Embodied Style		
<b>B6-430</b>	<b>Portable Lighters .....</b>	Lighters	B6-43,B6-43B ~ 43BD
	B6-430AA Exposed Ignition Style *1		
	B6-430AB Rotating Style *1		
	B6-430AC Pushdown Style *1		
	B6-430AD Pushbutton Style *1		
	B6-430B Ignition Slide Style		
<b>B6-431</b>	<b>Portable Lighters (with Lid) .....</b>	Lighters	B6-43C ~ 43CD
	B6-431AA Automatic Style *1		
	B6-431AB Rotating Style *1		
	B6-431AC Pushdown Style *1		
	B6-431AD Pushbutton Style *1		
	B6-431B Ignition Slide Style		
<b>B6-432</b>	<b>Portable Lighters (Embodied Style).....</b>	Lighters	B6-43A
<b>B6-44</b>	<b>Gas Lighters.....</b>	Gas Lighters	B6-44
<b>B6-490</b>	<b>Part and Accessories for Lighters .....</b>	Lighter Cases	B6-490
<b>B6-491</b>	<b>Parts for Lighter .....</b>	Tables for Lighter, Piezoelectricity Elements for Lighter	B6-491
<b>B6-500</b>	<b>Matches and Match Boxes .....</b>	Match Boxes, Matches	B6-50,B6-50A
	B6-500A Match Book Style		
<b>B6-51</b>	<b>Matchsticks .....</b>	Matchsticks	B6-51
<b>B6-6</b>	<b>Smoker's Sets.....</b>	Smoker's Sets	B6-6

# B7 Grooming Aids or Hairdressing Aids

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>B7-00</b> · · · · ·	<b>Various Grooming Aids and Hairdressing Aids</b> .....	Ear Lobe Piercers	B7-00
<b>B7-0100</b> · · · · ·	<b>Vanity Cases</b> ..... B7-0100A Compact Type Containers (with Application Tool) (F4-750)	Vanity Cases, Compacts	B7-010,B7-011
<b>B7-020</b>	<b>Cosmetics Cases</b> .....	Cosmetics Cases	B7-020
<b>B7-021</b>	<b>Lipstick Stands</b> .....	Lipstick Stands	B7-021
<b>B7-10</b>	<b>Vanity Materials</b> .....	Toilet Articles, Cosmetic Masks, Face Covers for Dressing, Spatulas for Makeup	B7-10
<b>B7-11</b>	<b>Powder Puffs</b> .....	Powder Puffs	B7-11
<b>B7-120</b>	<b>Dressing Brushes</b> .....	Makeup Brushes, Shaving Brushes	B7-120
<b>B7-121</b>	<b>Makeup Pencils</b> .....	Eye Liners, Lip Pencils	B7-121
<b>B7-13</b>	<b>Eyelash Dressing Tools</b> .....	Eyelash Curlers	B7-13
<b>B7-140</b>	<b>Manicure Sets</b> .....	Manicure Knives, Cuticle Pushers, Nail Files	B7-140
<b>B7-1410</b>	<b>Nail Clippers</b> .....	Nail Clippers	B7-1410
<b>B7-1419</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Nail Clippers</b> .....	Cover for Nail Clippers, Collector for Nail Clippings	B7-1419
<b>B7-142</b>	<b>Electric Nail Polishers</b> .....	Electric Nail Polishers	B7-142
<b>B7-20</b>	<b>Hairdressing Utensils</b> .....	Treatment Appliance of Gray Hair, Whisk for Shaving Cream	B7-200,B7-201
<b>B7-21</b>	<b>Nostril Hair Trimmers</b> .....	Nostril Hair Trimmers	B7-21
<b>B7-220</b>	<b>Razors</b> .....	Razors	B7-220
<b>B7-2210</b>	<b>Safety Razors</b> .....	Safety Razors, Handy Razors	B7-221,B7-221A
<b>B7-222</b>	B7-2210A Single Edge Style <b>Japanese Razors</b> .....	Japanese Razors, Japanese Razor Holders	B7-222
<b>B7-223</b>	<b>Straight Razors</b> .....	Straight Razors	B7-223
<b>B7-224</b>	<b>Razors for Cutting Hair</b> .....	Hair Cutters, Razors for Cutting Hair	B7-224
<b>B7-2290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Razors</b>		B7-2290
<b>B7-22910</b>	<b>Replaceable Safety Razor Blades</b> ..... B7-22910A Single Edge Style	Safety Razor Blades	B7-2291 ~ 2291A
<b>B7-2300</b>	<b>Electric Razors</b> .....	Electric Razors, Electric Eyebrow Shavers	B7-230 ~ 230E
	B7-2300AA with Rotating Blade *1		
	B7-2300AB with 2 Rotating Blades *1		
	B7-2300AC with 3 Rotating Blades *1		
	B7-2300AD Square Edge Style *1		
	B7-2300AE Stick Style *1		
<b>B7-23900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Electric Razor</b> .....	Outer Edge Blades for Electric Razor, Inner Edge Blades for Electric Razor, Battery Chargers for Electric Razor, Electric Razor Covers, Electric Razor Cases	B7-2390 ~ 2392
<b>B7-30</b>	<b>Hairdressing Equipment</b> .....	Hair Dye Spreading Cloths, Permanent Wave Heating Devices	B7-30
<b>B7-310</b>	<b>Combs</b> .....	Combs	B7-310
<b>B7-319</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Comb</b> .....	Comb Cases	B7-319
<b>B7-320</b>	<b>Hair Brushes</b> .....	Hair Brushes, Hair Brushes with Comb Attached	B7-320
<b>B7-329</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Hair Brush</b> .....	Hair Brush Nets for Fallen Hair and Dandruff	B7-329
<b>B7-330</b>	<b>Hair Curlers or the like</b> .....	Hair Curlers, Hair Curling Rods, Hair Rollers for Cold Permanent	B7-330
<b>B7-331</b>	<b>Hair Curler Clips</b> .....	Hair Curler Clips, Hair Curler Cove	B7-331

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>B7-332</b>	<b>Hair Curler Heaters</b> .....	Heated Hair Rollers, Hair Curler Heaters, Hair Curling Irons	B7-332
<b>B7-339</b> <b>B7-3400</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Curling Iron</b> ..... <b>Hair Dryers or the like</b> .....	Hair Curling Iron Cases Hair Dryers, Hair Dryers with Brush, Hair Dryers with Comb	B7-339 B7-340,B7-340C
<b>B7-3401</b>	<b>Hair Dryers or the like (Stand with Moving Arm, Helmet Style)</b> .....	Hair Dryers, Hair Drier Helmets, Hair Dryers with Chair	B7-340A
<b>B7-3402</b>	<b>Hair Dryers or the like (Tube, Attachment Type)</b> .....	Hair Dryers, Hair Dryers with Brush, Hair Dryers with Comb	B7-340B
<b>B7-341</b> <b>B7-3490</b>	<b>Hair Irons</b> ..... <b>Parts and Accessories for Hair Drier</b> .....	Hair Irons, Hair Tongs Hair Drier Cases, Hair Drier Hoods	B7-341 B7-3490
<b>B7-3491</b>	<b>Hair Drier Combs and Hair Drier Brushes</b> .....	Hair Drier Combs, Hair Drier Brushes	B7-3491
<b>B7-3492</b>	<b>Hair Drier Stands, Hair Iron Stands</b> .....	Hair Drier Stands, Hair Iron Stands, Hair Iron Battery Chargers	B7-3492
<b>B7-350</b> <b>B7-351</b> <b>B7-359</b>	<b>Hair Clippers</b> ..... <b>Electric Hair Clippers</b> .....	Hair Clippers Electric Hair Clippers Blade for Hair Clippers	B7-350 B7-351 B7-359
<b>B7-40</b> <b>B7-41</b> <b>B7-42</b> <b>B7-49</b>	<b>Pocket Mirrors and Hand Mirrors</b> <b>Pocket Mirrors</b> .....		B7-40 B7-41 B7-42 B7-49
<b>B7-49</b> <b>B7-5</b>	<b>Hand mirrors</b> ..... <b>Parts and Accessories for Hand Mirror and Pocket Mirror</b> <b>Solid Cosmetics</b> .....	Pocket Mirrors Hand mirrors Eyebrow Pencils, Stick Pomades, Lipsticks	B7-41 B7-42 B7-49 B7-5

## B9 General Purpose Parts and Accessories for Clothing and of Personal Goods

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>B9-0</b>	<b>Various General Purpose Part and Accessories for Clothing and Personal Goods</b>		B9-0
<b>B9-10</b>	<b>Parts for Clothes and Personal Goods .....</b>	Beads	B9-10
<b>B9-110</b>	<b>Clasps for Clothes and Personal Goods</b>		B9-110
<b>B9-111</b>	<b>Buttons for Clothes or the like.....</b>	Buttons for Clothes, Buttons for Bag, Shoe Buttons, Covered Buttons for Clothes, "Tsuzumi" (Drum-Shaped) Buttons for Clothes, Buttons for Clothes and its Catch	B9-111
<b>B9-112</b>	<b>Snaps for Clothes or the like.....</b>	Snaps for Clothes, Snaps for Bag, Snaps for Shoes, Top Half of Snaps, Bottom Half of Snaps	B9-112
<b>B9-113</b>	<b>Hooks and Eyes for Clothes or the like.....</b>	Hooks for Clothes, Hooks, Eyes, China Buttons for Clothes, Toggle Buttons for Clothes	B9-113
<b>B9-1140</b>	<b>Zippers.....</b>	Zippers, Zippers for Clothes	B9-1140
<b>B9-11490</b>	<b>Parts for Zipper .....</b>	Tapes for Zipper, Tapes for Zipper for Clothing, Upper Stoppers for Zipper, Lower Stoppers for Zipper, Upper Stoppers for Zippers for Clothing, Lower Stoppers for Zipper for Clothing	B9-11490
<b>B9-11491</b>	<b>Slider for Zipper .....</b>	Sliders for Zipper, Sliders for Zipper for Clothing	B9-11491
<b>B9-11492</b>	<b>Slider Tab for Zipper .....</b>	Sliders Tab for Zipper, Slider Tabs for Clothes Zipper	B9-11492
<b>B9-12</b>	<b>Hook for Clothes and Personal Goods or Holder</b>		
<b>B9-121</b>	<b>Hook for Clothes and Personal Goods.....</b>	Catches for Bag	B9-12
	<b>Hook for Clothes and Personal Goods or Holder</b>		
	<b>Hook for Clothes and Personal Goods (Button Plus Hook Style). .....</b>	Hooks for Clothes, Suspender Hooks, Garters for Stockings, Garter Hooks	B9-12A
<b>B9-122</b>	<b>Hooks for Clothes and Personal Goods or Stud-Buttons for Cloth and Personal Goods (Stud Button Style) .....</b>	Stud-Button for Clothes, Suspender Hook, Garter for Stockings, Garter Hook	B9-12B
<b>B9-1300</b>	<b>Buckles for Clothes and Personal Goods .....</b>	Buckle for Clothing Belt, Buckle for Automobile Seatbelt, Connecting Ring for Clothes, Hook for Suspenders for Underclothes, Hook for Clothes, Hook for Bag, Buckles for Clothing Belt with Watch, Buckles for Clothing with Pedometer, Buckles for Baby Carriages	B9-130 ~ 131
<b>B9-132</b>	<b>Buckles for Clothes and Personal Goods (Button Hole Style).....</b>	Buckles for Clothing Belt, Buckles for Bag, Buckles for Shoes, Buckles for Wristwatch Band	B9-130B
<b>B9-133</b>	<b>Hooks or Buckles for Clothes and Personal Goods....</b>	Hooks for Clothes, Tight Hooks for Clothes, Buckles for Clothing Belt, Buckles for Automobile Seatbelt	B9-130C

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>B9-139</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Clothes and Personal Goods</b> .....	Catches for Clothing Belt, Clasps for Clothing Belt	B9-139
<b>B9-1400</b>	<b>Adjustable Hooks for Clothes and Personal Goods</b> ....	Adjustable Hook for Cap, Adjustable Hook for Clothes, Hook for Chin Strap of Cap, Adjustable Hooks for Bag, Adjustable Hooks for Suspenders, Adjustable Buckles for Automobile Seatbelt	B9-140 ~ 140AA
<b>B9-149</b>	B9-1400A Nested Style <b>Parts of Control Hooks for Clothes and Personal Goods</b> .....	Catches of Control Hook for Clothes	B9-149
<b>B9-15</b>	<b>Ornamental Hooks for Clothes and Personal Goods</b> .	Ornamental Hooks for Bag, Ornamental Hooks for Shoes	B9-15
· · · · ·	Ornamental Chain Parts (B3 - 191)		
<b>B9-200</b>	<b>Accessories for Clothing and Personal Goods</b>		B9-20
<b>B9-21</b>	<b>Safety Pins</b> .....	Safety Pins	B9-21

## **GROUP C Goods for Daily Living**

Classifying The Articles which are used in daily life.  
Excluding Clothing and Personal Goods(Group B), Housing  
Equipment (Group D), Hobby and Recreation Goods and Athletic  
Implements(Group E), Voice and Video Frequency Machinery and  
Instruments(Group H).

### **Abstract**

- C0** Various Goods for Daily Living which do not belong to C1 to C7
- C1** Bedclothes, Carpet, Curtain or the like
- C2** Interior Decorations
- C3** Dusting Equipment, Washing Equipment or the like
- C4** Home Health Care Goods
- C5** Tableware or Cooking Vessels
- C6** Tableware and Cooking Equipment
- C7** Congratulatory and Condolatory Goods

## C0 Various Goods for Daily Living which do not belong to C1 to C7

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>C0 - 00</b>	<b>Various Goods for Daily Life which do not belong to C1 to C7</b>		C0 - 0
<b>C0 - 10</b>	<b>Articles to Sort Out Personal Belongings .....</b>	Accessory Cases	C0 - 10
<b>C0 - 110</b>	<b>Boxes to Sort Out Personal Belongings .....</b>	Accessory Cases, Boxes to Sort Out Personal Belongings	C0 - 110
	C0 - 110A Portable Style		
<b>C0 - 1110</b>	<b>Jewel Boxes .....</b>	Jewel Boxes, Jewelry Cases	C0 - 111 ~ 111B
	C0 - 1110A Dressing Table Style *1		
	C0 - 1110B Embodied Style *1		
<b>C0 - 112</b>	<b>Articles to Sort Out Personal Ornaments.....</b>	Personal Ornaments Cases, Ring Cases, Cuff Link Cases	C0 - 112
<b>C0 - 12</b>	<b>Personal Belongings Arrangement Plates .....</b>	Personal Effects Arrangement Plates, Accessory Cases	C0 - 12
<b>C0 - 13</b>	<b>Personal Belongings Holders .....</b>	Stand for Personal Ornaments, Stands for Medal, "Uchiwa" Holders, Stands for Fan	C0 - 13
<b>C0 - 200</b>	<b>Sprays for Home Use .....</b>	Sprays for Home Use	C0 - 20 ~ 20C
	C0 - 200A Gun Style		
<b>C0 - 290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Spray for Home Use.....</b>	Containers for Home Use Sprays, Holders for Home Use Sprays	C0 - 290
<b>C0 - 291</b>	<b>Nozzles of Spray for Home Use.....</b>	Nozzles of Spray for Home Use	C0 - 291
<b>C0 - 30</b>	<b>Sewing Kits .....</b>	Threaders, Blindstitch Plates, Thread Catches for Blindstitching, Button Hole Cutters	C0 - 30
<b>C0 - 31</b>	<b>Sewing Kit Boxes .....</b>	Sewing Kit Boxes	C0 - 31
<b>C0 - 32</b>	<b>Spatulas .....</b>	Spatulas, Spatulas for Handicraft	C0 - 32
<b>C0 - 33</b>	<b>Sewing Spools.....</b>	Sewing Spools	C0 - 33
<b>C0 - 34</b>	<b>Sewing Needles .....</b>	Sewing Needles, Knitting Needles, Knitting Sticks, Needles	C0 - 34
<b>C0 - 35</b>	<b>Pincushions .....</b>	Pincushions	C0 - 35
<b>C0 - 36</b>	<b>Sewing Measurement Devices .....</b>	Sewing Measurement Devices	C0 - 36
<b>C0 - 37</b>	<b>Thimbles.....</b>	Thimbles	C0 - 37
<b>C0 - 38</b>	<b>Embroidery Frames .....</b>	Embroidery Frames	C0 - 38

# C1 Bedclothes, Carpet, Curtain or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>C1 - 00</b>	<b>Various Bedclothes, Carpets, Curtains or the like ....</b>	"Futon" Bags, Japanese Cushion Bags	C1 - 0
<b>C1 - 100</b>	<b>Bedclothes</b>		C1 - 10
<b>C1 - 1100</b>	<b>Pillows .....</b>	Pillows	C1 - 110,C1 - 119
	C1 - 1100A Embodied Style		
	C1 - 1100B with Supporting Stands		
<b>C1 - 1190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Pillow .....</b>	Pillow Covers	C1 - 119
<b>C1 - 140</b>	<b>"Futon" (Japanese Mattresses), Blankets or the like</b>	Lap Robes, Bed Covers, "Futon"	C1 - 10,C1 - 12,C1 - 13 ~ 13A
<b>C1 - 141</b>	<b>Top Covers .....</b>	Top Covers, Blankets for "Kotatsu," Fabrics for Top Covers	C1 - 12,C1 - 13 ~ 13A
	C1 - 141A Flat Shape and Curved around the Neck		
	C1 - 141BA with Pattern *1		
	C1 - 141BB with Quilted or Sewn Patterns *1		
<b>C1 - 142</b>	<b>Blankets, Towel Blankets .....</b>	Blankets, Towel Blankets, Electric Blankets	C1 - 12,C1 - 13 ~ 13A
	C1 - 142A Flat Shape and Curved around the Neck		
	C1 - 142B with Pattern		
<b>C1 - 143</b>	<b>Mattresses .....</b>	Mattresses, Mattresses for "Kotatsu," Mattresses for Beds	C1 - 12,C1 - 13 ~ 13A
<b>C1 - 144</b>	<b>Air Mattresses .....</b>	Air Mattresses	C1 - 12,C1 - 13 ~ 13A
<b>C1 - 145</b>	<b>Sleeping Bags .....</b>	Sleeping Bags	C1 - 12,C1 - 13 ~ 13A
<b>C1 - 1490</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for "Futon", Blankets or the like</b>		C1 - 10,C1 - 12,C1 - 13 ~ 13A
<b>C1 - 1491</b>	<b>Interlinings, Fillings .....</b>	Interlinings for "Futon," Fillings for "Futon," Fillings for Mattresses	C1 - 10,C1 - 13 ~ 13A
<b>C1 - 1492</b>	<b>"Futon" Covers or the like .....</b>	"Futon" Covers, Comforter Covers, Mattress Covers, Covers for "Kotatsu" Blankets, Sheets, Blanket Covers	C1 - 12,C1 - 13 ~ 13A
<b>C1 - 1493</b>	<b>Articles to be Attached around the Neck .....</b>	Articles to be Attached around the Neck	C1 - 12,C1 - 13,C1 - 13A
<b>C1 - 1494</b>	<b>Slip Stoppers for "Futon" .....</b>	Slip Stoppers for "Futon"	C1 - 10
<b>C1 - 19</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Bedclothes</b>		C1 - 0,C1 - 10
<b>C1 - 200</b>	<b>"Zabuton" (Japanese Cushions) and Cushions .....</b>	Japanese Cushions, Cushions, Round Straw Mats, Huggable Pillows, Neck Pillows, Foot Pillows, Waist Pillows	C1 - 110,C1 - 20
	C1 - 200AA Flat and Round Style, Doughnut-Shaped Style *1		
	C1 - 200AB Embodied Style *1		
	C1 - 200B with Pattern		
<b>C1 - 290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Japanese Cushion and Cushion .....</b>	Japanese Cushion Cover, Cushion Cover, "Zabuton" Cover Stoppers, Fillings for Cushions	Part of C1 - 20, C1 - 29
<b>C1 - 30</b>	<b>Carpets, Door Mats or the like .....</b>	Carpets for Stairs	C1 - 30
<b>C1 - 310</b>	<b>Carpet or the like .....</b>	Carpet, Door Mat, Electric Carpet, Cover for Electric Carpet, Bath Mat, Leisure Sheets	C1 - 31, Part of C1 - 390
	C1 - 310A Flat and Other than Rectangular-Shaped *1		
	C1 - 310BA with Patterns on the Rim of Four Sides *1		
	C1 - 310BB with Patterns on the Rim of Two Sides *1		
<b>C1 - 32</b>	<b>Door Mats .....</b>	Door Mats, Mats for Entrance	C1 - 32
<b>C1 - 330</b>	<b>Vehicle Mats .....</b>	Floor Mat for Vehicles, Vehicle Mats	C1 - 33
	C1 - 330A For One Seat *1		
	C1 - 330B For Two Seats *1		
<b>C1 - 34</b>	<b>Set of Vehicle Floor Mats .....</b>	Set of Vehicle Floor Mats	C1 - 33

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>C1 - 3900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Carpets, Door Mats or the like.....</b>	Non-Slip Sheets, Stoppers for Floor Carpets	C1 - 390
	C1 - 3900A Metal Fittings *1		
	C1 - 3900B Long Parts *1		
<b>C1 - 3910</b>	<b>Carpet Blocks or the like.....</b>	Carpet Blocks, Door Mat Blocks, Bath Mat Blocks	C1 - 391
<b>C1 - 40</b>	<b>"Tatami", "Goza" (Mats), and "Mushiro" (Straw Mats)</b>		C1 - 40
<b>C1 - 41</b>	<b>"Tatami" Mats</b> .....	"Tatami" Mats	C1 - 41
<b>C1 - 42</b>	<b>"Goza" and "Mushiro".....</b>	Goza, "Mushiro", Surface of "Tatami" Mats, Fancy Mats	C1 - 42
<b>C1 - 490</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for "Tatami" Mat, "Goza" and "Mushiro".....</b>	"Tatami" Connectors	C1 - 490
<b>C1 - 491</b>	<b>"Tatami" Border Clothes</b> .....	"Tatami" Border Tapes	C1 - 491
<b>C1 - 500</b>	<b>Curtains, "Sudare" (Rattan Blinds), "Noren" (Shop Curtains), "Kaya" (Mosquito Nets) .....</b>	"Kaya"	C1 - 50,C1 - 55
<b>C1 - 51</b>	<b>Curtains</b> .....	Curtains	C1 - 51
<b>C1 - 52</b>	<b>"Sudare"</b> .....	"Sudare".	C1 - 52
<b>C1 - 530</b>	<b>"Noren"</b> .....	"Noren", Bead Curtains	C1 - 53 ~ 53A
<b>C1 - 54</b>	<b>Venetian Blinds</b> .....	Venetian Blinds, Vertical Blind, Roll Blinds	C1 - 54
<b>C1 - 59</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Curtain, Bamboo Blind, Shop Curtain, Mosquito Net" or the like .....</b>	Curtain Band Devices, "Shino" (Small Bamboo) for Rattan Blinds, Beads for Bead Curtains, Hanging Bars for Shop Curtain, Slats for Venetian Blind, Bottom Rails for Venetian Blind, Metal Fittings for Hanging Venetian Blind, Head Boxes for Venetian Blind, Ladder Tapes for Venetian Blind	C1 - 59
	C1 - 59A Metal Fittings *1		
	C1 - 59B Long Parts *1		
<b>C1 - 60</b>	<b>Table Clothes or the like</b> .....	Table Clothes, Table Runners, Luncheon Mats, Telephone Mats	C1 - 6
	C1 - 60A Flat and Other than Rectangular-Shaped		
<b>C1 - 70</b>	<b>Towels or the like</b> .....	Towels, Hand Towels, Dish Clothes, Napkins	C1 - 7, Part of C1 - 6

## C2 Interior Decorations

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>C2 - 0</b>	<b>Various Interior Decorations</b> .....	Bells on The Table	C2 - 0
<b>C2 - 10</b>	<b>Ornaments or the like</b> .....	Fountains on The Table	C2 - 10
<b>C2 - 110</b>	<b>Ornaments</b> .....	Ornaments for Alcove, Ornaments with Musical Box	C2 - 11
<b>C2 - 111</b>	<b>Ornaments (Person's Style)</b> .....	Ornaments for Alcove, Ornaments with Musical Box	C2 - 11A, Part of E1 - 080
	C2 - 111A Kimono's Style *1		
	C2 - 111B "Daruma" Style *1		
<b>C2 - 112</b>	<b>Ornaments (Animal's Style)</b> .....	Ornaments for Alcove, Ornaments with Musical Box	C2 - 11B
	C2 - 112A Dog's Style *1		
	C2 - 112B Cat's Style *1		
	C2 - 112C Horse's Style *1		
	C2 - 112D Mouse's Style *1		
	C2 - 112E Monkey's Style *1		
	C2 - 112F Cattle's Style *1		
	C2 - 112G Fish's Style *1		
	C2 - 112H Birds' Style *1		
	C2 - 112J Monster's Style *1		
<b>C2 - 113</b>	<b>Ornaments (Vehicle's Style)</b> .....	Ornaments for Alcove, Ornaments with Musical Box	C2 - 11C
<b>C2 - 114</b>	<b>Ornaments (Building's Style)</b> .....	Ornaments for Alcove, Ornaments with Musical Box	C2 - 11
<b>C2 - 115</b>	<b>Ornaments (Plant's Style)</b> .....	Ornaments for Alcove, Ornaments with Musical Box	C2 - 11
<b>C2 - 130</b>	<b>Flower Vases</b> .....	Flower Vase, Vase	C2 - 130
<b>C2 - 131</b>	<b>Flower Vases for Hanging on The Wall</b> .....	Flower Vases for Hanging on The Wall	C2 - 131
<b>C2 - 132</b>	<b>"Suiban" (Flower Bowls)</b> .....	"Suiban"	C2 - 132
<b>C2 - 139</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Flower Vase</b> .....	"Kenzan" (Frogs), Hand Domes or Flower Supporters for Keep Standing Position, Frog Adjusters	C2 - 139
<b>C2 - 1400</b>	<b>"Kokeshi" (Japanese Wooden Curved Doll)</b> .....	"Kokeshi"	C2 - 140 ~ 140B
<b>C2 - 150</b>	<b>Decoration Goods for both Girl's Festival in March and Boy's Festival in May</b>		C2 - 150
<b>C2 - 1510</b>	<b>Girl's Festival Dolls and Boy's Festival Dolls</b>		C2 - 1510
<b>C2 - 1511</b>	<b>Girl's Festival Dolls</b> .....	"Hina-Dolls," Girl's Festival Dolls	C2 - 1511
<b>C2 - 1512</b>	<b>Set of Girl's Festival "Hina-Dolls"</b> .....	Set of Girl's Festival "Hina-Dolls"	C2 - 1512
<b>C2 - 1513</b>	<b>Boy's Festival Dolls</b> .....	Boy's Festival Dolls	C2 - 1513
<b>C2 - 1519</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for both Girl's Festival Dolls and Boy's Festival Dolls</b>		C2 - 1519
<b>C2 - 1520</b>	<b>Instruments for Girl's Festival</b> .....	Carpet for Girl's Festival Dolls Arrangement, Stands for "Hina-Dolls," "Bonbori" (Paper Covered Lantern) for Girl's Festival, Artificial Flowers for Girl's Festival, Stands for Girl's Festival Dolls	C2 - 1520
<b>C2 - 15210</b>	<b>Tiered Stands for Girl's Festival Dolls</b> .....	Tiered Stand for Girl's Festival Dolls, Railing of Tiered Stand for Girl's Festival Dolls, ornamental Top of Railings' Stand for Girl's Festival Dolls	C2 - 1521 ~ 1522
<b>C2 - 1523</b>	<b>"Byobu" (Folding Screens) for Tiered Stand for Girl's Festival Dolls</b> .....	"Byobu" for Tiered Stand for Girl's Festival Dolls	C2 - 1523

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>C2 - 1530</b>	<b>Instruments for Boy's Festival</b> .....	Decoration Arrows for Boy's Festival, Bows for Boy's Festival, Torches for Boy's Festival	C2 - 1530
<b>C2 - 1531</b>	<b>"Kabuto" (Helmets) for Boy's Festival</b> .....	"Kabuto" for Boy's Festival	C2 - 1531
<b>C2 - 1532</b>	<b>"Yoroi" (Armors) for Boy's Festival</b> .....	"Yoroi" (Armors) for Boy's Festival	C2 - 1532
<b>C2 - 1533</b>	<b>"Koinobori" (Carp Streamers)</b> .....	"Koinobori"	C2 - 1533
<b>C2 - 160</b>	<b>Trophies or the like</b> .....	Shields for Memento, Trophies	C2 - 160
<b>C2 - 169</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Trophy or the like</b> .....	Trophy's Bodies, Trophy Stands	C2 - 169
<b>C2 - 17</b>	<b>Photography Stands</b> .....	Photography Standing Frames	C2 - 17
<b>C2 - 180</b>	<b>Money Boxes</b> .....	Money Boxes.	C2 - 18 ~ 18C
	C2 - 180A Person's Style *1		
	C2 - 180B Animal's Style *1		
	C2 - 180C Vehicle's Style *1		
<b>C2 - 1900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Ornament or the like</b> .....	Ornament Stands, Flower Vase Stands, Stands for Ornamental Dish	C2 - 190,C2 - 149
<b>C2 - 191</b>	<b>Ornament Cases</b> .....	Ornament Cases, Doll Cases	C2 - 191
<b>C2 - 20</b>	<b>Wall Decorations or the like</b>		C2 - 20
<b>C2 - 21</b>	<b>Wall Decorations</b> .....	Wall Decorations, Pillar Tablets, Votive Picture Tablets of A House, Picture Frames	C2 - 21
<b>C2 - 22</b>	<b>Picture Frames</b> .....	Picture Frames, Hangers for Large Square Writing Card	C2 - 22
<b>C2 - 23</b>	<b>Hanging Scrolls</b> .....	Hanging Scrolls	C2 - 23
<b>C2 - 29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Wall Decorations or the like</b> .....	Padding Boards for Picture Frame, Constructional Elements for Picture Frames, Frame Stuffs for Picture Frame	C2 - 29
<b>C2 - 300</b>	<b>Interior Hanging Decorations</b> .....	Interior Hanging Decorations, Hanging Decorations for Christmas, Christmas Braid, Christmas Decorations, Hanging Dolls	C2 - 30 ~ 30AB
	C2 - 300A Person's Style *1		
	C2 - 300B Animal's Style *1		
	C2 - 300C Vehicle's Style *1		
	C2 - 300D Building's Style *1		
	C2 - 300E Plant's Style *1		
<b>C2 - 31</b>	<b>Wind Bells</b> .....	Wind Bells	C2 - 31
<b>C2 - 4</b>	<b>Artificial Flowers</b> .....	Artificial Flowers, Artificial Flowers which open out when immersed in water	C2 - 4

## C3 Dusting Equipment, Washing Equipment or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>C3 - 00</b>	<b>Various Dusting Equipment and Washing Equipment or the like</b>		C3 - 0
<b>C3 - 10</b>	<b>Cleaning Equipment</b> .....	Drainpipe Cleaning Equipment, Gutter-Cleaning Equipment	C3 - 10
<b>C3 - 11</b>	<b>Shoeshine Equipment</b> .....	Shoeshine Equipment, Electric Shoeshine Equipment	C3 - 11
<b>C3 - 12</b>	<b>Set of Toilet Cleaning Articles</b> .....	Set of Toilet Cleaning Articles	C3 - 0
<b>C3 - 20</b>	<b>Cleaning Brushes or Scrubbing Brushes</b>		C3 - 20
<b>C3 - 212</b>	<b>Electric Brushes</b> .....	Electric Brushes, Floor Polishers	C3 - 212
<b>C3 - 2200</b>	<b>Brushes and Scrubbing Brushes or the like</b> .....	Cleaning Brushes, Floor Brushes, Clothing Brushes, Shoeshine Brushes, Cleaning Brushes for Electric Razor, Range Brushes, Toilet Brushes, Cleaning Brushes with Handle, Car Washing Brushes, Glass Cleaning Brushes, Kitchen Brushes, Washing Brushes, Scrub Br	C3 - 210 ~ 211,C3 - 220
	C3 - 2200AA Material of Parts Used for Washing: Raising Style	*1	
	C3 - 2200AB Material of Parts Used for Washing: Sponge Style	*1	
	C3 - 2200AC Material of Parts Used for Washing: Synthetic Fiber Weaved Style	*1	
	C3 - 2200B with Handles		
<b>C3 - 221</b>	<b>Brushes and Scrub Brushes with Handle or the like</b>	Cleaning Brushes, Toilet Brushes, Car Washing Brushes, Scrub Brushes, Scrub Brushes with Handle	C3 - 221
	C3 - 221A Material of Parts Used for Washing: Raising Style	*1	
	C3 - 221B Material of Parts Used for Washing: Sponge Style	*1	
	C3 - 221C Material of Parts Used for Washing: Synthetic Fiber Weaved Style	*1	
<b>C3 - 222</b>	<b>Brushes and Scrub Brushes with Case or the like</b> ....	Cleaning Brushes, Toilet Brushes, Scrub Brushes, Scrub Brushes with Case	C3 - 222
	C3 - 222A Material of Parts Used for Washing: Raising Style	*1	
	C3 - 222B Material of Parts Used for Washing: Sponge Style	*1	
	C3 - 222C Material of Parts Used for Washing: Synthetic Fiber Weaved Style	*1	
<b>C3 - 29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cleaning Brush or Scrub Brush</b> .....	Handle for Scrub Brushes, Brush Stands, Scrub Brush Cases, Toilet Brush Stands	C3 - 29
	C3 - 29A Brush Stands		
<b>C3 - 30</b>	<b>Dusting Equipment</b>		C3 - 30
<b>C3 - 310</b>	<b>Brooms and Manual Cleaning Equipment</b>		C3 - 310
<b>C3 - 311</b>	<b>Brooms</b> .....	Brooms	C3 - 311
<b>C3 - 312</b>	<b>Manual Cleaning Equipment</b> .....	Manual Cleaning Equipment	C3 - 312
<b>C3 - 319</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Brooms and Manual Cleaning Equipment</b> .....	Broomsticks	C3 - 39
<b>C3 - 32</b>	<b>Dusters, Beaters for Bedclothes</b> .....	Dusters, Beaters for Bedclothes	C3 - 32
<b>C3 - 329</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Dusters, Beaters for Bedclothes</b> .....	Handles for Duster	C3 - 39

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>C3 - 330</b>	<b>Dustpans .....</b>	Dustpans	C3 - 330
<b>C3 - 331</b>	<b>Dustpans with Brush .....</b>	Dustpans with Brush	C3 - 331
<b>C3 - 340</b>	<b>Dust-Cloths and Mop .....</b>	Dusting Equipment for Attaching Dust-Cloths	C3 - 340
<b>C3 - 341</b>	<b>Dust-Cloths .....</b>	Dust-Cloths	C3 - 341
<b>C3 - 342</b>	<b>Mops .....</b>	Mops	C3 - 342
<b>C3 - 349</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Dust-Cloths and Mop.....</b>	Handles for Mop	C3 - 39
<b>C3 - 350</b>	<b>Buckets and Mops Washing Equipment</b>		C3 - 350
<b>C3 - 351</b>	<b>Buckets.....</b>	Buckets, Buckets for Fire Extinguishing	C3 - 351
<b>C3 - 352</b>	<b>Mops Washing Equipment .....</b>	Mop Washing Equipment, Dust-Cloths Wringing Equipment	C3 - 352
<b>C3 - 359</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Buckets and Mops Washing Equipment.....</b>	Handles for Buckets, Lids for Buckets	C3 - 39
<b>C3 - 360</b>	<b>Window Cleaning Equipment .....</b>	Window Cleaning Equipment, Defrosting Equipment for Windows, Screen Door Wipers	C3 - 36
<b>C3 - 369</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Window Cleaning Equipment</b>		C3 - 36,C3 - 39
<b>C3 - 3700</b>	<b>Waste Baskets .....</b>	Waste Baskets, Garbage Can, Sanitary Napkin Container, Waste Boxes with Advertising Board, Waste Boxes for Automobile, Waste Box with Ashtray, Waste Boxes with Tissue Paper Container	C3 - 370 ~ 370D
	C3 - 3700AA Rectangular Parallel Piped Style	*1	
	C3 - 3700AB Cylinder Style	*1	
	C3 - 3700AC Netlike Style	*1	
	C3 - 3700AD Strainer Style	*1	
	C3 - 3700BA with Lid Style (excluding BB)	*2	
	C3 - 3700BB Lid Opening by Stepping on Pedals	*2	
	C3 - 3700C with Openings to Pull Out Wastes Style		
<b>C3 - 371</b>	<b>Waste Bag.....</b>	Waste Bag	C3 - 370E
<b>C3 - 379</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Waste Box and Waste Bag</b>	Holder for Waste Box, Supporting Stands for Waste Bag, Sealing Devices for Waste Bag, Waste Bag Holders	C3 - 379
<b>C3 - 40</b>	<b>Vacuum Cleaners and Floor Polishers.....</b>	Carpet Cleaners, Steam Cleaners, Steam Washers	C3 - 40
<b>C3 - 4100</b>	<b>Vacuum Cleaners and Floor Polishers.....</b>	Vacuum Cleaners, Cylinders	C3 - 410 ~ 410E
	C3 - 4100A Rectangular Style	*1	
	C3 - 4100B Oblong Style	*1	
	C3 - 4100C with Case	*1	
	C3 - 4100D with Handle	*1	
	C3 - 4100E Portable Style	*1	
	C3 - 4100F Self-Propelled Type	*1	
<b>C3 - 4190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Vacuum Cleaner.....</b>	Equipment to Control Vacuum Cleaner Exhaust	C3 - 419
<b>C3 - 4191</b>	<b>Nozzles for Vacuum Cleaner .....</b>	Nozzles for Vacuum Cleaner	C3 - 419
<b>C3 - 4192</b>	<b>Hose for Vacuum Cleaner .....</b>	Hose for Vacuum Cleaner	C3 - 419
<b>C3 - 4193</b>	<b>Flexible Hose Joints.....</b>	Flexible Hose Joints with Switches, Flexible Hose Joints	C3 - 419
<b>C3 - 4194</b>	<b>Vacuum Cleaner Cases.....</b>	Vacuum Cleaner Cases, Vacuum Cleaner Storage Stands	C3 - 419
<b>C3 - 4195</b>	<b>Battery-Charging Stands for Vacuum Cleaners or the like .....</b>	Battery-Charging Stands for Vacuum Cleaners	C3 - 419
<b>C3 - 4196</b>	<b>Dust Bags for Vacuum Cleaners .....</b>	Dust Bags for Vacuum Cleaners	C3 - 419
<b>C3 - 420</b>	<b>Floor Polishers .....</b>	Floor Polishers	C3 - 420
<b>C3 - 429</b>	<b>Parts for Floor Polisher.....</b>	Floor Polisher Brushes	C3 - 429
<b>C3 - 50</b>	<b>Washing Equipment and Washing Machine</b>		C3 - 50

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>C3 - 501</b>	<b>Set of Washing Equipment</b> .....	Set of Washing Equipment	C3 - 0
<b>C3 - 510</b>	<b>Washing Equipment</b> .....	Washing Boards, Detergent Containers	C3 - 510
<b>C3 - 511</b>	<b>Wash-Tubs and Washbowls</b> .....	Wash-Tubs, Washbowls, Wash Buckets	C3 - 511
<b>C3 - 520</b>	<b>Washing Machines</b> .....	Washing Machines, Washing Machines with Drier, Washing Machines with Dewaterer, Dry Cleaning Machines, Washing Machines with Clothes Drier, Washing Machines with Clothes Dewaterer	C3 - 520
<b>C3 - 521</b>	C3 - 520A with Clothes Drier Style <b>Washing Machines (One Bucket Style)</b> .....	Washing Machines, Washing Machines with Drier, Washing Machines with Dewaterer, Dry Cleaning Machines, Washing Machines with Clothes Drier, Washing Machines with Clothes Dewaterer	C3 - 520A,C3 - 520C
	C3 - 521A with Clothes Drier Style		
	C3 - 521BA Top-Inserted Style	*1 @1	
	C3 - 521BB Inserted Aslant Style	*1 @1	
	C3 - 521BC Inserted from the Side Style	*1 @1	
	C3 - 521CA Solid Lid Style (excluding CB)	*2	
	C3 - 521CB Center-Folded Lid Style	*2	
	C3 - 521DA Operation Part only at the Front	*3	
	C3 - 521DB Straight Operation Part at the Side	*3	
	C3 - 521DC Operation Part only at the Corner	*3	
<b>C3 - 522</b>	<b>Washing Machines (Two Bucket Style)</b> .....	Washing Machines, Washing Machines with Drier, Washing Machines with Dewaterer, Dry Cleaning Machines, Washing Machines with Clothes Drier, Washing Machines with Clothes Dewaterer	C3 - 520B
	C3 - 522A Operation Part only at the Front	*1	
	C3 - 522B Operation Part only at the Back	*1	
<b>C3 - 5290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Washing Machines</b> .....	Washing Machine Lids, Tubs for Washing Machines, Anti-Tangle Device of Washing Machines	C3 - 529
<b>C3 - 5291</b>	<b>Agitators for Washing Machines</b> .....	Agitators for Washing Machines, Pulsators for Washing Machines	C3 - 529
<b>C3 - 5292</b>	<b>Soap and Detergent Container for Washing Machine</b>	Soap Container for Washing Machine, Detergent Container for Washing Machine, Detergent Inserter for Washing Machine	C3 - 529
<b>C3 - 5293</b>	<b>Washing Machine Drainage Hoses</b> .....	Washing Machine Drainage Hoses, Water Supplying Hose for Washing Machine	C3 - 529
<b>C3 - 5294</b>	<b>Washing Machine Mounts</b> .....	Washing Machine Mounts, Washing Machine Stands	C3 - 529
<b>C3 - 5295</b>	<b>Waterproof Pans for Washing Machine</b> .....	Waterproof Pans for Washing Machine	C3 - 529
<b>C3 - 5296</b>	<b>Waste Thread Removers for Washing Machine</b> .....	Waste Thread Removers for Washing Machine	C3 - 529
<b>C3 - 5297</b>	<b>Washing Bags for Washing Machine</b> .....	Washing Bags for Washing Machine, Cleaning Nets	C3 - 529

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>C3 - 600</b>	<b>Clothes Spinner, Clothes Drier or the like</b> .....	Clothes Spinners for Removing Water, Dewaterers for Umbrella, Driers for Umbrella	C3 - 60 ~ 630
<b>C3 - 631</b>	<b>Clothes Dryers</b> .....	Electric Drier, Electric Tumble Drier	C3 - 631
<b>C3 - 632</b>	<b>Futon Dryers</b> .....	Futon Dryers	C3 - 632
<b>C3 - 633</b>	<b>Shoes Dryers</b> .....	Shoes Dryers	C3 - 633
<b>C3 - 639</b>	<b>Parts for Clothes Drier or the like</b> .....	Clothes Drier Case, Attachments for Clothes Drier, Shoes Drier Stands, Attachments for Shoes Driers, Nozzles of Shoes Drier, Nozzles of Clothes Drier, Nozzles for Futon Drier	C3 - 639
<b>C3 - 700</b>	<b>Clothes Drying Equipment</b> .....	Clothespins Containers	C3 - 70 ~ 710
<b>C3 - 711</b>	<b>Clothes-Line Poles and Clothes-Lines</b> .....	Clothes-Line Poles, Clothes-Lines	C3 - 711
<b>C3 - 7120</b>	<b>Clothes-Line Post Supporters</b> .....	Clothes-Line Post Supporters, Clothes-Line Posts, Clothes-Line Support Stands	C3 - 712 ~ 712B
	C3 - 7120A Self-Standing Style	*1	
	C3 - 7120B Attached Style	*1	
<b>C3 - 72</b>	<b>Clothes Drying Equipment or the like</b> .....	Clothes Drying Equipment, Drying Futon Equipment, Drying Shoes Equipment	C3 - 72
<b>C3 - 721</b>	<b>Clothes Drying Equipment or the like (Self-Standing Style)</b> .....	Clothes Drying Equipment, Drying Futon Equipment, Drying Shoes Equipment	C3 - 72A
	C3 - 721A with One Post Style	*1	
	C3 - 721B with Two Posts Style	*1	
	C3 - 721C Feet Crossing Style	*1	
<b>C3 - 722</b>	<b>Clothes Drying Equipment or the like (Attached Style)</b> .....	Clothes Drying Equipment, Laundry Drying Equipment	C3 - 72B
<b>C3 - 723</b>	<b>Clothes Drying Equipment or the like (Hanging Style)</b> .....	Laundry Hanging Equipment, Clothes Drying Equipment, Laundry Drying Equipment	C3 - 72C
	C3 - 723A with Radially Arranged Poles Style	*1	
	C3 - 723B Upper Wear Hanging Style	*1	
	C3 - 723C Square Frame Style	*1	
	C3 - 723D Round Frame Style	*1	
<b>C3 - 73</b>	<b>Clothespins</b> .....	Clothespins, "Futon-Pins", Laundry Hanging Pins	C3 - 73
<b>C3 - 79</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Drying Clothes Equipment</b> .....	Clothes Drying Pole Hooks, Clothespin Receptacles, Clothes-Line Post Anti-Slip Equipment, Pedestals for Laundry Poles	C3 - 79
<b>C3 - 80</b>	<b>Washing Finishers or the like</b> .....	Washing Finishers, Mangles	C3 - 80
<b>C3 - 810</b>	<b>Irons</b> .....	Irons, Steam Irons	C3 - 810
	C3 - 810A Open Handles	*1	
	C3 - 810B Closed Handles	*1	
<b>C3 - 819</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Iron</b> .....	Ironing Boards, Ironing Cases	C3 - 819
<b>C3 - 82</b>	<b>Ironing Boards</b> .....	Ironing Boards, Pressing Tables for Ironing, Foots for Ironing Board	C3 - 82
<b>C3 - 83</b>	<b>Trouser Presses</b> .....	Trouser Presses	C3 - 83

## C4 Home Health Care Goods

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>C4 - 000</b>	<b>Various Home Health Care Goods .....</b>	Whole Body Cosmetic Equipment, Sun-tanning Equipment, Bust Enhancers, Acne Sterilizers, Breast-Pumps, Nasal Plugs, Nose Clips, Tablet Cases, Prosthesis Containers, Sterile Water Generators, Facial Equipment Using High Frequency Wave, Rollers for Epilating	C4 - 00
<b>C4 - 01</b>	<b>Tweezers.....</b>	Tweezers, Splinter Removers, Depilatory Equipment, Electric Epilator Equipment	C4 - 01
<b>C4 - 02</b>	<b>Earplugs.....</b>	Earplugs, Shampoo Earplugs	C4 - 02
<b>C4 - 03</b>	<b>Sanitary Masks and Blindfolds.....</b>	Sanitary Masks, Blindfolds	C4 - 03
<b>C4 - 04</b>	<b>Gauze and Bandages or the like .....</b>	Gauze, Bandages, Eye Bandages, Adhesive Tapes, Applicators, Cotton Buds Containers	J7 - 12
<b>C4 - 05</b>	<b>Water Pillows or the like.....</b>	Water Pillows, Ice Bags, Ice-Bag Suspenders	J7 - 13
<b>C4 - 06</b>	<b>Sweat Absorbing Equipment .....</b>	Sweat Absorbing Pad	C4 - 00
<b>C4 - 07</b>	<b>Set of Beautification Equipment.....</b>	Set of Beautification Equipment	C4 - 00
<b>C4 - 100</b>	<b>Body Cleaning Supplies .....</b>	Brushes for Washing Fingers, Nailbrushes, Foot Washers, Portable Showers	C4 - 100
<b>C4 - 101</b>	<b>Soaps or the like.....</b>	Solid Soaps, Soaps, Solid Bath Agents, Solid Detergents	C4 - 101
	C4 - 101AA Round Style	*1	
	C4 - 101AB Embodied Style	*1	
		~	
		*2	
	C4 - 101BA with Pattern Style (Excluding BB-BC)	*2	
	C4 - 101BB Type with Embodied Patterns	*2	
	C4 - 101BC Type with Flower Patterns	*2	
<b>C4 - 1020</b>	<b>Washcloths or the like.....</b>	Washcloths, Back Brushes	C4 - 102 ~ 102A
	C4 - 1020AA Brush Style	*1	
	C4 - 1020AB Towel Style	*1	
	C4 - 1020BA Material of Parts Used for Washing: Raising Cloth Style	*2	
	C4 - 1020BB Material of Parts Used for Washing: Sponge and Synthetic Fiber Weaved Style	*2	
	••••• Towels or the like (C1 - 70)		
	••••• Tissue Paper or the like (F3 - 421)		
	••••• Tissue Paper Fabrics ( M1 - 20)		
<b>C4 - 110</b>	<b>Shampoo Equipment.....</b>	Shampoo Hair Brushes, Shampoo Hats, Shampoo Pillows	C4 - 110
<b>C4 - 111</b>	<b>Shampoo Bowls .....</b>	Shampoo Bowls, Shampoo Machines, Shampoo Bowls for Patient	C4 - 111
<b>C4 - 120</b>	<b>Wash Basins.....</b>	Wash Basins, Face Brushes, Steam Bathers, Supersonic Face Washers	C4 - 12, Part of C4 - 12A, C4 - 12B
	C4 - 120A on The Table		
	C4 - 120B Electric Handy Style		
<b>C4 - 13</b>	<b>Eye-Washers and Eyedroppers .....</b>	Eye-Washers, Eyedroppers	C4 - 13

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>C4 - 1400</b>	<b>Oral Hygienic Equipment</b> .....	Artificial Teeth Containers, Tongue Cleaners, Artificial Teeth Cleaning Equipment, Electric Interdental Cleaners	C4 - 140
<b>C4 - 141</b>	<b>Mouth Cleaners or the like</b> .....	Mouth Cleaners, Gargling Devices	C4 - 141
<b>C4 - 1420</b>	<b>Tooth Brushes and Gum Massagers</b> .....	Tooth Brushes, Gum Massagers	C4 - 142, C4 - 142A
	C4 - 1420A Finger Stall Style		
<b>C4 - 143</b>	<b>Electric Tooth Brushes</b> .....	Electric Tooth Brushes, Electric Tooth Brush Cleaners	C4 - 143
<b>C4 - 144</b>	<b>Dental Flosses</b> .....	Dental Flosses, Interdental Cleaners	C4 - 140
<b>C4 - 145</b>	<b>Interdental Brushes</b> .....	Interdental Brushes, Interdental Cleaners	C4 - 140
<b>C4 - 146</b>	<b>Set of Electric Tooth Brush</b> .....	Set of Electric Tooth Brush	C4 - 00
<b>C4 - 147</b>	<b>Set of Toilet Kits</b> .....	Set of Toilet Kits	C0 - 0
<b>C4 - 15</b>	<b>Earpicks</b> .....	Earpicks	C4 - 15
<b>C4 - 16</b>	<b>Water Closet Bowls</b> .....	Water Closet Bowls, Portable Hand Wash Equipment, Hands and Fingers Sterilizers	C4 - 16
<b>C4 - 17</b>	<b>Portable Bidets</b> .....	Douches, Portable Bidets	C4 - 17
<b>C4 - 18</b>	<b>Bath Foamers</b> .....	Bath Foamers, Bath Foamer Plates	C4 - 18
<b>C4 - 20</b>	<b>Goods related to Body Cleaning</b> .....	Wash Basin Stands	C4 - 20
	Wash-Tubs and Washbowls ( C3 - 511)		
<b>C4 - 21</b>	<b>Soap Boxes</b> .....	Soap Boxes	C4 - 21
<b>C4 - 22</b>	<b>Liquid Soap Holders</b> .....	Soap Containers, Liquid Soap Dispensers	C4 - 22
<b>C4 - 230</b>	<b>Wet Towel Holders</b> .....	Wet Towel Holders	C4 - 230
<b>C4 - 231</b>	<b>Wet Towel Heaters</b> .....	Wet Towel Heaters, Wet Towel Steamers	C4 - 231
<b>C4 - 24</b>	<b>Tissue Paper Holders or the like</b> .....	Tissue Paper Holders, Tissue Paper Holder Covers, Cutting Cotton Holders, Glasses Lens Cleaner Paper Cases, Towel Supply Cases, Tissue Paper Holders with Dust Box	C4 - 24
<b>C4 - 250</b>	<b>Toilet Paper Holders or the like</b> .....	Toilet Paper Holders, Toilet Paper Cases	C4 - 250
<b>C4 - 259</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Toilet Paper Holders or the like</b> .....	Toilet Paper Holder Cores, Toilet Paper Holder Paper Cutters, Toilet Paper Holder Covers	C4 - 259
<b>C4 - 26</b>	<b>Tooth Brush Stands or the like</b> .....	Tooth Brush Stands, Tooth Brush Cases, Tooth Brush Holders, Tooth Brush Stands with Storage Cell, Storage Cells for Electric Tooth Brush	C4 - 26
<b>C4 - 27</b>	<b>Towels and Hand Dryers</b> .....	Towels, Hand Dryers	C4 - 27
<b>C4 - 280</b>	<b>Bed Pans or the like</b> .....	Bed Pans, Urinals, Baby Potties	C4 - 28
<b>C4 - 289</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Bed Pans</b>		C4 - 28
<b>C4 - 30</b>	<b>Interior Sanitary Equipment</b> .....	Spittoons	C4 - 30
<b>C4 - 3100</b>	<b>Deodorizers or the like</b> .....	Deodorizers, Atomizers, Deodorant Containers, Atomizer for Automobiles, Desiccant Containers, Insecticide Containers, Toilet Atomizers with Imitation Sound Generator	C4 - 310
	C4 - 3100A Electric Type		
	C4 - 3100B Hanging and Attached Styles		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>C4 - 311</b>	<b>Deodorants and Insecticides .....</b>	Deodorants, Insecticides, Deodorizers	C4 - 311
<b>C4 - 312</b>	<b>Sachet Bags.....</b>	Sachet Bags	C4 - 312
<b>C4 - 319</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Deodorizers or the like.....</b>	Cartridges for Atomizers, Lids for Atomizers, Mats for Atomizers	C4 - 310
<b>C4 - 320</b>	<b>Insect Catchers or Insect Destroyers.....</b>	Insect Catchers, Insect Destroyers, Fly Catchers, Fly Papers	C4 - 320
<b>C4 - 321</b>	<b>C4 - 320A Electric Type Electric Discharge Insect Destroyers.....</b>	Electric Discharge Insect Destroyers	C4 - 321
<b>C4 - 32200</b>	<b>Mosquito Catchers .....</b>	Mosquito Catchers, Mosquito-Repellent Incense Smokers, Electric Mosquito Catcher	C4 - 3220 ~ 3220A
<b>C4 - 3221</b>	<b>C4 - 3220A Electric Type Mosquito-Repellent Incenses or the like.....</b>	Mosquito-Repellent Incense, Electric Mosquito-Repellent Incense Mat	C4 - 3221
<b>C4 - 323</b>	<b>Cockroach Catchers .....</b>	Cockroach Catcher, Insect Catcher, Insect Destroyer	C4 - 323
<b>C4 - 324</b>	<b>Fly Swatters.....</b>	Fly Swatters	C4 - 324
<b>C4 - 40</b>	<b>Sanitary Equipment.....</b>	Tampon Inserters	C4 - 40
<b>C4 - 410</b>	<b>Sanitary Napkins or the like .....</b>	Sanitary Napkin	C4 - 41
<b>C4 - 42</b>	<b>Sanitary Tampon.....</b>	Sanitary Tampon	C4 - 41
<b>C4 - 500</b>	<b>Contraceptive Equipment .....</b>	Pessaries, Contraception Rings, Intrauterine Contraceptive Device	C4 - 50, C4 - 52
<b>C4 - 51</b>	<b>Condoms.....</b>	Condom	C4 - 51

## C5 Tableware or Cooking Vessels

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>C5 - 00</b>	<b>Various Tableware or Cooking Vessels.....</b>	Finger Bowls, Waste Baskets at Dining Table	C5 - 0
<b>C5 - 10</b>	<b>A Set of Tableware</b>		C5 - 10
<b>C5 - 11</b>	<b>Set of Spice Jars.....</b>	Set of Spice Jars	C5 - 11
<b>C5 - 12</b>	<b>Set of "Sen-Cha" (Green Tea) Cups and A Small Teapot.....</b>	Set of "Sen-Cha" (Green Tea) Cups and A Small Teapot	C5 - 12
<b>C5 - 130</b>	<b>Set of Coffee Cups and A Coffee Pot.....</b>	Set of Coffee Cups and A Coffee Pot	C5 - 13
<b>C5 - 14</b>	<b>Set of Dinnerware.....</b>	Set of Dinnerware	C5 - 14
<b>C5 - 15</b>	<b>Set of Tea Cups and A Teapot.....</b>	Set of Tea Cups and A Teapot	C5 - 13
<b>C5 - 16</b>	<b>Set of Dinner Plates and Cups.....</b>	Set of Dinner Plates and Cups	C5 - 20
<b>C5 - 17</b>	<b>Set of "Sake" Bottle and Cups.....</b>	Set of "Sake" Bottle and Cups	C5 - 0
<b>C5 - 18</b>	<b>Set of Camping Pans.....</b>	Set of Camping Pans	C5 - 40
<b>C5 - 200</b>	<b>Tableware.....</b>	Cooked Fine Noodle ("Somen") Vessels, Tableware	C5 - 20
<b>C5 - 2100</b>	<b>Dinner Plates and Dishes.....</b>	Tableware, Food and Drink Bowls, Bowls, "Sushi" Bowls, "Sushi" Vessels, Table Plates, Platters, Plates with Divider, Bowls, Rice Bowls, Wooden Bowls, Wooden Bowls with Lid, Food Stands, Fruits Bowls, Hors D' Oeuvre Vessels, Hors D' Oeuvre Dishes, Table Bowls, Plateaus	C2 - 12, C5 - 210 ~ 210J
	C5 - 2100A with No Pattern (excluding AA)	*1	
	C5 - 2100AA with No Pattern, Plate Style	*1	
	C5 - 2100B with Flat Pattern (excluding BA, BB)	*1	
	C5 - 2100BA with Flat Pattern Plate Style (excluding BB)	*1	
	C5 - 2100BB with Flat Pattern Round Plate Style	*1	
	C5 - 2100C with Uneven Pattern (excluding CA, CB)	*1	
	C5 - 2100CA with Uneven Pattern, Plate Style (excluding CB)	*1	
	C5 - 2100CB with Uneven Pattern, Round Plate Style	*1	
	C5 - 2100D with Cutting Pattern (excluding DA)	*1	
	C5 - 2100DA with Cutting Pattern, Plate Style	*1	
	C5 - 2100E with Divider (excluding EA)	*1	
	C5 - 2100EA with Divider, Dish Style	*1	
	C5 - 2100F Wooden Bowl with Lid Style	*1	
	C5 - 2100G with Hanger	*1	
	C5 - 2100H Multistage Style	*1	
	C5 - 2100J with Leg	*1	
<b>C5 - 2190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Table Plate and Table Bowl.....</b>	Decoration of Table Plates, Hanger of Table Plates, Plates Displaying Equipment, Plates Hangers	C5 - 2190
<b>C5 - 2191</b>	<b>Lids of Wooden Bowl.....</b>	Lids of Rice Bowl, Lids of Wooden Bowl	C5 - 2191
<b>C5 - 220</b>	<b>Table Baskets or the like.....</b>	Table Baskets, Fruit Baskets, Candy Baskets, Baskets	C5 - 220
<b>C5 - 221</b>	<b>Basket Steamers for "Soba" (Noodle).....</b>	Basket Steamers for "Soba" (Noodle), "Soba" (Noodle) Baskets, Containers for "Soba"	C5 - 221

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>C5 - 229</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Table Plate and Table Bowl.....</b>	Frames of Basket Steamer for "Soba" (Noodle), Straining Bamboo Shelves for Basket Steamer of "Soba" (Noodle)	C5 - 229
<b>C5 - 230</b>	<b>Cups, Teacups for Green Tea or the like .....</b>	Weaning Cups	C5 - 230
<b>C5 - 2310</b>	<b>Cups or the like.....</b>	Glasses, Beer Mugs, Coffee Cups, Tea Cups, Ice Cream Cups, Cups with Handle	C5 - 231 ~ 231E
	C5 - 2310A with Pattern (excluding BA, CA)		*1
	C5 - 2310B with Handle (excluding BA)		*1
	C5 - 2310BA with Handle, with Pattern		*1
	C5 - 2310C with Leg (excluding CA, D)		*1
	C5 - 2310CA with Leg, with Pattern		*1
	C5 - 2310D with Handle & Leg		*1
	C5 - 2310E with Holder		*1
<b>C5 - 232</b>	<b>Teacups for Green Tea.....</b>	Teacups for Green Tea, Tea Cups for "Sencha" (Green Tea of Middle Grade), Tea Cups for "Matcha" (Powdered Green Tea)	C5 - 232
<b>C5 - 233</b>	<b>"Sakazuki" (Sake Cup).....</b>	"Sakazuki" (Sake Cup)	C5 - 233
<b>C5 - 2340</b>	<b>Coffee Cups and Saucers.....</b>	Coffee Cups and Saucers, Tea Cups and Saucers	C5 - 234 ~ 234B
	C5 - 2340A with Pattern		
<b>C5 - 235</b>	<b>Baby Nursing Bottles.....</b>	Baby Nursing Bottles	C5 - 235
<b>C5 - 2390</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cup, Teacup for Green Tea or the like .....</b>	Lids for Teacup for Green Tea	C5 - 2390
<b>C5 - 2391</b>	<b>Nipples of Baby Bottle and Lids of Baby Nursing Bottle.....</b>	Nipples of Baby Bottle, Lids of Baby Nursing Bottle	C5 - 2391
<b>C5 - 240</b>	<b>Food Stands.....</b>	Food Stands	C5 - 240
<b>C5 - 241</b>	<b>Egg-Cups.....</b>	Egg-Cups	C5 - 241
<b>C5 - 242</b>	<b>Bread Stands.....</b>	Bread Stands	C5 - 242
<b>C5 - 25</b>	<b>Tier of Vessels for Baby's Food.....</b>	Tier of Vessels for Young Child's Food, Tier of Vessels for Baby's Food	C5 - 25
<b>C5 - 29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Tableware .....</b>	Decorative Bamboo Grasses for Tableware, Decorative Orchid Grasses for Table Ware, Decoration of Tableware, Doilies	C5 - 29
<b>C5 - 30</b>	<b>Tableware or Storage Containers</b>		C5 - 30
<b>C5 - 3100</b>	<b>Jars or Liquid Bottles .....</b>	Kettles, Water Heaters, Small Teapots, Earthenware Teapots, Water Jugs for Foods and Drinks, Coffee Pots, Tea Pots, Milk Pots, Dressing Pots, Soy Sauce Bottles, Worcester Sauce Bottles, Sauce Containers, Water Pitchers, Milk Pitchers, Edible Oil Bottles, Bottles for "Sake"	C5 - 310 ~ 310FA, C5 - 312
	C5 - 3100A Spout at Top, Covering Lid Style		*1
	C5 - 3100B with Handle, with Spout		*1
	C5 - 3100BA with Handle, No Spout, No Lids		*1
	C5 - 3100BB with Handle, No Spouts, with Lids		*1
	C5 - 3100C with Bar Handle		*1
	C5 - 3100D with Hanger, No Pattern		*1
	C5 - 3100DA with Hanger, with Pattern		*1
	C5 - 3100E with Variety of Hanger		*1
	C5 - 3100F without Handle, No Lid		*1
	C5 - 3100FA without Handle, with Lid		*1
	C5 - 3100FB without Handle, with Pattern		*1
	C5 - 3100G Embodied Style		*1
<b>C5 - 311</b>	<b>Water Jars with Lids.....</b>	Water Jars with Lids	C5 - 311
<b>C5 - 313</b>	<b>Soda Siphons.....</b>	Soda Siphons	C5 - 313

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>C5 - 314</b>	<b>Cooking Oil Bottles</b> .....	Cooking Oil Bottles, Cooking Oil Filters	C5 - 314
<b>C5 - 3150</b>	<b>Water Bottles</b> .....	Water Bottles, Portable Thermos Bottles, Portable Beverage Dispensers	C5 - 315 ~ 315A
	C5 - 3150A Oblong Style C5 - 3150B with Faucets or Nozzles Style		
<b>C5 - 3160</b>	<b>Thermos Bottle</b> .....	Thermos Bottles, Electric Water Heaters, Electric Thermos Pots, Electrical Kettles with Thermos Function, Cold Water Bottles	C5 - 316 ~ 316A
	C5 - 3160A with Hanger		
<b>C5 - 317</b>	<b>Coffee Siphons or the like</b> .....	Coffee Siphons, Coffee Makers, Espresso Coffee Machine, Percolators	C5 - 317
<b>C5 - 319</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Jar or Liquid Bottle</b> .....	Caps for Teapot, Hangers for Teapot, Hangers for Kettle, Lids for Seasoning Pots, Inner Stopper for Thermos Bottle, Stands for Coffee Siphon, Filters for Small Teapot, Filters for Coffee Siphon, Filters for Percolator, Lid Knob of Kettle, Replaceable Wine Stoppers, Straw Caps for Beverage Bottles	C5 - 319
<b>C5 - 3200</b>	<b>Food Vessels with Lid or the like</b> .....	Food Vessels with Lid, Food Storage Bottles, Butter Containers, Paste Mustard Containers, Sugar Containers, Salt Containers, Candy Vessels, Picnic Boxes, Lunch Boxes, Tea Canisters, Pot for Foods, Earthenware Pots for Food, Rice Chests, Bread Container, Rice Chest with Scales	C5 - 320 ~ 320F
	C5 - 3200A Embodied Style *1 C5 - 3200B with Lid (excluding BA-BB) *1 C5 - 3200BA with Knob attached to Lid (excluding BAA, BAB) *1 C5 - 3200BAAwith Knob attached to Lid, Round Vessel *1 C5 - 3200BABwith Knob attached to Lid, Square Vessel *1 C5 - 3200BB with Uneven Lid (excluding BBA, BBB) *1 C5 - 3200BBAwith Uneven Lid, Round Vessel *1 C5 - 3200BBBwith Uneven Lid, Square Vessel *1 C5 - 3200BC with Flat Lid (excluding BCA, BCB) *1 C5 - 3200BCAwith Flat Lid, Round Vessel *1 C5 - 3200BCBwith Flat Lid, Square Vessel *1 C5 - 3200C with Fastening *1 C5 - 3200D Tier Style *1 C5 - 3200E with Deep Lid *1 C5 - 3200F with Handle, with Hanger *1		
<b>C5 - 3210</b>	<b>Ice Boxes</b> .....	Ice Boxes	C5 - 321 ~ 321B
<b>C5 - 322</b>	<b>Rice Vessels</b> .....	Rice Vessels	C5 - 322
<b>C5 - 3230</b>	<b>Dried Food Powder Containers</b> .....	Table Salt Containers, Pepper Shakers, Dried Food Powder Containers	C5 - 323 ~ 323A
	C5 - 3230A Embodied Type		
<b>C5 - 3240</b>	<b>Food Storage Cases</b> .....	Food Storage Cases	C5 - 324 ~ 324A
	C5 - 3240A Drawer Type		
<b>C5 - 3250</b>	<b>Portable Food Storage Cases</b> .....	Wooden Carrying Cases	C5 - 3250

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>C5 - 3251</b>	<b>Ice Boxes .....</b>	Portable Ice Boxes, Portable Cold Boxes for Fishing, Ice Boxes, Ice Boxes for Fishing, Thermal Lunch Containers	C5 - 3251
<b>C5 - 326</b>	<b>Wine Coolers or the like .....</b>	Wine Coolers, Drinking Water Coolers	C5 - 326
<b>C5 - 3290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Food Vessel with Lid</b>		C5 - 3290
<b>C5 - 3291</b>	<b>Lid of Food Vessels with Lid .....</b>	Lids of Food Vessel, Lids of Bowl	C5 - 3291
<b>C5 - 400</b>	<b>Cooking Vessels</b>		C5 - 40
<b>C5 - 410</b>	<b>Pots and Pans or the like</b>		C5 - 410
<b>C5 - 41100</b>	<b>Pots, Grills, Hot Plates .....</b>	Deep Fryers, Mongolian Mutton Barbecue Grills, Grilled Meat Plates, Crepe Frying Pans, Screen Grills for Broiling Fish, Grills, Hot Plates, Pots, Pans with Two Handles, Pans for "Oden" (Japanese Hotchpotches), Iron Pots, Chinese Works, "Sukiyaki" Pans, Pans with Single Handle, Square Frying Pans, Rolled Egg Making Pans, Paper Pans	C5 - 4110 ~ 4110F
	C5 - 41100A Tempura Style	*1	
	C5 - 41100B Hot Plate Style and Grill Style	*1	
	C5 - 41100BA Hot Plate Style and Grill Style with One Holder	*1	
	C5 - 41100C with Two Handles	*1	
	C5 - 41100CA with Two Handles, No Lid	*1	
	C5 - 41100D with Hanger	*1	
	C5 - 41100E with Single Handle	*1	
	C5 - 41100EA with Single Handle, No Lid	*1	
	C5 - 41100F Waffle Iron Style	*1	
<b>C5 - 4111</b>	<b>Steaming Baskets and "Seiroh" .....</b>	Steaming Baskets, "Seiroh"	C5 - 4111
<b>C5 - 4112</b>	<b>Pressure Cookers .....</b>	Pressure Cookers, Autoclaves	C5 - 4112
<b>C5 - 4113</b>	<b>Roasting Pans .....</b>	Dutch Ovens	C5 - 4113
<b>C5 - 4120</b>	<b>Pans with Heating Device</b>		C5 - 4120
<b>C5 - 41210</b>	<b>Electric Pans or the like .....</b>	Electric Frying Pans, Rice Cookers, Electric Tempura Pans	C5 - 4121 ~ 4121CA
	C5 - 41210A with Single Handle	*1	
	C5 - 41210B with Handle	*1	
	C5 - 41210C with Two Handles	*1	
	C5 - 41210CA with Two Handles, Cook Pot Style	*1	
	C5 - 41210D Hot Plate Style		
	C5 - 41210E with Holes and Uneven Surface Style		
<b>C5 - 41211</b>	<b>Electric Rice Cookers .....</b>	Electric Rice Cookers, Rice Cookers	C5 - 4121 ~ 4121CA
	C5 - 41211A Cylinder Style		
	C5 - 41211BA Operation Part at Sides	*1	
	C5 - 41211BB Operation Part at Top	*1	
<b>C5 - 4122</b>	<b>Egg Boiling Devices .....</b>	Egg Boiling Devices	C5 - 4122
<b>C5 - 4190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Pan or the like .....</b>	Inside Filer of Pans, Filtration Racks for Tempura Pan, Boiling Over Devices	C5 - 4190
<b>C5 - 4191</b>	<b>Pan Lids .....</b>	Pan Lids, Small Lids Resting Directly on the Object inside of The Pan	C5 - 4191
<b>C5 - 4192</b>	<b>Handle for Pans .....</b>	Handles for Pans	C5 - 4192
<b>C5 - 4193</b>	<b>Knobs of Small Lids inside of The Pans .....</b>	Knobs of Lid Pan	C5 - 4193
<b>C5 - 420</b>	<b>Hot Water Heaters or the like .....</b>	"Sake" Heaters, Percolators, Coffee Makers	C5 - 420
<b>C5 - 421</b>	<b>Electric Pots .....</b>	Electric Pots, Electric Kettles	C5 - 421

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
C5 - 422	<b>Coffee Makers</b> .....	Coffee Makers, Coffee Brewers, Water Heaters for Coffee Maker, Coffee Brewers with Mill, Coffee Makers with Mill	C5 - 422
C5 - 429	<b>Parts and Accessories for Water Heater with Heat Reservoir</b> .....	Filters for Coffee Brewer, Filters for Coffee Maker	C5 - 429
C5 - 4300	<b>Warmth Keepers with Heat Reservoir for both Food and Tableware</b> .....	Warmth Keepers for Food, Warmth Keepers for Tableware, Thermal Keepers for Cooked Rice, Electronic Jars, , Yogurt Makers, Yeast Fungi Fermenter, Fermenting Devices for Cooking	C5 - 430 ~ 431
C5 - 432	<b>Warming Plates</b> .....	Warmth Keepers for Food, Warming Plates	C5 - 432
C5 - 440	<b>Cooking Boards</b> .....	Cake Racks	C5 - 440
C5 - 4410	<b>Chopping Boards or the like</b> .....	Chopping Boards, Cheese Boards	C5 - 441 ~ 441A
C5 - 449	C5 - 4410A with Cover <b>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Board</b>		C5 - 449
C5 - 450	<b>Non-Heat Cooking Vessels</b> .....	Drain Trays, Nets for Washing in Waters	C5 - 450
C5 - 4510	<b>Pickle Barrels</b> .....	Cooking Vessels for Pickled Vegetables	C5 - 4510
C5 - 4511	<b>Pickle Barrels with Pressing Lid</b> .....	Pickle Barrels	C5 - 4511
C5 - 4519	<b>Parts and Accessories for Pickle Barrel</b> .....	Stone Weights for Pickles, Pressing Lids for Pickles	C5 - 4519
C5 - 452	<b>Cooking Vats</b> .....	Vat	
C5 - 4530	<b>Cooking Bowls</b> .....	Cooking Vats, Oil Strainers for Cooking	C5 - 452
C5 - 4531	<b>Earthenware Mortars</b> .....	Cooking Bowls, Salad Bowls	C5 - 4530
C5 - 4540	<b>Food Vessels with Washing Device</b> .....	Earthenware Mortars, Mortars	C5 - 4531
C5 - 4541	<b>Rice Washing Tubs</b> .....	Food Vessels with Washing Device	C5 - 4540
C5 - 455	<b>Washing Tubs</b> .....	Rice Washing Tubs	C5 - 4541
C5 - 4560	<b>Colanders</b> .....	Washing Tubs	C5 - 455
C5 - 4560A	with Single Handle	Colanders, Strainers, Drainers	C5 - 456 ~ 456A
C5 - 4570	<b>Cooking Vessels with Colander</b> .....	Washing Pails with Strainer, Bowls with Strainer, Draining Baskets	C5 - 457 ~ 457A
C5 - 4570A	with Lid		
C5 - 459	<b>Parts and Accessories for Non-Heat Cooking Vessel</b> .	Draining Boards of Cooking Vat	C5 - 459
C5 - 49	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Vessel</b>		C5 - 49
C5 - 50	<b>Tableware Holders and Tableware Cabinet</b>		C5 - 50
C5 - 510	<b>Tableware Cover and Tableware Cabinet</b> .....	Tableware Cover	C5 - 510
C5 - 511	<b>Tableware Cover and Cooking Cover</b> .....	Toaster Covers, Water Bottle Covers, Pot-Covers, Nursing Bottle Covers, Insulated Cover for Cup	C5 - 511
C5 - 5120	<b>Tableware Cabinets</b> .....	Tea Chests, Cases of "Sake" Bottle and Cups, Cup Hanger Cases	C5 - 5120
C5 - 5121	<b>Cabinets for Meal Utensils</b> .....	Chopsticks Cases, Toothpick Boxes, Cabinets for Meal Utensils	C5 - 5121
C5 - 520	<b>Tableware Hangers</b> .....	Cup Hangers, Meal Device Hangers, Bottle Opener Hangers	C5 - 52 ~ 52AA
C5 - 520A	On The Table Style		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>C5 - 5300</b>	<b>Tableware Saucer or Tableware Holders .....</b>	Cup Holders, Cup Stands, "Sake" Bottles and Cups, Saucers, Nursing Bottle Holders, Cups and Drinking Glass Holders, "Sake" Bottle Holders, Dish Stands, Cup Hangers, Caster Stands, Saucers	Part of C5 - 530, C5 - 530A ~ 530E
	C5 - 5300A On The Table Style, Single Tableware Holder Style (excluding AA) *1		
	C5 - 5300AA On The Table Style, Single Tableware Holder, Saucer Style, Holder Style *1		
	C5 - 5300B On The Table Style, Plural Tableware Holder Style (excluding BA, BB) *1		
	C5 - 5300BA On The Table, Plural Tableware Holder, Hanging Tray Style *1		
	C5 - 5300BB On The Table, Plural Tableware Holder Style, Frame Structure Style *1		
	C5 - 5300C On The Table Saucer Style *1		
	C5 - 5300D On The Table, Embodied Style *1		
	C5 - 5300E Installed on The Wall Style (excluding EA) *1		
	C5 - 5300EA Installed on The Wall Style, Beverage Container Holder Style *1		
<b>C5 - 531</b>	<b>Cup Saucer and Teacup Saucer .....</b>	Cup Saucer, Teacup Saucer	C5 - 531
<b>C5 - 532</b>	<b>Pot Stand and Teapot Mat .....</b>	Pot Stand, Teapot Mat	C5 - 532
<b>C5 - 533</b>	<b>Chopsticks Rest and Spoon Rest.....</b>	Chopsticks Rest, Spoon Rest, Spoon Saucer	C5 - 533
<b>C5 - 5340</b>	<b>Chopsticks Holder and Toothpick Holder .....</b>	Chopsticks Holder, Toothpick Holder, Straw Holder	C5 - 534 ~ 534A
	C5 - 5340A Installed on The Wall Style		
<b>C5 - 5350</b>	<b>Napkin Holder.....</b>	Napkin Holder	C5 - 5350
<b>C5 - 5351</b>	<b>Napkin Ring.....</b>	Napkin Ring	C5 - 5351
<b>C5 - 536</b>	<b>Small Dining Table .....</b>	Small Dining Table	C5 - 536
<b>C5 - 53700</b>	<b>Tray .....</b>	Tray, Portable Tray	C5 - 5370 ~ 5370F
	C5 - 53700A with Embodied Pattern		
	C5 - 53700BA Flat Shape, Perfect Circle Style *1		
	C5 - 53700BB Flat Shape, Ellipse Style *1		
	C5 - 53700BC Flat Shape, Rectangular Style *1		
<b>C5 - 5379</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Tray.....</b>	Tray Holder, Tray Hanger, Equipment to Display Trays, Water Draining Trays for Trays	C5 - 5379
<b>C5 - 5380</b>	<b>Kitchen Knives Holders or the like.....</b>	Kitchen Knives Holders, Kitchen Knives Racks	C5 - 530, C5 - 530E
	C5 - 5380A Installed on The Wall Style		
<b>C5 - 54</b>	<b>Tableware Tongs and Cooking Vessel Pincher.....</b>	Tableware Tongs, Cooking Vessel Holder's Handle	C5 - 54
<b>C5 - 59</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Tableware Holder, Tableware Container or the like</b>		C5 - 59
<b>C5 - 9</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Tableware or Cooking Vessel</b>		C5 - 9

## C6 Tableware and Cooking Equipment

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>C6 - 0</b>	<b>Various Tableware and Cooking Equipment</b>		C6 - 0
· · · · ·	Filters for Drinking Water ( K6 - 1210)		
· · · · ·	Solid Fuel ( M0 - 00)		
<b>C6 - 10</b>	<b>Tableware</b>		C6 - 10
<b>C6 - 110</b>	<b>Cutlery (Knife, Fork and Spoon for Meal) .....</b>	Spoon with Fork for Meal, Knife with Fork for Meal	C6 - 110
<b>C6 - 111</b>	<b>Set of Knife, Fork and Spoon for Meal.....</b>	Set of Knife, Fork and Spoon for Meal	C6 - 111
<b>C6 - 1120</b>	<b>Spoon for Meal .....</b>	Spoon for Meal, Ceramic Spoon	C6 - 112 ~ 112G
	C6 - 1120A with Different Handle *1		
	C6 - 1120B with No Pattern *1		
	C6 - 1120C with Animal Pattern *1		
	C6 - 1120D with Non-Living Objects as Pattern *1		
	C6 - 1120E with Plant Pattern *1		
	C6 - 1120F with Striped Pattern and with Checked Pattern *1		
	C6 - 1120G with Abstract Pattern *1		
<b>C6 - 1130</b>	<b>Fork for Meal .....</b>	Fork for Meal	C6 - 113 ~ 113G
	C6 - 1130A with Different Handle *1		
	C6 - 1130B with No Pattern *1		
	C6 - 1130C with Animal Pattern *1		
	C6 - 1130D with Non-Living Objects as Pattern *1		
	C6 - 1130E with Plant Pattern *1		
	C6 - 1130F with Striped Pattern and with Checked Pattern *1		
	C6 - 1130G with Abstract Pattern *1		
<b>C6 - 1140</b>	<b>Knife for Meal .....</b>	Knife for Meal, Butter Knives	C6 - 114 ~ 114A
	C6 - 1140A with Different Handle		
	C6 - 1140B Straight Style		
	C6 - 1140C Sharp-Pointed Style		
<b>C6 - 12</b>	<b>Chopsticks.....</b>	Chopsticks, Half-Split Chopsticks, Cooking Chopsticks	C6 - 12
<b>C6 - 13</b>	<b>Straw for Drinking.....</b>	Straw for Drinking	C6 - 13
<b>C6 - 14</b>	<b>Toothpick.....</b>	Toothpick, Cocktail Pick	C6 - 14
<b>C6 - 15</b>	<b>Muddler.....</b>	Muddler, Swizzle Stick	C6 - 15
<b>C6 - 190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Tableware .....</b>	Case for Knife for Meal, Fork for Meal	C6 - 190
<b>C6 - 191</b>	<b>Handle of Tableware and Handle of Cooking Equipment.....</b>	Handle for Eating Utensils, Handle for Cooking Utensils, Handle of Spoon for Meal, Handle of Kitchen Knife, Handle of Fork for Meal	C6 - 191
<b>C6 - 20</b>	<b>Cooking Equipment or the like</b>		C6 - 20
<b>C6 - 210</b>	<b>Food Applying Equipments Used in Cooking .....</b>	Droppers for Cooking, Leveling Boards, Honey Appliers	C6 - 210
<b>C6 - 211</b>	<b>Cooking Spoon.....</b>	Spoon, Cooking Spoon, Cooking Ladle, Ladle for Dishing Up Salad, Perforated Ladle	C6 - 211
<b>C6 - 212</b>	<b>Rice Paddle.....</b>	Rice Paddle, Rice Scoopers	C6 - 212
<b>C6 - 213</b>	<b>Cooking Fork.....</b>	Skewer, Cooking Fork, Salad Fork, Barbecue Fork, Cooking Skewers, Meat Skewers	C6 - 213
<b>C6 - 214</b>	<b>Cooking Spatula.....</b>	Cooking Spatula, Slice, Spatula, Cake Turner, Cooking Brush	C6 - 214
<b>C6 - 215</b>	<b>Cooking Tongs.....</b>	Cake Tongs, Ice Tongs, Salad Server, Cooking Tongs	C6 - 215
<b>C6 - 216</b>	<b>Cooking Oil-Spreader.....</b>	Cooking Oil-Spreader	C6 - 216
<b>C6 - 217</b>	<b>Cooking Funnel.....</b>	Cooking Funnel	C6 - 217

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>C6 - 219</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Food Applying Equipments Used in Cooking .....</b>	Fasteners for Cooking Equipment, Supporters for Food Skewers, Clamps for Cooking Tongs	C6 - 219
<b>C6 - 220</b>	<b>Cooking Auxiliary Equipment.....</b>	Food Retort Pouch Squeezers	C6 - 220
<b>C6 - 22100</b>	<b>Container Opener.....</b>	Lid Opener, Cap Opener	C6 - 2210
<b>C6 - 2211</b>	<b>Electric Can Opener.....</b>	Electric Can Opener	C6 - 2211
<b>C6 - 2212</b>	<b>Corkscrew.....</b>	Corkscrew, Wine Opener	C6 - 2212
<b>C6 - 2213</b>	<b>Paper Lid Opener.....</b>	Paper Lid Opener	C6 - 2213
<b>C6 - 2214</b>	<b>Can Opener .....</b>	Can Opener, Can Opener with Bottle Opener, Bottle Opener with Can Opener, Can Opener with Corkscrew	C6 - 2210
<b>C6 - 2215</b>	<b>Bottle Opener .....</b>	Bottle Opener	C6 - 2210
<b>C6 - 222</b>	<b>Hot Pad .....</b>	Hot Pad	C6 - 222
<b>C6 - 229</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Auxiliary Cooking Equipment .....</b>		C6 - 229
<b>C6 - 230</b>	<b>Molding Tools for Cooking.....</b>	Nozzle for Cake Molding, Bamboo Blind for Rolling Sushi, Chinese Meat Dumpling Molder, Pastry-Cutter, Mold for Fried Food, Butter Mold, Mold for "Oshizushi" (Pressed Sushi)	C6 - 230
<b>C6 - 231</b>	<b>Ice-Candy Molder .....</b>	Ice-Candy Molder	C6 - 231
<b>C6 - 232</b>	<b>Ice Cream Scooper .....</b>		C6 - 232
<b>C6 - 2330</b>	<b>Molding Containers for Cooking.....</b>	Ice Tray, Drip Tray, "Onigiri" (Rice Ball) Molder, Cake Mold, "Sushi" Mold	C6 - 233 ~ 233A
<b>C6 - 239</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Molding Tools for Cooking .....</b>	Divider's Frame of Ice Tray	C6 - 239
<b>C6 - 29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Equipment .....</b>	Cooking Board (C5 - 440)	C6 - 29
<b>C6 - 30</b>	<b>Cooking Process Equipment .....</b>	Cotton Candy Machine, Food Processor	C6 - 30
<b>C6 - 3100</b>	<b>Accessories for Sharp Cooking Equipment.....</b>	Electric Knife, Electric Cooking Knife, Knife Supporter, Finger Protector	C6 - 310, C6 - 3111
<b>C6 - 3110</b>	<b>Cooking Knife.....</b>	Cooking Knife, Heavy Cooking Knife, Carver, Fish Slicer, Fruit Knife, Cheese Knife	C6 - 3110
<b>C6 - 3110A</b>	<b>Sharp-Pointed Style .....</b>		
<b>C6 - 3110B</b>	<b>Sharp-Bladed Style .....</b>		
<b>C6 - 312</b>	<b>Cooking Scissors.....</b>	Cooking Scissors	C6 - 312
<b>C6 - 313</b>	<b>Peeler or the like .....</b>	Peeler, Huller, Corer, Scale Remover, Fruits Corer, Fish Bone Remover	C6 - 313
<b>C6 - 314</b>	<b>Egg Slicer .....</b>	Egg Cutter, Egg Slicer, Egg Opener	C6 - 314
<b>C6 - 319</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Sharp Cooking Equipment .....</b>	Sheath of Knife, Blade of Knife	C6 - 319
<b>C6 - 320</b>	<b>Cooking Slicer and Cooking Grater .....</b>	Food Slicer, "Tokoro-Ten" Pusher, Pestle, Shredder	C6 - 320
<b>C6 - 321</b>	<b>Meat Grinder.....</b>	Mincer, Meat Grinder	C6 - 321
<b>C6 - 322</b>	<b>Slicer .....</b>	Slicer	C6 - 322
<b>C6 - 323</b>	<b>Shaver for Dried Bonito .....</b>	Shaver for Dried Bonito	C6 - 323
<b>C6 - 324</b>	<b>Grater.....</b>	Grater	C6 - 324
<b>C6 - 325</b>	<b>Ice Shaver.....</b>	Ice Shaver, Ice Crusher, Ice Pick	C6 - 325
<b>C6 - 326</b>	<b>Coffee Mill.....</b>	Coffee Grinder, Coffee Mill	C6 - 326
<b>C6 - 327</b>	<b>Spice Mill.....</b>	Pepper Mill, Sesame Seed Mill, Spice Mill	C6 - 327

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>C6 - 329</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Slicer and Cooking Grater</b> .....	Food Slicer Blade	C6 - 329
<b>C6 - 3300</b>	<b>Cooking Mixer</b> .....	Cooking Mixer, Whisk, Mayonnaise Producer, Dough Kneader, Rice Washer, Food Mixer, Cocktail Shaker, Shaker	C6 - 330,C6 - 333
<b>C6 - 331</b>	<b>Rice-Cake Maker and Home Noodle-Making Machines</b> .....	Rice-Cake Maker, Noodle-Making Machines, Home Noodle-Making Machines	C6 - 331
<b>C6 - 332</b>	<b>Ice Cream Maker</b> .....	Ice Cream Maker, Ice Cream Freezers	C6 - 332
<b>C6 - 334</b>	<b>Bamboo Whisk</b> .....	Bamboo Whisk for Making Ceremonial Tea	C6 - 334
<b>C6 - 335</b>	<b>Hand Mixer</b> .....	Hand Mixer	C6 - 335
<b>C6 - 339</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Mixer</b> .....	Beater, Beaters for Mixer	C6 - 339
<b>C6 - 340</b>	<b>Cooking Squeezer</b> .....	Fruit Squeezer, Lemon Squeezer, Garlic Squeezer	C6 - 340
<b>C6 - 341</b>	<b>Juice Mixer</b> .....	Cooking Mixer, Juice Mixer, Blender	C6 - 341
<b>C6 - 342</b>	<b>Juicer</b> .....	Juicer Mixer	C6 - 342
<b>C6 - 349</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Squeezer</b> .....		C6 - 349
<b>C6 - 350</b>	<b>Masher for Cooking</b> .....	Masher for Cooking, Vegetable Masher, Meat Pounder	C6 - 350
<b>C6 - 351</b>	<b>Wooden Pestle or the like</b> .....	Wooden Pestle, Rolling Pin	C6 - 351
<b>C6 - 352</b>	<b>Nutcracker</b> .....	Nutcracker	C6 - 352
<b>C6 - 359</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Masher</b> .....	Body of Cooking Masher	C6 - 359
<b>C6 - 360</b>	<b>Cooking Strainer or the like</b> .....	Cooking Strainer, Scooping-Net for Scum, Noodle Colander, Flour-Sifter, Yolk Separator	C6 - 360
<b>C6 - 361</b>	<b>Tea Strainer or the like</b> .....	Tea Strainer, Coffee Strainer, Tea-Strainer Holder, Receptacle for Tea Dregs, Dripper, Coffee Filter	C6 - 361
<b>C6 - 369</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Strainer</b> .....		C6 - 369
<b>C6 - 39</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Process Equipment</b> .....		C6 - 39
<b>C6 - 400</b>	<b>Heater for Cooking</b> .....	Frozen Food Thawer	C6 - 40,C6 - 42
<b>C6 - 41</b>	<b>Food Temperature Maintaining Equipment</b> .....	Food Warmer, Food Cooler, Food Temperature Maintaining Equipment	C6 - 41
<b>C6 - 430</b>	<b>Broiler with Heat Reservoir</b> .....	Coffee beans roaster, Cooking Grill	C6 - 430
<b>C6 - 4301</b>	<b>Bread Baker</b> .....	Bread Baker, Bread Maker, Bread Making Machine	C6 - 4310,C6 - 4310A,C6 - 4310AA,C6 - 4310AB,C6 - 4310AC,C6 - 4310B,C6 - 4310BA
<b>C6 - 43100</b>	<b>Oven</b> .....	Microwave Oven with Toaster, Microwave Oven, Gas Oven, Oven, Electric Oven	C6 - 4310 ~ 4310BA
	C6 - 43100A Operation Part Right Side (excluding AA ~ AC)		*1
	C6 - 43100AA Operation Part Right Side, Upper Handle Style		*1
	C6 - 43100AB Operation Part Right Side, Right Handle Style		*1
	C6 - 43100AC Operation Part Right Side, Non-Handle Style		*1
	C6 - 43100B Operation Part Upper Side Style (excluding BA)		*1
	C6 - 43100BA Operation Part Upper Side, Upper Handle Style		*1
	C6 - 43100C Operation Part at Bottom Style		*1
	C6 - 43100D Operation Part with Door Style		*1
	C6 - 43100E Top-Door Style		*1

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>C6 - 4319</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Ovens .....</b>	Rotary Table of Microwave Oven, Microwave Ovenware	C6 - 4319
<b>C6 - 43200</b>	<b>Toaster.....</b>	Bread Baker, Toaster, Oven-Toaster	C6 - 4320 ~ 4320B
	C6 - 43200A Pop-Up Style C6 - 43200B Oven Style		
<b>C6 - 4329</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Toaster .....</b>	Rack Hanger of Toaster, Rack for Toaster	C6 - 4329
<b>C6 - 43300</b>	<b>Meat Broiler .....</b>	Meat Broiler, Skewered Chicken Grill, Barbecue Grill, Fish Oven, Roaster	C6 - 4330 ~ 4330B
	C6 - 43300A Fish Roaster Style C6 - 43300B On The Table Style		
<b>C6 - 4339</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Meat Broiler</b>		C6 - 4339
<b>C6 - 439</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Broiler</b>		C6 - 439
<b>C6 - 4400</b>	<b>Portable Cooking Stove or the like .....</b>	Water Heater with Hurling Electrodes	C6 - 440 ~ 441
<b>C6 - 4420</b>	<b>Portable Cooking Stove.....</b>	Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range	C6 - 442 ~ 442E
	C6 - 4420A Alcohol Fuel Cooking Stove Style *1 C6 - 4420B Portable Style *1 C6 - 4420C On The Table Style (excluding CA ~ CC) *1 C6 - 4420CA On The Table, Flat-Tabled, Non-Burner Style *1 C6 - 4420CB On The Table, Flat-Tabled, Single Burner Style *1 C6 - 4420CC On The Table, Flat-Tabled, Plural Burner Style *1 C6 - 4420D Inlaid Style (excluding DA) *1 C6 - 4420DA Inlaid Style, Non-Burner Style *1 C6 - 4420E Installed Style *1		
<b>C6 - 4430</b>	<b>Solid Fuel Cooking Stove .....</b>	Portable Cooking Stove, Portable Clay Brazier, Charcoal Brazier for Tea Ceremony, Barbecue Brazier, Smoker, Raclette Igniter	C6 - 443 ~ 443A
	C6 - 4430A Installed Style		
<b>C6 - 4490</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Portable Cooking Stove or the like</b>		C6 - 4490
<b>C6 - 4491</b>	<b>Parts for Portable Cooking Stove or the like .....</b>	Ventilating Grill Guards for Gas Cooking Stove	C6 - 44910
<b>C6 - 44911</b>	<b>Tripod .....</b>	Tripod	C6 - 44911
<b>C6 - 44912</b>	<b>Cooking Stove Drip Pan.....</b>	Cooking Stove Drip Pan	C6 - 44912
<b>C6 - 44913</b>	<b>Cooking Stove Drip Bowl .....</b>	Cooking Stove Drip Bowl	C6 - 44913
<b>C6 - 44914</b>	<b>Top Board for Cooking Stove.....</b>	Top Board for Cooking Stove, Top Board for Electromagnetic Cooker	C6 - 44910
<b>C6 - 44915</b>	<b>Console Panel for Cooking Stove .....</b>	Console Panel for Cooking Stove, Console Panel for Cooing Equipment, Knob for Cooking Stove	C6 - 44910
<b>C6 - 44920</b>	<b>Accessories for Portable Cooking Stove or the like....</b>	Gas Stove Combustion Promoting Device, Clamp for Cooking Stove Protector from Oil Spills	C6 - 44920
<b>C6 - 44921</b>	<b>Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove Pot Holder .....</b>	Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove Pot Holder	C6 - 44921
<b>C6 - 44922</b>	<b>Cooking Stove Protector from Oil Spills .....</b>	Cooking Stove Protector From Oil Spills, Cooking Oil Spatter Screen	C6 - 44922
	C6 - 44922A Laying Sheet Type		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>C6 - 4500</b>	<b>Cooking Complex Heater .....</b>	Service-Wagon with Cooking Stove, Cooking Stove with Oven, Cooking Stove with Stand, Cooking Stove with Cupboard, Cooking Stove with Cabinets	C6 - 450,C6 - 452 ~ 454
<b>C6 - 4510</b>	<b>Cooking Stove with Roaster .....</b>	Cooking Stove with Rotisserie, Cooking Stove with Grill, Electric Cooking Oven with Roaster, Electromagnetic Cooker with Roaster	C6 - 451 ~ 451A
	C6 - 4510C On The Table Style (excluding CA) *1		
	C6 - 4510CA On The Table Style, Flat-Tabled, Non-Burner Style *1		
	C6 - 4510D Inlaid Style (excluding DA) *1		
	C6 - 4510DA Inlaid Style, Non-Burner Style *1		
<b>C6 - 459</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Complex Heater..</b>	Range Fitting Frame	C6 - 459
<b>C6 - 49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Heater</b>		C6 - 49
<b>C6 - 50</b>	<b>Refrigerator, Ice Machine or the like, In-Car Refrigerator .....</b>	Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet, Ice Maker	C6 - 50
<b>C6 - 510</b>	<b>Refrigerator or the like .....</b>	Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet	C6 - 51 ~ 51JB
<b>C6 - 5110</b>	<b>Refrigerator (with Other Functions).....</b>	Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet	C6 - 51 ~ 51JB
<b>C6 - 5111</b>	<b>Refrigerator (with Microwave Oven) .....</b>	Refrigerator with Microwave Oven	C6 - 51C
<b>C6 - 5112</b>	<b>Refrigerator (with Shelf) .....</b>	Refrigerator, Refrigerator with Storage Shelf, Freezer, Heating Cabinet	C6 - 51D
<b>C6 - 512</b>	<b>Refrigerator (Upper Door Style) .....</b>	Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet	C6 - 51B,C6 - 51BA
<b>C6 - 5130</b>	<b>Refrigerator (Front Door Style) .....</b>	Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet	C6 - 51 ~ 51JB
<b>C6 - 5131</b>	<b>Refrigerator (Transparent Door Style) .....</b>	Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet	C6 - 51A
	C6 - 5131A with Dispenser		
	C6 - 5131B with Display		
	C6 - 5131CA Protruding Door Handle *1		
	C6 - 5131CB Concave Door Handle at the Door Sides *1		
	C6 - 5131CC Concave Door Handle at the Door Surface *1		
	C6 - 5131DA Drawer Handle: Protruding Grip Style *2		
	C6 - 5131DB Concave Drawer Handle at the Top *2		
	C6 - 5131DC Concave Drawer Handle at the Door Surface *2		
<b>C6 - 5132</b>	<b>Refrigerator (Drawers Only Style).....</b>	Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet	C6 - 51 ~ 51JB
	C6 - 5132A with Dispenser		
	C6 - 5132B with Display		
	C6 - 5132DA Drawer Handle: Protruding Grip Style *1		
	C6 - 5132DB Concave Drawer Handle at the Top *1		
	C6 - 5132DC Concave Drawer Handle at the Door Surface *1		
<b>C6 - 51330</b>	<b>Refrigerator (Doors Only Style) .....</b>	Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet	C6 - 51,C6 - 51E ~ 51JB
	C6 - 51330A with Dispenser		
	C6 - 51330B with Display		
	C6 - 51330CA Door Handle: Protruding Grip Style *1		
	C6 - 51330CB Concave Door Handle at the Door Sides *1		
	C6 - 51330CC Concave Door Handle at the Door Surface *1		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>C6 - 51331</b>	<b>Refrigerator (Doors Only, One Door Style) .....</b> C6 - 51331A with Dispenser C6 - 51331B with Display C6 - 51331CA Door Handle: Protruding Grip Style *1 C6 - 51331CB Concave Door Handle at the Door Sides *1 C6 - 51331CC Concave Door Handle at the Door Surface *1	Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet	C6 - 51F ~ 51FB
<b>C6 - 51332</b>	<b>Refrigerator (Doors Only, Plural Doors Lining Horizontally Style) .....</b> C6 - 51332A with Dispenser C6 - 51332B with Display C6 - 51332CA Door Handle: Protruding Grip Style *1 C6 - 51332CB Concave door handle at the door sides *1 C6 - 51332CC Concave door handle at the door surface *1	Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet	C6 - 51, C6 - 51E ~ 51JB
<b>C6 - 51333</b>	<b>Refrigerator (Doors Only, Plural Doors Lining Vertically Style) .....</b> C6 - 51333A with Dispenser C6 - 51333B with Display C6 - 51333CA Door Handle: Protruding Grip Style *1 C6 - 51333CB Concave Door Handle at the Door Sides *1 C6 - 51333CC Concave Door Handle at the Door Surface *1	Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet	C6 - 51, C6 - 51E ~ 51JB
<b>C6 - 51340</b>	<b>Refrigerator (Complex Doors Style)</b> C6 - 51340A with Dispenser C6 - 51340B with Display C6 - 51340CA Door Handle: Protruding Grip Style *1 C6 - 51340CB Concave Door Handle at the Door Sides *1 C6 - 51340CC Concave Door Handle at the Door Surface *1 C6 - 51340DA Drawer Handle: Protruding Grip Style *2 C6 - 51340DB Concave Drawer Handle at the Top *2 C6 - 51340DC Concave Drawer Handle at the Door Surface *2		C6 - 51, C6 - 51E ~ 51JB
<b>C6 - 51341</b>	<b>Refrigerator (One Door at Top with Drawers at Lower Parts Style) .....</b> C6 - 51341A with Dispenser C6 - 51341B with Display C6 - 51341CA Door Handle: Protruding Grip Style *1 C6 - 51341CB Concave Door Handle at the Door Sides *1 C6 - 51341CC Concave Door Handle at the Door Surface *1 C6 - 51341DA Drawer Handle: Protruding Grip Style *2 C6 - 51341DB Concave Drawer Handle at the Top *2 C6 - 51341DC Concave Drawer Handle at the Door Surface *2 C6 - 51341E One Drawer at Lower Part Style	Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet	C6 - 51, C6 - 51E ~ 51JB
<b>C6 - 51342</b>	<b>Refrigerator (Two Doors at Top with Drawers at Lower Parts Style) .....</b> C6 - 51342A with Dispenser C6 - 51342B with Display C6 - 51342CA Door Handle: Protruding Grip Style *1 C6 - 51342CB Door Handle: Concaved at Side Style *1 C6 - 51342CC Door Handle: Concaved at Door Surface Style *1 C6 - 51342DA Drawer Handle: Protruding Grip Style *2 C6 - 51342DB Drawer Handle: Concaved at Top Style *2 C6 - 51342DC Drawer Handle: Concaved at Door Surface Style *2 C6 - 51342E One Drawer at Lower Part Style	Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet	C6 - 51, C6 - 51E ~ 51JB
<b>C6 - 52</b> <b>C6 - 590</b>	<b>Ice Maker .....</b> <b>Parts and Accessories for Refrigerator and Ice Maker</b>	Ice Maker	C6 - 52 C6 - 590

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>C6 - 591</b>	<b>Metal Door Fitting for Refrigerator .....</b>	Refrigerator Handle, Refrigerator Handle Materials, Refrigerator Hinge	C6 - 591
	C6 - 591A Refrigerator Handle		
<b>C6 - 592</b>	<b>Composition Materials of Refrigerator .....</b>	Packing Materials of Refrigerator	C6 - 592
<b>C6 - 60</b>	<b>Food Dispenser .....</b>	Food Dispenser	C6 - 60
<b>C6 - 610</b>	<b>Drink Dispenser .....</b>	Water Cooler, Drink Heater & Cooler, Coffee Dispenser, Samovar, Drink Dispenser	C6 - 61, C6 - 61A, C6 - 61B, C6 - 61BA, C6 - 61BB, C6 - 61C
	C6 - 610A Spout on The Top Style *1		
	C6 - 610B On The Table Style *1		
	C6 - 610BA On The Table Style, with Plural Spouts *1		
	C6 - 610BB On The Table Style, Projecting Spout Style *1		
	C6 - 610C Floor Setting Style *1		
<b>C6 - 62</b>	<b>Drinking Cups .....</b>	Drinking Cups	C6 - 62
<b>C6 - 630</b>	<b>Powdered and Solid Food Supply Devices .....</b>	Powdered Food Dispenser, Solid Food Dispenser, Cubic Ice Dispenser	C6 - 63
<b>C6 - 631</b>	<b>Rice Chest with Weight .....</b>	Rice Chest with Weight, Rice Chest with Weight and with Shelf	C6 - 63
<b>C6 - 69</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Food Dispenser .....</b>	Water Cooler Ceiling Plate, Water Cooler Spout	C6 - 69
<b>C6 - 700</b>	<b>Food and Tableware Cleaner and Food and Tableware Drier .....</b>	Dish Washer, Dish Drier, Tableware Cleaner, Tableware Drier, Food Drier	C6 - 70, C6 - 72
<b>C6 - 710</b>	<b>Tableware Cleaner .....</b>	Dish Washer, Kitchen Table Cabinet with Dish Washer and Drier	C6 - 71 ~ 71A
	C6 - 710A On The Table Style		
<b>C6 - 73</b>	<b>Tableware Drier .....</b>	Tableware Drier	C6 - 73
<b>C6 - 79</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Food and Tableware Cleaner, Food and Tableware Drier .....</b>	Water Drainer for Dish Washer	C6 - 79
<b>C6 - 9</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Tableware and Cooking Equipment</b>		C6 - 9

## C7 Congratulatory and Condolatory Goods

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>C7 - 00</b>	<b>Various Congratulatory and Condolatory Goods .....</b>	Decoration of Pine Branches for The New Year, Altar Stand, Ornaments for The New Year, "Kagami-Mochi"(Round Rice-Cake), Decorations for Wedding Receptions	C7 - 00
<b>C7 - 01</b>	<b>Charm or the like .....</b>	Good-Luck Charms, Charm Cases, Good Luck Arrow, Good Luck Bow	C7 - 01
	C7 - 01A Hanging Style		
· · · · ·	· Envelops for Celebration Gift or the like (F3 - 13180)		
<b>C7 - 10</b>	<b>Funeral and Festival Equipment.....</b>	Sacred Lot Box, Offertory Box, Buddhist Service Bell, Wood Block, Altar, Table for Reading Buddhist Scripture, Rosary, Rosary Hanger	C7 - 10
	C7 - 10A Rosary		
<b>C7 - 110</b>	<b>Coffin.....</b>	Coffin	C7 - 110
<b>C7 - 119</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Coffins.....</b>	Coffin Cloth, Coffin Stand, Memorial Sheet for Coffin, Coffin Cover, Coffin Mat, Coffin Covering Cloth	C7 - 119
<b>C7 - 120</b>	<b>Cinerary Urn.....</b>	Box to Store Remains, Cinerary Urn, Decoration Container for Cineration, Charnel, Ossuary, Cinerary Urn Box	C7 - 120
<b>C7 - 129</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cinerary Urn .....</b>	Covers for Cinerary Urn, Covers for Cinerary Urn Container, Cinerary Bag	C7 - 129
<b>C7 - 130</b>	<b>Grave Stone or the like .....</b>	Grave Stone, Grave Post, Mausoleum, Charnel	C7 - 130
	C7 - 130A with Roof Style		
<b>C7 - 131</b>	<b>Memorial Tablet.....</b>	Memorial Tablet, Memorial Tablet Tag Board, Memorial Tablet with Photos	C7 - 131
<b>C7 - 1390</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Grave Stone or the like.....</b>	Grave Pedestal, Grave Frames, Posts for Charnel Space in Grave, Crushed Stones for Grave, Stupa Stand, Pedestal for Stupa Stand	C7 - 139
<b>C7 - 1391</b>	<b>Incense Holder Placed at the Front of Grave .....</b>	Incense Holder Placed at the Front of Grave, Incense Holder, Incense Holder Supporting Equipment, Incense Holder with Candle Stand	C7 - 139
<b>C7 - 1392</b>	<b>Flower Stand Placed at the Front of Grave.....</b>	Flower Stand Placed at the Front of Grave, Flower Stand Placed at the Front of Grave also Used as an Offering Table, Supporting Table for Flower Stand Placed at the Front of Grave, Flower Stand for Grave, Cap for Flower Stand	C7 - 139
<b>C7 - 140</b>	<b>Offering and Embellishment or the like .....</b>	Offering, Ceremonial Decoration Table, Rush at for "Bon," Table for Ceremonial Decorations, Canopy Embellishment	C7 - 140

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>C7 - 141</b>	<b>Funeral and Festival Floral Offering.....</b>	Floral Offering, Floral Offering Table for Funeral and Festival, Wreath for Offering Basket, Arrow Shaft for Wreath, Funeral and Festival Floral Offering	C7 - 141
<b>C7 - 142</b>	<b>Funeral and Festival Illuminator .....</b>	Altar Illuminator, Candle Stand Table for Funeral, Candle Stand for Tombstone, Funeral and Festival Candle Stand, Funeral and Festival Illuminator, Candle Stand with Incense Holder	C7 - 142
<b>C7 - 150</b>	<b>Funeral and Festival Offering Equipment .....</b>	Small Wooden Stand for Offering, Plate for Offering at Funerals and Festivals, Sakazuki Stand, Candle Case, Incense Holder for Funeral and Festival, Funeral and Festival Incense Stick Holder, Ceremonial Tray, Table for Vortcal Incense for Buddhist Services	C7 - 150
<b>C7 - 151</b>	<b>Funeral and Festival Flower Stand.....</b>	Funeral and Festival Floral Tube, Funeral and Festival Flower Stand, Funeral and Festival Flower Vase	C7 - 151
<b>C7 - 152</b>	<b>Funeral Festival Incense Burner.....</b>	Incense Container, Burner, Incense Burner, Funeral and Festival Incense, Incense Burner for Grave, Incense Table, Rake for Incense Burner	C7 - 152
<b>C7 - 160</b>	<b>Household Buddhist Altar or he like .....</b>	Household Shrine, Household Altar for Ancestors, Tag Stand with "Torii," Stone Slab for Epitaph	C7 - 160
<b>C7 - 161</b>	<b>Household Buddhist Altar .....</b>	Household Buddhist Altar, Buddhist Altar for Cineration	C7 - 161
<b>C7 - 1690</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Household Buddhist Altar</b>	Buddhist Altar, Decorative Metal Fittings for Buddhist Altar, Buddhist Altar Stand, Hinges for Buddhist Altar Door	C7 - 1690
<b>C7 - 1691</b>	<b>Composition Materials of Household Buddhist Altar</b>	Railing for Household Buddhist Altar, Railing Materials for Household Buddhist Altar, Railing for Household Shrine Feretory, Pillar for Household Buddhist Altar, Pillar Material for Household Buddhist Altar, Finger Grip for Buddhist Altar, Base for Columns for Buddhist Altar Palace, Ornaments for Household Altar	C7 - 1691
<b>C7 - 17</b>	<b>Buddhist Statue or the like.....</b>	Buddhist Statue, Shinto God Image, Halo for Buddhist Statue	C7 - 17
<b>C7 - 2</b>	<b>Portable Shrine .....</b>	Portable Shrine, Portable Shrine as an Educational Tool	C7 - 2

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>C7 - 30</b>	<b>Christmas Supplies</b> .....	Christmas Ornaments, Christmas Wreath, Christmas Supplies	C7 - 30
<b>C7 - 31</b>	<b>Christmas Tree</b> .....	Christmas Tree, Pole for Lighted Christmas Tree, Trunk for Christmas Tree	C7 - 31
· · · · ·	Christmas Decoration ( C2 - 300)		

## **GROUP D Housing Equipment**

Classifying The Articles which are furnished for providing comfortable living environment in general houses, offices, public facilities or the like.

Excluding Upholstery which are mainly made of fabric such as Carpets, Curtains or the like(C1), Supplemental Building Materials(L4).

### **Abstract**

- D0** Various Housing Equipment which do not belong to D3 to D9
- D3** Flashing and Lighting Equipment
- D4** Heating and Cooling Equipment, Air Conditioners and Ventilators .
- D5** Kitchen Equipment and Sanitararies
- D6** Put-In-Order Furniture and Equipment
- D7** Furniture
- D9** Parts and Accessories for Household Equipment

## D0 Various Housing Equipment which do not belong to D3 to D9

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>D0 - 00</b>	<b>Various Housing Equipment which do not belong to D3 to D9 .....</b>		
<b>D0 - 100</b>	<b>Receiving Boxes for Housing.....</b>	Front Door Panel	D0 - 0,D0 - 10 ~ 110
<b>D0 - 1100</b>	<b>Mailboxes and Newspaper Boxes or the like .....</b>	Newspaper Boxes, Mailboxes	D0 - 10
<b>D0 - 12</b>	<b>Housings or Holding Fixture for Gas Cylinder or the like.....</b>	Milk Boxes, Mailboxes, Newspaper Boxes	D0 - 110
<b>D0 - 19</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Receiving Boxes for Housing or the like.....</b>	Housings for Gas Cylinder, Supporting Frames for Gas Cylinder, Gas Cylinder Stands	D0 - 12
<b>D0 - 200</b>	<b>Ladders, Stepladders and Footstools or the like .....</b>	Mailbox Flaps, Mailbox Supports	D0 - 119
	D0 - 200A Self-Standing Type *1	Ladders, Stepladders, Footstools, Scaffolding	D0 - 20 ~ 23, Part of L1 - 10, Part of L2 - 169, Part of L2 - 4391, Part of L2 - 630
	D0 - 200B Stool Type and Furniture Type *1	Fittings for Manhole	
	D0 - 200C Wall-Mounted Type *1		
<b>D0 - 29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Ladders, Stepladders or the like .....</b>	Ladder Step Fixtures, Ladder Steps, Ladder Step Materials, Ladder Rungs, Ladder Side Rails, Stepladder Step Materials, Scaffolding Steps	D0 - 290 ~ 291
	D0 - 29A Continuous Form Type		

## D3 Flashing and Lighting Equipment

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>D3 - 0</b> <b>D3 - 200</b>	<b>Various Flashing and Lighting Equipment</b> <b>Combustion Type Lighting Equipment.....</b>	Torch Lights, Torch Light Oil Lamps, Bonfire Lamps, Taper Lights, Taper Light Wicks, Wick Floats	D3 - 0 D3 - 20 ~ 212
<b>D3 - 2200</b>	<b>Oil Lamps and Gas Lamps.....</b>	Oil Lamps, Portable Oil Lamps, Gas Lamps, Portable Gas Lamps, Acetylene Lamps	D3 - 220,D3 - 23
<b>D3 - 2400</b>	D3 - 2200A Handheld Lamp Type <b>Candles.....</b>	Candles, Christmas Candles	D3 - 240 ~ 241BC
<b>D3 - 250</b>	D3 - 2400A Simulated Forms <b>Candlesticks or the like .....</b>	Candlesticks, Candlestands	D3 - 25 ~ 25F
<b>D3 - 260</b>	D3 - 250A with Chimneys or Globes D3 - 250B Cup Type <b>“Chochin” Lanterns or the like .....</b>	“Chochin”, Chimneys and Globes for “Chochin”, “Andon” Lamp Stands, “Toro” Lantern Stands, Nagashi -Toro” (Floating Lanterns), “Soma-To” (Revolving Lanterns)	D3 - 26 ~ 281
<b>D3 - 282</b>	D3 - 260A Self-Standing Type <b>“Ishi-Doro” Lantern Stands</b> <b>(Japanese Stone Garden Lantern Stands).....</b>	“Ishi-Doro”	D3 - 282
<b>D3 - 29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Combustion Type Lighting Equipment.....</b>	Oil Lamp Chimneys and Globes, Candle Extinguisher	D3 - 229,D3 - 249
<b>D3 - 300</b>	<b>Indoor Lighting Equipment</b>		D3 - 242, Part of D3 - 30
<b>D3 - 301</b>	<b>Lighting Equipment or the like integrated into Furniture.....</b>	Lighting Equipment for Desks with Racks, Bed Lighting Equipment, Acoustic Appliance Lighting Equipment, Record Player Lighting Equipment, Music Stand Lighting Equipment	D3 - 34, Part of D3 - 60
<b>D3 - 302</b>	<b>Mounting Type Floodlighting Equipment.....</b>	Floodlights, Spotlight, Floodlights for Store Presentation	D3 - 310, Part of D3 - 313, Part of D3 - 321 ~ 322, Part of D3 - 322K, Part of D3 - 60, Part of D3 - 620A, Part of D3 - 660A, Part of D3 - 30
<b>D3 - 303</b>	<b>Set of Ceiling Lights.....</b>	Set of Ceiling Lights	D3 - 311 ~ 311B
<b>D3 - 3100</b>	<b>Ceiling Lights</b>		D3 - 312 ~ 312JB
<b>D3 - 3101</b>	<b>Pendant Lights.....</b>	Pendant Lamps, Pendant Lamp Shades	D3 - 313 ~ 313J
	D3 - 3101A Multi-Shade Type		
	D3 - 3101BA Japanese Style	*1	
	D3 - 3101BB with Patterns, Arabesque Design Decorations or Representational Design Decorations	*1	
	D3 - 3101C Long and Thin Type	*2	
	D3 - 3101DA Square-Bottom Shade Type	*2	
	D3 - 3101DB Square-Bottom Shade with Cover for the Bottom Type	*2	
	D3 - 3101EA Round-Bottom Shade Type	*2	
	D3 - 3101EB Round-Bottom Shade with Cover for the Bottom Type	*2	
	D3 - 3101F Reversed Shade Type	*2	
	D3 - 3101G Cylindrical Type	*2	
	D3 - 3101K with Mounting Arms		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>D3 - 3102</b>	<b>Ceiling Surface-Mounted Lights and Flush-Mounted Ceiling Lights.....</b>	Ceiling Surface-Mounted Lights, Ceiling Surface-Mounted Light Shades	Part of D3 - 311B, Part of D3 - 313 ~ 313AA, Part of D3 - 313C ~ 313J, D3 - 314 ~ 314B
	D3 - 3102A Multi-Shade Type		
	D3 - 3102BA Japanese Style *1		
	D3 - 3102BB with Patterns, Arabesque Design Decorations or Representational Design Decorations *1		
	D3 - 3102C Long and Thin Type *2		
	D3 - 3102DA Square-Bottom Board Type *2		
	D3 - 3102DB Square-Bottom Board with Cover for the Bottom Type *2		
	D3 - 3102EA Round-Bottom Board Type *2		
	D3 - 3102EB Round-Bottom Board with Cover for the Bottom Type *2		
	D3 - 3102FA Three-Dimensional Cover Type *2		
	D3 - 3102FB Cylindrical Cover Type *2		
	D3 - 3102H Built-In Downlight Type *2		
<b>D3 - 3200</b>	<b>Wall Lamps .....</b>	Wall Lamps, Wall Lamp Shades	D3 - 320,D3 - 322,D3 - 322K,D3 - 64
	D3 - 3200CA Long and Thin Type *1		
	D3 - 3200CB Rectangular Cover Type *1		
	D3 - 3200CC Spherical Cover Type *1		
	D3 - 3200CD Umbrella-Shaped Cover Type *1		
	D3 - 3200DA Straight Lamp Pipe Type *2		
	D3 - 3200DB Decorated Lamp Pipe Type *2		
<b>D3 - 3210</b>	<b>Wall Surface-Mounted Lamps.....</b>	Wall Surface-Mounted Lamps, Wall Surface-Mounted Lamp Shades, Built-In Wall Lamps, Foot Lamps, Lamps with Wall Plugs	Part of D3 - 320, Part of D3 - 321, D3 - 321A ~ 321J, D3 - 323, Part of D3 - 64
	D3 - 3210A with Plugs or Plug Outlets		
	D3 - 3210B Built-In Wall Type		
	D3 - 3210CA Long and Thin Type *1		
	D3 - 3210CB Rectangular Cover Type *1		
	D3 - 3210CC Spherical Cover Type *1		
	D3 - 3210CE Cylindrical Cover Type *1		
	D3 - 3210CF Semi-Cylindrical Cover Type *1		
	D3 - 3210CG Semi-Conical Cover Type, Quarter Sphere Cover Type *1		
	D3 - 3210CH Overlapped Cover Type *1		
<b>D3 - 3300</b>	<b>Electric Lamp Stands or the like .....</b>	Lamp Stands with Clocks, Fluorescent Lamp Stands with Clocks, Electric Lamp Stands with Radio Receivers, Fluorescent Lamp Stands with Pencil Sharpeners	D3 - 330,D3 - 331
	D3 - 3300A Multifunctional Electric Lamp Stands		
<b>D3 - 3320</b>	<b>Electric Lamp Stands.....</b>	Electric Lamp Stands, Fluorescent Lamp Stands, Floor Lamp Stands, Shades for Electric Lamp Stand	D3 - 332 ~ 332E,D3 - 3391
	D3 - 3320A Multi-Shade Type		
	D3 - 3320BA Cylindrical Outline Type *1		
	D3 - 3320BB Representational Design Type, Stained-Glass Shade Type *1		
	D3 - 3320BC Long and Thin Light Source Type *1		
	D3 - 3320BD Umbrella-Shaped Shade Type *1		
	D3 - 3320CA Straight Lamp Pipe Type *2		
	D3 - 3320CB Refracting Arm Type *2		
<b>D3 - 40</b>	<b>Outdoor Lighting Equipment.....</b>	Street Lamps, Garden Lights, Gate Lights	D3 - 40
<b>D3 - 4100</b>	<b>Street Lamps or the like .....</b>	Street Lamps, Highway Lamps, Alley Lamps, Security Lights	D3 - 410 ~ 410B,D3 - 4191
	D3 - 4100A Heads Only Type, No Arm Type		
<b>D3 - 4190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Street Lamps or the like...</b>	Street Lamp Poles, Street Lamp Arms	D3 - 4190

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>D3 - 4200</b>	<b>Garden Lights</b> .....	Garden Lights, Garden Lights with Pond Filters	D3 - 420 ~ 422,D3 - 4291
	D3 - 4200A Heads Only Type, No Arm Type		
<b>D3 - 4290</b>	<b>Parts for Garden Lights</b>		D3 - 4290
<b>D3 - 430</b>	<b>Gate Lights</b> .....	Gate Lights, Gatepost Lights	D3 - 430
<b>D3 - 500</b>	<b>Portable Lighting Equipment</b> .....	Electric Torches, Hanging Electric Torches, Head Lamps, Portable Torches, Emergency Electric Torches, Detachable Hanging Electric Torches for Bicycles, Portable Fluorescent Lamps, Pencil Lights, Pocket Lights, Handy Torches, Electric Torch Holders, Emergency Torch Mounts , Power Switches for Electric Torches, Electric Torches with Signal Alarm, Emergency Pocket Torches, Electric Torches with Signal Alarm Units, Emergency Hanging Electric Torches, Hanging Electric Torches with Signal Alarm, Hanging Electric Torches with Signal Alarm Units, Operational Lighting Equipment, Repair and Inspection Lamps	D3 - 50 ~ 512,D3 - 520 ~ 522,D3 - 53,D3 - 54,D3 - 660C
	D3 - 500AA Head Lamp Type	*1	
	D3 - 500AB Cylindrical Type	*1	
	D3 - 500AC Pocket Light Type	*1	
	D3 - 500AD Lantern Type	*1	
	D3 - 500BA with Handles		
	D3 - 500BB Multifunctional Type		
<b>D3 - 590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Portable Lighting Equipment</b> .....	Electric Torch Holders, Emergency Torch Mounts, Protective Cases for Electric Torches, Handy Torch Mounts, Electric Torch Cases	D3 - 519,D3 - 529
<b>D3 - 600</b>	<b>Lighting Equipment for Special Use</b> .....	Lighting Equipment for Showcase, Lighting Equipment for Display Cases, Explosion-Proof Lighting Equipment, Underwater Lighting Equipment, Operational Lighting Equipment, Fountain Lighting Equipment, Fishing Lamps	Part of D3 - 60, D3 - 63, Part of D3 - 660 ~ 660A, D3 - 661
<b>D3 - 61</b>	<b>Decorative Lighting Equipment</b> .....	Decorative Lighting Equipment	D3 - 61
<b>D3 - 6200</b>	<b>Floodlights for Special Use</b> .....	Search Lights, Construction Floodlights, Stage Floodlights, Cinematographic Floodlights	D3 - 620, Part of D3 - 620A, D3 - 620B, Part of D3 - 621, D3 - 622, Part of D3 - 660, D3 - 660B
	D3 - 6200A Stand Type and Floor Type		
	D3 - 6200B with Control Lens		
<b>D3 - 6500</b>	<b>Sanitary Lighting Equipment</b> .....	Health Sanitary Lights, Deodorizing Lights, Moisture-Proof Lights, Insect Repelling Lights, Germicidal Lights	D3 - 650,D3 - 652

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D3 - 651	<b>Medical Lighting Equipment</b> .....	Surgical Shadowless Lights, Dental Shadowless Lights, Diagnostic Lights, Medical Shadowless Lights, Dental Lighting Equipment	D3 - 651
D3 - 900	<b>Parts and Accessories for Flashing and Lighting Equipment</b> .....	Bulb Holding Fixtures for Lighting Equipment, Lighting Equipment Rotators, Frames for Lighting Equipment, Shade Frames for Lighting Equipment, Chandelier Suspender Ornaments, Protective Frames for Lighting Equipment, Lighting Equipment Covers	D3 - 1191,D3 - 3190,D3 - 31910 ~ 31912,D3 - 31930,D3 - 390,D3 - 439,D3 - 90,D3 - 910,D3 - 912,D3 - 920 ~ 921
D3 - 911	D3 - 900A Decorations <b>Reflectors for Lighting Equipment</b> .....	Reflecting Shades for Lighting Equipment, Reflecting Plates For Lighting Equipment	D3 - 911
D3 - 93	<b>Translucent Plates or the like for Lighting Equipment</b> .....	Ceiling Translucent Plates, Lighting Equipment Translucent Plates, Translucent Covers for Lighting Equipment, Floodlight Lenses, Search Light Front Glasses	D3 - 392 ~ 392B,D3 - 82,D3 - 913
D3 - 94	<b>Attachments to Lighting Equipment</b> .....	Ceiling Light Louvers, Ceiling Light Louver Leaves, Lighting Equipment Louvers, Louvers for Louver Rolls, Louver Materials for Lighting Equipment	D3 - 3910 ~ 3911,D3 - 80 ~ 812
D3 - 950	D3 - 94A Louvers for Lighting Equipment *1 D3 - 94B Louver Leaves for Lighting Equipment*1 <b>Supports or the like for Lighting Equipment</b> .....	Lighting Louvers Supports, Lighting Equipment Supporting Arms, Metal Fixtures for Mounting Lighting Equipment, Fasteners for Lighting Equipment, Operational Lighting Equipment Hangers	D3 - 819,D3 - 922
D3 - 951	<b>Ceiling Light Supports</b> .....	Ceiling Light Suspending Devices, Ceiling Light Suspending Arms, Ceiling Light Suspending Base, Chandelier Suspending Devices, Chandelier Arms	D3 - 31920 ~ 31923,D3 - 31931
D3 - 952	<b>Wall Lamp Supports</b> .....	Wall Lamp Mounts, Wall Lamp Mounting Arms	D3 - 3290 ~ 3291
D3 - 953	<b>Electric Lamp Stand Supports, Floodlight Supports.</b>	Electric Lamp Stand Supports, Electric Lamp Stand Bases, Electric Lamp Stand Fixtures, Lamp Stand Supporting Metal Fittings, Floodlight Supporting Legs, Lighting Equipment Carriage, Floodlight Poles	D3 - 3390,D3 - 923

# D4 Heating and Cooling Equipment, Air Conditioners and Ventilators

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>D4 - 0</b>	<b>Various Heating Cooling Equipment, Air Conditioners and Ventilators</b>		D4 - 0
<b>D4 - 10</b>	<b>Heating Equipment.....</b>	Fireplaces, Mantelpieces	D4 - 10
<b>D4 - 110</b>	<b>Braziers or the like.....</b>	Braziers, Electric Braziers	D4 - 11,D4 - 23A
<b>D4 - 120</b>	<b>“Kotatsu” (Foot Warmers).....</b>	“Kotatsu”, Set-In “Kotatsu”	D4 - 120
<b>D4 - 129</b>	<b>“Kotatsu” Parts .....</b>	“Kotatsu” Heaters	D4 - 129
<b>D4 - 130</b>	<b>“Anka” (Foot or Bed Warmers) and “Yutampo” (Hot-Water Bottle Foot Warmers).....</b>	“Anka”, “Yutampo”	D4 - 13 ~ 14
<b>D4 - 15</b>	<b>“Kairo” (Pocket Body Warmers).....</b>	“Kairo”	D4 - 15
<b>D4 - 16</b>	<b>Electric Foot Warmers .....</b>	Electric Foot Warmers, Electric Slippers, Electric Foot Cooling and Warming Machine	D4 - 16
<b>D4 - 170</b>	<b>Stoves (Heaters) or the like.....</b>	Coal Stoves, Briquette Stoves	D4 - 20
<b>D4 - 171</b>	<b>Electric Radiant Heaters .....</b>	Electric Radiant Heaters, Far-Infrared Heaters	D4 - 21,D4 - 315A ~ 315AA
	D4 - 171A with warm air feeding functions		
<b>D4 - 172</b>	<b>Panel Heaters.....</b>	Panel Heaters, Oil Heater	D4 - 316
<b>D4 - 173</b>	<b>Gas Space Heaters .....</b>	Gas Space Heaters	D4 - 22
<b>D4 - 174</b>	<b>Kerosene Space Heaters .....</b>	Kerosene Space Heaters	D4 - 23,D4 - 23B ~ 23D
	D4 - 174A Cylindrical Type *1		
	D4 - 174B Reflection Type *1		
<b>D4 - 190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Heater .....</b>	Coal Buckets, Coal Baskets, Fire Shovels, Fire Sticks, Fire Iron Stands, Pokers	D4 - 190
<b>D4 - 191</b>	<b>Grids.....</b>	Grids, Stove Grids, Fireplace Grids, Cooking Stove Grids, Stove Grates	D4 - 191
<b>D4 - 1920</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Stove (Heater).....</b>	Kerosene Space Heater Earthquake Breakers, Electric Stove Heaters, Fan Heater Guards	D4 - 290
<b>D4 - 1921</b>	<b>Kerosene Space Heater Combustion Cylinders or the like.....</b>	Kerosene Space Heater Wicks, Kerosene Space Heater Combustion Cylinders	D4 - 291, Part of D4 - 290
<b>D4 - 1922</b>	<b>Kerosene Space Heater Oil Tanks .....</b>	Kerosene Space Heater Oil Tanks, Kerosene Space Heater Oil Tank Caps	D4 - 292, Part of D4 - 290
<b>D4 - 193</b>	<b>Guards for Heaters .....</b>	Stove Guards	D4 - 290
<b>D4 - 300</b>	<b>Fan Forced Air Conditioners or the like .....</b>	Air Conditioners, Absorption Type Cooling and Heating Machine	D4 - 30 ~ 310
<b>D4 - 301</b>	<b>Set of Air Conditioners.....</b>	Set of Air Conditioners	D4 - 30 ~ 310
<b>D4 - 3100</b>	<b>Indoor Equipment such as Air Conditioners or the like.....</b>	Air Conditioners, Fan Forced Heaters	Part of D4 - 310
<b>D4 - 3110</b>	<b>Floor Air Conditioners or the like .....</b>	Air Conditioners, Fan Forced Heaters, Room Coolers	D4 - 311 ~ 311BD,D4 - 315
	D4 - 3110A Vertically Long and Thin Type *1		
	D4 - 3110B Long and Thin, or Cylindrical Outline Type *1		
	D4 - 3110C Cylindrical Outline Type *1		
	D4 - 3110D Fan Forced Cartridge Kerosene Heater*1 Type		
<b>D4 - 3120</b>	<b>Window Air Conditioners or the like.....</b>	Air Conditioners, Fan Forced Heaters, Room Coolers, Cooling Equipment	D4 - 312 ~ 312BBD
	D4 - 3120A Vertical Type		
<b>D4 - 3130</b>	<b>Ceiling Air Conditioners or the like.....</b>	Air Conditioners, Room Coolers	D4 - 313 ~ 313A, Part of D4 - 314C

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>D4 - 3140</b>	<b>Wall Air Conditioners or the like</b> .....	Air Conditioners, Room Coolers	D4 - 314 ~ 314AC, Part of D4 - 314C, D4 - 314D ~ 314E, D4 - 314E
	D4 - 3140A Built-In Wall Type *1		
	D4 - 3140B Corner Wall Type *1		
<b>D4 - 32</b>	<b>Air Conditioner Outdoor Units</b> .....	Air Conditioner Outdoor Units, Cooling Towers	D4 - 320 ~ 321
	D4 - 32A Vertical Condensor Coil and Fan on Top Surface		
<b>D4 - 330</b>	<b>Humidity Controllers</b> .....	Humidity Controllers	D4 - 330
<b>D4 - 3310</b>	<b>Humidifiers</b> .....	Humidifiers	D4 - 331 ~ 331C
	D4 - 3310A Ceiling, Wall or Window Type		
<b>D4 - 3320</b>	<b>Dehumidification Systems</b> .....	Dehumidification Machines, Dehumidifiers	D4 - 332, D4 - 332B
	D4 - 3320A Ceiling, Wall or Window Type		
<b>D4 - 340</b>	<b>Air Cleaners</b> .....	Air Cleaners, Air Purification Systems	D4 - 34 ~ 34B, Part of D4 - 30
	D4 - 340A Ceiling, Wall or Window Type *1		
	D4 - 340B Nonsmoking Area Type *1		
<b>D4 - 3500</b>	<b>Vehicle Air Conditioners or the like</b> .....	Automotive Air Conditioners, Vehicle Heaters, Automotive Coolers, Automotive Heaters	D4 - 350 ~ 352
<b>D4 - 353</b>	<b>Vehicle Air Cleaners</b> .....	Automotive Air Cleaners, Automotive Air Purification Systems	D4 - 353
<b>D4 - 359</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Vehicle Air Conditioners</b> .....	Air Outlet for Automotive Air Conditioners, Indoor Panels for Automotive Air Conditioners	D4 - 359
<b>D4 - 39</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Air Conditioners or the like</b> .....	Air Conditioner Covers, Air Conditioner Mounting Frames, Air Conditioner Vibration Proof Bases, Air Conditioner Tents, Air Conditioner Filters, Ventilation Hole Silencers	D4 - 390 ~ 391
<b>D4 - 392</b>	<b>Air Conditioner Cover Panels</b> .....		D4 - 392
<b>D4 - 400</b>	<b>Fans or the like</b> .....		D4 - 40
<b>D4 - 410</b>	<b>Fans</b> .....	Fans, Ceiling Fans, Portable Fans, Desk Fans, Floor Fans, Wall Fans, Short-Necked Floor Fans, Ceiling Fans	D4 - 41 ~ 41H
	D4 - 410A Short-Necked Floor Fan Type *1		
	D4 - 410C Floor Fan Type *1		
	D4 - 410D Wall-Mounted Fan *1		
	D4 - 410E Ceiling-Mounted Fan *1		
	D4 - 410G No Arm Type *1		
	D4 - 410H Multi-Blade Fan Type *1		
<b>D4 - 42</b>	<b>Room Air Circulators</b> .....	Room Air Circulators, Air Curtain Blowers, Air Curtain Blowers (S58.7.27)	D4 - 42
<b>D4 - 490</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Fans or the like</b> .....	Fan Covers, Fan Mounting Fixtures, Fan Protecting Bags	Part of D4 - 40, D4 - 49
<b>D4 - 500</b>	<b>Ventilators or the like</b> .....		D4 - 50

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>D4 - 510</b>	<b>Ventilation Fans.....</b>	Ventilation Fans, Window Ventilation Fans, Kitchen Ventilation Fans, Flush-Mounted Ceiling Fans, Ventilation Fan Covers, Ventilation Fan Filters, Ventilation Fan Hoods, Range Hoods, Built-In Ventilation Fans, Roof Top Ventilation Fans, Roof Top Smoke And Heat Diffusers, Deodorizing Fans	Part of D4 - 50, D4 - 51 ~ 53, Part of D4 - 59
	D4 - 510B Range Hood Type	*1	
	D4 - 510C Round Type	*1	
	D4 - 510DA Built-In Rectangular Type	*1	
	D4 - 510DB Wall-Mounted Rectangular Type	*1	
	D4 - 510F Roof Top Ventilation Fans Type, Deodorizing Fans Type	*1	
<b>D4 - 590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Ventilation Fans or the like.....</b>	Ventilation Fan Covers, Ventilation Fan Filters, Ventilation Fan Hoods, Range Hoods	D4 - 59

## D5 Kitchen Equipment and Sanitaries

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>D5 - 0</b>	<b>Various Kitchen Equipment and Sanitaries</b>		D5 - 0
<b>D5 - 100</b>	<b>Kitchen Equipment</b>		Part of D5 - 10, D5 - 1200
<b>D5 - 101</b>	<b>Set of Kitchen Equipment</b> .....	Set of Kitchen Equipment	D5 - 10
<b>D5 - 11</b>	<b>Kitchen Dressers with Storage Shelves</b> .....	Sinks with Storage Shelves, Sinks with Cabinets	D5 - 11
<b>D5 - 1201</b>	<b>Sink Cabinets with Ranges and Kitchen Tables with Ranges</b> .....	Sinks with Cooking Stove Tables, Kitchen Tables with Cooking Stove Tables	D5 - 1201
<b>D5 - 1202</b>	<b>Sink Cabinets Incorporated with Other Equipment and Kitchen Tables Incorporated with Other Equipment</b> .....	Sinks with Dish Washers, Kitchen Tables with Measuring Rice Chests, Sinks with Refrigerators	D5 - 1202
<b>D5 - 1210</b>	<b>Cooking Stove Tables</b> .....	Cooking Stove Tables, Gas Cooking Tables	D5 - 121 ~ 121A
<b>D5 - 1220</b>	<b>Kitchen Tables</b> .....	Kitchen Tables	D5 - 122 ~ 122D
	D5 - 1220A Corner Unit Type		
<b>D5 - 1230</b>	<b>Sink Cabinets</b> .....	Sink Cabinets	D5 - 123 ~ 123D
<b>D5 - 1900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Kitchen Equipment</b> .....	Sink Cabinet Drainboards	D5 - 190
<b>D5 - 191</b>	<b>Sinks for Sink Cabinets</b> .....	Sinks for Sink Cabinets	D5 - 191
<b>D5 - 192</b>	<b>Disposers</b> .....	Disposers, Disposer Filters, Disposer Covers	D5 - 192
<b>D5 - 193</b>	<b>Sink Bottom Matting</b> .....	Sink Bottom Matting	D5 - 193
<b>D5 - 194</b>	<b>Sink Counters</b> .....	Sink Counters	D5 - 190
<b>D5 - 200</b>	<b>Washstand Equipment or the like</b> .....	Washstands with Washing Machines, Foot Washing Basins with Hand Washing Units, Wall-Mounted Sinks, Pillars with Hand Washing Units	D5 - 20, Part of D5 - 26 ~ 27
<b>D5 - 201</b>	<b>Set of Bathroom Vanities</b> .....	Set of Bathroom Vanities	D0 - 0
<b>D5 - 210</b>	<b>Floor Washstands or the like</b> .....	Washstands, Hand Washstands, Drinking Fountains, Gargling Stands, Cleaning Sinks, Washing Sinks, Laboratory Sinks, Sinks for Chemicals, Mounting Shampoo Basins, Hair Washing Sink, Front Sink Tables	D5 - 21 ~ 21A, D5 - 22 ~ 23, D5 - 26
	D5 - 210A with Mirrors and Racks		
	D5 - 210B Basin Storage Type		
<b>D5 - 220</b>	<b>Washstands with Under Storages or the like</b> .....	Washstands	D5 - 21 ~ 21A, D5 - 22 ~ 23, D5 - 26
	D5 - 220A with Mirrors and Racks		
	D5 - 220B Basin Storage Type		
<b>D5 - 240</b>	<b>Mounting Washing Basins and Face Washing Bowls or the like</b> .....	Mounting Washing Basins, Mounting Drinking Fountains, Mounting Hand Washing Basins, Mounting Gargling Vessels, Mounting Face Washing Bowls, Mounting Shampoo Basins	Part of D5 - 24, D5 - 24A, D5 - 25, Part of D5 - 26
	D5 - 240A with Mirrors and Racks		
<b>D5 - 270</b>	<b>Outdoor Hand Washing Units, Drinking Fountains and Foot Washing Basins or the like</b> .....	Foot Washing Basins	D5 - 22, D5 - 24, D5 - 27
<b>D5 - 28</b>	<b>Mirror Cabinets on Washstands</b> .....	Mirror Cabinets on Bathroom Vanities	D2 - 634

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D5 - 290	<b>Parts and Accessories for Washstand Equipment .....</b>	Washing Basin Legs, Washing Basin Piping Trap Covers, Drainer Trays for Mounting Washing Basins, Sink Bowls, Soap Trays for Mounting Washing Basins	D5 - 29
D5 - 291	<b>Washstand Counters .....</b>	Washstand Counters	D5 - 29
D5 - 300	<b>Bathroom Equipment.....</b>	Bath Helping Equipments for Babies, Baby Bath Seats, Bathroom Matting, Tub Matting, Shower Matting	D5 - 30,D5 - 34
D5 - 310	<b>Bathtubs or the like .....</b>	Baby Bathtubs, Bathtubs for Wheelchair Users, Bathtubs for Bathing Cars, Bathtubs for Bathroom Aids, Bathtubs for The Disabled	D5 - 310
D5 - 311	<b>Bathtubs.....</b>	Bathtubs	D5 - 311
D5 - 312	<b>Bathtubs with Bath Boilers .....</b>	Bathtubs with Bath Boilers	D5 - 312
D5 - 313	<b>Bathtubs with Washing Places</b>		D5 - 313
D5 - 3140	<b>Steam Bath Units or the like .....</b>	Steam Bath Units, Sweating-Baths, Sauna Baths, Sauna Suits	D5 - 3140
D5 - 31900	<b>Parts and Accessories for Bathtubs or the like.....</b>	Bathtub Aprons, Bathtub Water Filters, Bathtub Lid Anti-Slipping Devices, Bath Pillows, Bathtub Stirrers, Bathtub Stirring Sticks	Part of D5 - 3190,D5 - 3191
D5 - 3192	<b>Bathtub Handles.....</b>	Bathtub Handles, Bathtub Bars	D5 - 3192
D5 - 3193	<b>Bathtub Lids .....</b>	Bathtub Lids, Bathtub Covers, Constructional Elements for Bathtub Lids, Board Materials for Bathtub Lids	D5 - 320 ~ 321
D5 - 3194	<b>Bath Seats.....</b>	Bath Chairs, Bath Seats	D5 - 3190
D5 - 3300	<b>Bath Boilers or the like .....</b>	Bath Boilers, Bathtub Heat Exchangers, Bathtub Hot Water Circulators, Bathtub Hot Water Circulator with Filters	D5 - 330, Part of D5 - 331, Part of D5 - 3391
D5 - 332	<b>Bath Steamers or the like .....</b>	Steam Bath Steamers, Sauna Baths Heaters	D5 - 3149
D5 - 33900	<b>Parts and Accessories for Bath Boilers or the like.....</b>	Bath Boiler Fuel Holes, Bath Boiler Grates, Bath Boiler Covers, Bath Boiler Mounting Frames, Bath Boiler Supply And Exhaust Tubes, Bath Boiler Exhaust Tubes, Bath Boiler Operation Devices	D5 - 3390,D5 - 3392
D5 - 400	<b>Toilet Equipment.....</b>	Toilet Bowls with Storage Shelves, Toilet Bowls with Pipe Fitting Cases, Counters with Toilet Bowls	D5 - 40
D5 - 41	<b>Mounting Toilet Wares.....</b>	Mounting Toilet Bowls, Mounting Urinals, Toilet Bowls with Water Tanks	D5 - 41
D5 - 411	D5 - 41A Urinals <b>Bidets .....</b>	Bidets, Mounting Vaginal Douches, Mounting Bidets	D5 - 47
D5 - 45	<b>Parts and Accessories for Excrement Reservoirs and Septic Tanks.....</b>	Excrement Reservoirs, Septic Tanks	D5 - 45

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>D5 - 4900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Toilet Equipment .....</b>	Toilet Seat Warmers, Toilet Splash Guards, Water Tank Covers for Flush Toilets, Urinal Gratings, Toilet Water Tank Storage Boxes	D5 - 490
<b>D5 - 4910</b>	<b>Toilet Local Washers .....</b>	Toilet Local Washers, Toilet Local Dryers, Local Washer Body, Local Washer Nozzles	D5 - 491
<b>D5 - 492</b>	<b>Toilet Seats.....</b>	Toilet Seats, Baby Toilet Trainers, Toilet Stools, Toilet Seats Providing Toilet Seat Paper Pads	D5 - 42,D5 - 491
<b>D5 - 493</b>	D5 - 492A with Local Washers <b>Toilet Bowl Covers.....</b>	Toilet Bowl Covers, Toilet Seat Covers with Local Washers	D5 - 43
<b>D5 - 4940</b>	<b>Toilet Seat Covers, Toilet Seat Paper Pads, Toilet Matting.....</b>	Toilet Seat Covers, Toilet Seat Paper Pads, Toilet Bowl Matting, Toilet Matting	D5 - 44
<b>D5 - 4941</b>	<b>Set of Accessories for Toilet Bowls .....</b>	Set of Accessories for Toilet Bowls	D5 - 40
<b>D5 - 495</b>	<b>Toilet Assistance Devices .....</b>	Toilet Assistance Devices, Toilet Bowl Assistance Devices, Bars on Toilet Seat Backrests, Toilet Seat Backrests, Toilet Seat Elevating Machine, Lifting Toilet Seats	D5 - 42,D5 - 490
<b>D5 - 496</b>	<b>Water Tanks for Water Closets .....</b>	Water Tanks for Water Closets, Low Tanks for Flushing Toilet, Flush Toilet Tanks	D5 - 46

## D6 Put-In-Order Furniture and Equipment

Classification symbol	Classification title	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>D6 - 0</b> <b>D6 - 10</b>	<b>Various Put-In-Order Furniture and Equipment ..... Hanging Devices .....</b>			Pot Hooks, Bag Hangers Hanging Devices, Hanging Clothes Cases, Hanger Board Hooks	D1 - 0 D1 - 10 ~ 110, D1 - 113, D1 - 12, D1 - 21E
	D6 - 10A	C-Shaped or S-Shaped Hook Type	*1		
	D6 - 10B	Hanging Basket Type	*1		
<b>D6 - 11</b>	<b>Clothes Hangers.....</b>			Clothes Hangers, Skirt Hangers, Trousers Hangers, Tie Hangers	D1 - 111 ~ 112
	D6 - 11A	Simple hanger Type	*1		
	D6 - 11B	Hangers with Crossbars Type	*1		
	D6 - 11C	L-Shaped Type	*1		
	D6 - 11D	"Kimono" (Japanese Dress) Hanger Type	*1		
	D6 - 11E	Nipping Type	*1		
	D6 - 11F	with Clips	*1		
	D6 - 11G	Tension Applying Type	*1		
	D6 - 11H	with Plural Hanging Portions	*1		
	D6 - 11J	Paper Board Type	*1		
	D6 - 11K	Lingerie Display Hanger Type	*1		
	D6 - 11L	Tie Hangers Type	*1		
<b>D6 - 19</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Hanging Devices .....</b>			Hanging Assistance Devices, Antiskid Equipment for Towel Hangers	D1 - 119
<b>D6 - 20</b>	<b>Small Wall-Mounted Put-In-Order Equipment .....</b>			Hat Holders, Clothes Holders, Small Article Holders, Towel Hangers, Dishcloth Hangers, Soap Holders, Cleaning Brush Holders, Wall-Mounted Small Article Holders, Hanger Board Hooks	D1 - 200 ~ 21D, D1 - 22 ~ 22C, Part of D1 - 231C ~ 231D, D1 - 232 ~ 233B
	D6 - 20A	Board or Crosspiece Rack Type	*1		
	D6 - 20B	Clip Type	*1		
	D6 - 20C	One Hook Type	*1		
	D6 - 20D	Plural Hook Type	*1		
	D6 - 20E	Linear Support Type	*1		
	D6 - 20F	Linear Support with rails parallel to Walls Type	*1		
	D6 - 20G	Linear Support Ring Type	*1		
	D6 - 20H	Drainer Type, Dish Type, Container Type	*1		
	D6 - 20J	Wall-Mounting Storage Bag Type or the like	*1		
<b>D6 - 29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Small Wall-Mounted Put-In-Order Equipment .....</b>			Supports for Hooks, Supports for Towel Hangers	D1 - 239
<b>D6 - 400</b>	<b>Small Put-In-Order Floor Equipment.....</b>			Organizing Crates	Part of C3 - 512, D1 - 30, Part of D1 - 310
<b>D6 - 401</b>	<b>Magazine Racks .....</b>			Magazine Racks, Newspaper Racks	D1 - 311 ~ 311A
	D6 - 401A	with Hanging Straps			
<b>D6 - 402</b>	<b>Slipper Racks .....</b>			Slipper Racks, Slipper Stands	D1 - 312 ~ 312B
	D6 - 402A	Suspended Type			
<b>D6 - 403</b>	<b>Bottle Racks .....</b>			Bottle Racks, Wine Racks	D1 - 32
<b>D6 - 404</b>	<b>Umbrella Stands .....</b>			Umbrella Stands, Automotive Umbrella Stands	D1 - 35 ~ 35B
	D6 - 404A	Cylindrical Type	*1		
	D6 - 404B	Mounting Type	*1		
<b>D6 - 41</b>	<b>Dishes with Drainers .....</b>			Soap Containers, Cleaning Brush Containers, Soap Dishes	D1 - 36
<b>D6 - 42</b>	<b>Drainer Racks, Simple Racks .....</b>			Soap Rests, Drainer Racks	D1 - 36A, Part of D2 - 390, Part of D2 - 531G

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>D6 - 43</b>	<b>Stands or the like without Storage Spaces</b> .....	Speaker Cabinet Stands, TV Stands	D2 - 41,D2 - 41C
	D6 - 43A without Top Boards		
<b>D6 - 440</b>	<b>Cabinets or the like</b> .....	Cabinets, Clothes Cabinets, Clothes Storage Boxes, Clothes Trays	D2 - 570 ~ 572, Part of C3 - 512
	D6 - 440A Concave Surface Type		
	D6 - 440B Drawer Type		
<b>D6 - 441</b>	<b>Storage Baskets</b> .....	Grocery Storage Baskets, Clothes Baskets, Kitchen Baskets, Storage Baskets, Neatening Baskets, Clothes Baskets	D2 - 580 ~ 582B, Part of C3 - 512
	D6 - 441A Concave Surface Type		
	D6 - 441B with Handles like Shopping Baskets		
<b>D6 - 442</b>	<b>Newspaper Stockers</b> .....	Newspaper Stockers	D1 - 33
<b>D6 - 49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Small Put-In-Order Floor Equipment</b> .....	Storage Box Covers, Handles for Storage Baskets	D2 - 579, D2 - 589, Part of C3 - 512
<b>D6 - 500</b>	<b>Storage Furniture or the like</b> .....	Newspaper Stands	Part of D1 - 310, D1 - 34, Part of D2 - 50
<b>D6 - 501</b>	<b>Set of Hall Storages</b> .....	Set of Hall Storages	D2 - 50
<b>D6 - 502</b>	<b>Set of Storage Racks</b> .....	Set of Storage Racks	D2 - 50
<b>D6 - 5030</b>	<b>Clothes Stands or the like</b> .....	Umbrella Stands with Clothes Hangers, Clothes Hanging Stands with Umbrella Rack, Racks with Clothes Hanger, Clothes Hanging Stands with Shelves, Clothes Stands, Hat Stands, Clothes' Hanger Stands	D2 - 03,D2 - 60 ~ 610,F5 - 212A
	D6 - 5030A One Pole Type		
	D6 - 5030B with Storages		
<b>D6 - 5039</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Clothes Stands or the like</b> .....		D2 - 619,F5 - 2190
<b>D6 - 504</b>	<b>Underfloor Stockers</b> .....	Underfloor Stockers	D1 - 38
<b>D6 - 5050</b>	<b>Safes or the like</b> .....	Safes, Portable Safes, Key Cabinets	D2 - 560 ~ 562
	D6 - 5050A Top Open Type *1		
	D6 - 5050B Key Cabinet Type *1		
<b>D6 - 5059</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Safes</b> .....	Safe Door, Safe Dial Locks, Safe Handles	D2 - 5690 ~ 5691

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>D6 - 510</b>	<b>Storage Racks, Stands .....</b>	Cupboards, Book Shelves, Racks, Racks in Closets, Wardrobes, Panels with Panel-Supported Racks, Sideboards, Display Shelves, Daily Necessaries Cabinets, Filing Cabinets, Office Supply Cabinets, Lockers, Coin Lockers, Castored Racks, Side Desks, Basket Wagons, Acoustic Appliance Storage Cabinets, Acoustic Appliance Storage Racks, Microwave Oven Storage Cabinets, Speaker Stands, TV Stands, Telephone Stands, Corner Racks (Whatnots)	D1 - 370 ~ 370A, D2 - 334, D2 - 390, D2 - 40 ~ 42, D2 - 42B, D2 - 510 ~ 512, D2 - 514 ~ 515, D2 - 520 ~ 523, D2 - 530 ~ 535, D2 - 550 ~ 551, D2 - 581C, D2 - 582, H4 - 130
	D6 - 510A Classical Decoration Style *1		
	D6 - 510B Frame Structure Type *1		
	D6 - 510CA Large Assembled Type *2		
	D6 - 510CB Corner Wall Type *2		
	D6 - 510CC Table Type *2		
	D6 - 510CD Horizontally Rectangular Storage Space Type *2		
	D6 - 510CE Horizontally Long Deformed Storage Space Type *2		
	D6 - 510CF Successional Type *2		
	D6 - 510CG Depth Changing Storage Type *2		
	D6 - 510CH Uneven Surface Type *2		
	D6 - 510DA with shelves, or spaces without doors *3		
	D6 - 510DB with Slope Shelves *3		
	D6 - 510DC with Shelves like Baskets, Crosspieces and Containers *3		
	D6 - 510DD with Movable Shelves *3		
	D6 - 510DE with Thin Drawers *3		
	D6 - 510DF with Shutters		
	D6 - 510DG with Sliding Panels		
	D6 - 510DH with Partitions		
<b>D6 - 511</b>	<b>Storage Racks, Stands (Drawers Only Type).....</b>	Cupboards, Racks, Racks in Closets, Wardrobes, Daily Necessaries Cabinets, Filing Cabinets, Office Supply Cabinets, Side Desks, Speaker Stands, Telephone Stands	D2 - 334, D2 - 40 ~ 41B, D2 - 41D, D2 - 510 ~ 512, D2 - 520 ~ 523, D2 - 530, D2 - 531B, D2 - 531G, D2 - 533A ~ 533AA, D2 - 533BA, D2 - 534
	D6 - 511A Classical Decoration Style *1		
	D6 - 511B Frame Structure Type *1		
	D6 - 511CA Large Assembled Type *2		
	D6 - 511CB Corner Wall Type *2		
	D6 - 511CC Table Type *2		
	D6 - 511CD Horizontally Rectangular Storage Space Type *2		
	D6 - 511CE Horizontally Long Deformed Storage Space Type *2		
	D6 - 511CF Successional Type *2		
	D6 - 511CG Depth Changing Storage Type *2		
	D6 - 511CH Uneven Surface Type *2		
	D6 - 511DE with Thin Drawers		
	D6 - 511DG with Sliding Panels		
	D6 - 511DH with Partitions		

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>D6 - 512</b>	<b>Storage Racks, Stands (Doors Only Type) .....</b>		Cupboards, Racks, Book Shelves, Sideboards, Daily Necessaries Cabinets, Office Supply Cabinets, TV Stands, Acoustic Appliance Storage Cabinets, Telephone Stands, Corner Racks (Whatnots)	D2 - 334,D2 - 40 ~ 41D,D2 - 42,D2 - 42B,D2 - 510 ~ 512,D2 - 514,D2 - 520 ~ 523,D2 - 530 ~ 535,D2 - 550 ~ 551,D2 - 581C,D2 - 582
	D6 - 512A	Classical Decoration Style	*1	
	D6 - 512B	Frame Structure Type	*1	
	D6 - 512CA	Large Assembled Type	*2	
	D6 - 512CB	Corner Wall Type	*2	
	D6 - 512CC	Table Type	*2	
	D6 - 512CD	Horizontally Rectangular Storage Space Type	*2	
	D6 - 512CE	Horizontally Long Deformed Storage Space Type	*2	
	D6 - 512CF	Successional Type	*2	
	D6 - 512CG	Depth Changing Storage Type	*2	
	D6 - 512CH	Uneven Surface Type	*2	
	D6 - 512DF	with Shutters		
	D6 - 512DG	with Sliding Panels		
	D6 - 512DH	with Partitions		
<b>D6 - 513</b>	<b>Storage Racks, Stands (Shelves Only Type) .....</b>		Cupboards, Racks, Book Shelves, Sideboards, Panels with Panel-Supported Racks, Display Shelves, Racks in Closets, Basket Wagons, Acoustic Appliance Storage Racks, Speaker Stands, Telephone Stands, Corner Racks (Whatnots)	D1 - 370 ~ 370A,D2 - 334,D2 - 390,D2 - 40 ~ 41D,D2 - 42,D2 - 42B,D2 - 510 ~ 512,D2 - 514 ~ 515,D2 - 530,D2 - 531 ~ 531A,D2 - 531F ~ 531G,D2 - 5320 ~ 535,D2 - 581C,D2 - 582
	D6 - 513A	Classical Decoration Style	*1	
	D6 - 513B	Frame Structure Type	*1	
	D6 - 513CA	Large Assembled Type	*2	
	D6 - 513CB	Corner Wall Type	*2	
	D6 - 513CC	Table Type	*2	
	D6 - 513CD	Horizontally Rectangular Storage Space Type	*2	
	D6 - 513CE	Horizontally Long Deformed Storage Space Type	*2	
	D6 - 513CF	Successional Type	*2	
	D6 - 513CG	Depth Changing Storage Type	*2	
	D6 - 513CH	Uneven Surface Type	*2	
	D6 - 513DB	with Slope Shelves	*3	
	D6 - 513DC	with Shelves like Baskets, Crosspieces and Containers	*3	
	D6 - 513DD	with Movable Shelves	*3	
	D6 - 513DG	with Sliding Panels		
	D6 - 513DH	with Partitions		
<b>D6 - 514</b>	<b>Storage Racks, Stands (Sliding Doors Only Type).....</b>		Cupboards, Book Shelves, Racks, Acoustic Appliance Storage Cabinets	D2 - 334,D2 - 40 ~ 41D,D2 - 510 ~ 512,D2 - 514,D2 - 530 ~ 531,D2 - 531C ~ 531G,D2 - 5320 ~ 533AB,D2 - 533B ~ 535
	D6 - 514A	Classical Decoration Style		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>D6 - 515</b>	<b>Storage Racks, Stands (Double-Faced Storage Type)</b>	Cupboards, Book Shelves, Racks	Part of D2 - 334, Part of D2 - 40 ~ 41A, Part of D2 - 510 ~ 511, Part of D2 - 511B ~ 511D, Part of D2 - 511F ~ 511H, Part of D2 - 511K ~ 511L, Part of D2 - 514, Part of D2 - 530 ~ 531, Part of D2 - 531B ~ 5311G, Part of D2 - 533 ~ 533B, Part of D2 - 533BB, D2 - 550 ~ 551
<b>D6 - 516</b>	<b>Storage Racks (Locker Type).....</b>	Lockers, Coin Lockers	Part of D2 - 550 ~ 551, D2 - 552
<b>D6 - 517</b>	<b>Castored Racks.....</b>	Book Shelves, Racks, Office Supply Cabinets	D2 - 515
<b>D6 - 518</b>	<b>Storage Racks with Other Equipments .....</b>	Racks with Radio Receivers, Racks with TV, Racks with Hi-Fi Sets, Racks with Desks, Cupboards with Tables, Storage Racks with Measuring Rice Chests	D2 - 513, D2 - 5160 ~ 5161, Part of H4 - 130
	D6 - 518A with Desks, and with Tables		
	D6 - 518B with Measuring Rice Chests		
<b>D6 - 52</b>	<b>Fly-Net Cupboards.....</b>	Fly-Net Cupboards	D2 - 538
<b>D6 - 53</b>	<b>Wall-Mounted Racks .....</b>	Wall Racks, Hanging Racks, Spice Racks	D1 - 230 ~ 231B, Part of D1 - 231C ~ 231D, Part of D2 - 390, D2 - 536 ~ 537
	D6 - 53CA Cabinet Type *1		
	D6 - 53CB Shelf Boards Only Type *1		
	D6 - 53DD Movable Shelf Type		
<b>D6 - 54</b>	<b>Clothes Covering Chests.....</b>	Clothes Covering Chests	D2 - 524
<b>D6 - 55</b>	<b>Footwear Cupboards or the like.....</b>	Footwear Cupboards, Shoe Storage Cabinets	D2 - 540 ~ 542
	D6 - 55A Shoe Storage Cabinets Type		
<b>D6 - 56</b>	<b>Wagons or the like.....</b>	Wagon Tables, Wagons, Nursing Wagons, Barber and Hairdressing Wagons	Part of D2 - 42, D2 - 42A, Part of D2 - 42B, D2 - 42C
	D6 - 56A Simple Shelf Type		
<b>D6 - 59</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Storage Furniture or the like</b>		D2 - 49, D2 - 519, D2 - 529, D2 - 539, D2 - 549, D2 - 559
<b>D6 - 60</b>	<b>Planter Stands, Planter Racks or the like .....</b>	Planter Racks, Planter Stands	Part of D1 - 370 ~ 370A, D1 - 370AA ~ 370B
<b>D6 - 69</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Planter Stands, Planter Racks or the like.....</b>	Shelf Boards	D1 - 379

# D7 Furniture

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>D7 - 00</b>	<b>Various Furniture</b>		D2 - 00
<b>D7 - 01</b>	<b>Set of Living Room Furniture .....</b>	Set of Living Room Furniture	D2 - 00
<b>D7 - 02</b>	<b>Set of Outdoor Chairs and Tables .....</b>	Set of Outdoor Chairs and Tables	D2 - 00
<b>D7 - 03</b>	<b>Set of Desks .....</b>	Set of Desks	D2 - 00
<b>D7 - 04</b>	<b>Set of Tables .....</b>	Set of Tables	D2 - 00
<b>D7 - 10</b>	<b>Tables, Desks, Counters or the like</b>		D2 - 30
<b>D7 - 11</b>	<b>Table Top Plates .....</b>	Table Top Plates, "Kotatsu" (Foot Warmer) Table Top Plates	D2 - 312
<b>D7 - 12</b>	<b>Laboratory Tables and Cooking Lesson Tables .....</b>	School Laboratory Desks, Cooking Classroom Desks, Cooking Instruction Desks	D2 - 30B
<b>D7 - 130</b>	<b>Counter Tables with Carrier Machines .....</b>	Service Counter Tables	D2 - 32
<b>D7 - 139</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Counter Tables with Carrier Machines .....</b>	Trays for Counter Tables with Carrier Machines	D2 - 32
<b>D7 - 140</b>	<b>Tables, Desks, Counters.....</b>	Tables, Counters, Reception Counters, Sales Counters, Booking Counters, Hustings, Portable Folding Tables, Tables with Seats, Desks with Chairs, Tables with Chairs, Writing Bureaus, Gas Cooking Tables	D2 - 01 ~ 02, D2 - 30A, D2 - 30C, D2 - 310, D2 - 310AA ~ 311, D2 - 330 ~ 341B
	D7 - 140A	Classical Decoration Style	
	D7 - 140BA	Checkout Counter with Conveyor Type, Sales Counter Type	*1
	D7 - 140BB	Reception Counter Type	*1
	D7 - 140BC	Dining Tables with Cooking Ranges	*1
	D7 - 140BD	Top Board Folding Type	*1
	D7 - 140BE	Computer Desk Type	*1
	D7 - 140BF	Folding Portable Type, Folding Storage Type	*1
	D7 - 140J	with Chairs, with Seats	*1
<b>D7 - 141</b>	<b>Tables, Desks (without Desktop Shelves nor Side Drawers).....</b>	Tables, Conference Tables, Dining Tables, Living Room Tables, Floor-Sitting Tables, Desks, Office Desks, Student Desks, Floor-Sitting Desks	D2 - 01 ~ 02, D2 - 30A, D2 - 30C, D2 - 310 ~ 311, D2 - 330 ~ 341B
	D7 - 141A	Classical Decoration Style	*1
	D7 - 141CA	Assembled Type	*1
	D7 - 141CB	Plural Top Boards Type (with level difference, or unconnected)	*1
	D7 - 141DA	Rectangular Top Board Type	*2
	D7 - 141DB	Round or Elliptic Top Board Type	*2
	D7 - 141DC	Particular Shaped Top Board Type (L-Shaped Type, 冂-Shaped Type or the like)	*2
	D7 - 141DD	Foldable or Extensible Top Board Type	*2
	D7 - 141EA	without Panels	*3 @1
	D7 - 141EB	with Panels or Partitions	*3 @1
	D7 - 141F	with Underdesk Shelves or Drawers	
	D7 - 141HA	Straight Leg Type (excluding Single Leg Type)	*4
	D7 - 141HB	Single Leg Type	*4
	D7 - 141J	with Other Things excluding Chairs (Storages, Dividers)	

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>D7 - 142</b>	<b>Tables, Desks (with Desktop Shelves or Side Drawers).....</b>	Desks, Student Desks, School Desks, Floor-Sitting Desks, Office Desks, Desks with Racks	D2 - 01 ~ 02,D2 - 30A,D2 - 30C,D2 - 310 ~ 311,D2 - 330 ~ 341B
	D7 - 142A Classical Decoration Style *1		
	D7 - 142CA Assembled Type *1		
	D7 - 142CB Plural Top Boards Type (with level difference, or unconnected) *1		
	D7 - 142DA Rectangular Top Board Type *2		
	D7 - 142DB Round or Elliptic Top Board Type *2		
	D7 - 142DC Particular Shaped Top Board Type (L-Shaped Type, ㄣ-Shaped Type or the like) *2		
	D7 - 142DD Foldable or Extensible Top Board Type *2		
	D7 - 142EA without Panels *3 @1		
	D7 - 142EB with Panels or Partitions *3 @1		
	D7 - 142FA with Desktop Shelves *4 @2		
	D7 - 142FB without Desktop Shelves *4 @2		
	D7 - 142GA with Side Drawers *5 @3		
	D7 - 142GB without Side Drawers *5 @3		
	D7 - 142GC with Underdesk Storages excluding Side Drawers *5 @3		
	D7 - 142H Straight Leg Type		
	D7 - 142J with Other Things excluding Chairs (Storages, Dividers)		
<b>D7 - 190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Tables, Desks, Counters or the like</b>		D2 - 390
<b>D7 - 191</b>	<b>Legs for Tables, Desks, Counters or the like .....</b>	Table Legs, Desk Legs	D2 - 391 ~ 391A
	D7 - 191A Composite, Freestanding Type		
<b>D7 - 192</b>	<b>Top Plates for Tables, Desks, Counters or the like ....</b>	Table Top Plates, Reception Counter Top Plates, Counter Top Plates	D2 - 392
<b>D7 - 200</b>	<b>Seats, Chairs or the like.....</b>	Wall Mounting Chairs, Posture Chairs, Working Chairs, Armrests, Footstools	Part of D2 - 10,D2 - 11
<b>D7 - 201</b>	<b>Legless Chairs.....</b>	Legless Chairs	D2 - 12
<b>D7 - 202</b>	<b>Chairs for Sitting Straight.....</b>	Chairs for Sitting Straight	D2 - 10
<b>D7 - 203</b>	<b>Seats used as Fences.....</b>	Seats, Benches, Recliner Stands	D2 - 10
<b>D7 - 204</b>	<b>Set of Chairs.....</b>	Set of Chairs	D2 - 10
<b>D7 - 21</b>	<b>Single Seats, Footstools .....</b>	Seats, Footstools	Part of D2 - 13, D2 - 13A ~ 13AB, Part of D2 - 13C ~ 13D
	D7 - 21AA Classical Decoration Style *1		
	D7 - 21AB Rattan *1		
	D7 - 21AC Unique Shaped Type *1		
	D7 - 21CA Folding Type *2		
	D7 - 21CB Seat Folding Type *2		
	D7 - 21D Particular Shaped Leg Type *2		
	D7 - 21DA Frame Leg Type *2		
	D7 - 21DB Plural Vertical Legs Type *2		
	D7 - 21DC Radially-Arranged Leg Type *2		
	D7 - 21DD Board Leg or Solid Leg Type *2		
	D7 - 21J with Small Tables		
<b>D7 - 22</b>	<b>Single Chairs.....</b>	Chairs, Folding Chairs, Chairs with Small Tables, Lounges, Davenports, Rocking Chairs	Part of D2 - 14 ~ 14BA, D2 - 14C ~ 14E, Part of D2 - 14G ~ 14GA, D2 - 14K, Part of D2 - 14L ~ 14LA, D2 - 14J
	D7 - 22AA Classical Decoration Style *1		
	D7 - 22AB Rattan *1		
	D7 - 22AC Unique Shaped Type *1		
	D7 - 22CA Folding Type *2		
	D7 - 22CB Seat Folding Type *2		
	D7 - 22CC Lounge Type *2		
	D7 - 22D Particular Shaped Leg Type *2		
	D7 - 22DA Frame Leg Type *2		
	D7 - 22DB Plural Vertical Legs Type *2		
	D7 - 22DC Radially-Arranged Leg Type *2		
	D7 - 22DD Board Leg or Solid Leg Type *2		
	D7 - 22H with Armrests		
	D7 - 22J with Small Tables		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>D7 - 23</b>	<b>Double Seats</b> .....	Seats, Benches, Backless Benches	D2 - 13B ~ 13BA, Part of D2 - 13C ~ 13D
	D7 - 23AA Classical Decoration Style *1		
	D7 - 23AB Rattan *1		
	D7 - 23AC Unique Shaped Type *1		
	D7 - 23CA Folding Type *2		
	D7 - 23CB Seat Folding Type *2		
	D7 - 23CD Cushion Seat Type *2		
	D7 - 23EA Rectangular/Separated Seats Type *3		
	D7 - 23EB Rectangular/Non-Separated Seats Type *3		
	D7 - 23J with Small Tables		
<b>D7 - 24</b>	<b>Double Chairs</b> .....		D2 - 10A, D2 - 10B, D2 - 14F, D2 - 14FA, D2 - 14FAA, Part of D2 - 14G, Part of D2 - 14GA, D2 - 14H, D2 - 14HB, D2 - 14HA, D2 - 14HBA, Part of D2 - 14L, Part of D2 - 14LA
	D7 - 24AA Classical Decoration Style *1		
	D7 - 24AB Rattan *1		
	D7 - 24AC Unique Shaped Type *1		
	D7 - 24AD Bed Chair Type *1		
	D7 - 24AE Mattress Chair Type *1		
	D7 - 24CA Folding Type *2		
	D7 - 24CB Seat Folding Type *2		
	D7 - 24CD Cushion Seat Type *2		
	D7 - 24EA Rectangular/Separated Seats Type *3		
	D7 - 24EB Rectangular/Non-Separated Seats Type *3		
	D7 - 24H with Armrests		
	D7 - 24J with Small Tables		
<b>D7 - 250</b>	<b>Seats for Special Use, Chairs for Special Use</b> .....	Chairs with Sound Equipment, Seats for Toilets, Massage Seats	D2 - 150
<b>D7 - 251</b>	<b>Child Seats or the like</b> .....	Child Seats, Seats for Infants, Child Car Seats, Walking Seats for Infants	D2 - 14M, D2 - 14MA
	D7 - 251A Child Car Seat Type		
<b>D7 - 252</b>	<b>Barber and Hairdressing Chairs and Seats, Medical Chairs and Seats</b> .....	Barber and Hairdressing Chairs, Medical Chairs, Dental Chairs, Barber Chairs	D2 - 151, D2 - 152
<b>D7 - 253</b>	<b>Vehicle Seats, Vehicle Chairs or the like</b> .....	Vehicle Chairs, Car Seats, Car Driver Chairs, Bus Passenger Chairs, Train Chairs, Airplane Chairs, Golf Cart Chairs, Power Shovel Chairs	D2 - 1530, D2 - 1531, D2 - 1532, D2 - 1533
	D7 - 253A Driver's Seat for service vehicle Type *1		
	D7 - 253B Driver's Seat Type *1		
	D7 - 253C Passenger Type *1		
<b>D7 - 254</b>	<b>Bathroom Seats, Bathroom Chairs</b> .....	Bathroom Seats, Bathroom Chairs	D2 - 10, D2 - 13A, D2 - 14A ~ 14BA
<b>D7 - 290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Seat and Chair</b> .....	Chair Frames, Footrests for Chairs, Chair Assist Grips, Hangers for Chairs	Part of D2 - 190, D2 - 191
<b>D7 - 291</b>	<b>Chair Backrests and Chair Headrests</b> .....	Chair Backrests, Chair Headrests	Part of D2 - 190, D2 - 192
<b>D7 - 292</b>	<b>Seating Portions of Seats and Chairs</b> .....	Seating Portions for Seats, Seating Portions for Chairs, Backrest Portions for Chairs	D2 - 193
<b>D7 - 293</b>	<b>Armrests for Seats, Armrests for Chairs</b> .....	Chair Armrests	D2 - 194
<b>D7 - 294</b>	<b>Seats Legs and Chair Legs</b> .....	Seats Legs, Chair Legs	Part of D2 - 94, D2 - 94A ~ 94AB, Part of D2 - 94B
	D7 - 294A Radially-Arranged Leg Type *1		
	D7 - 294B Barber and Hairdressing, or Medical Type *1		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>D7 - 295</b>	<b>Seat Covers, Chair Covers and Back Cushions for Chair or the like</b> .....	Seat Covers, Chair Covers, Back Cushions for Chair, Loin Guards for Chairs	Part of D2 - 195,D2 - 196
	D7 - 295A Fabric Type *1		
	D7 - 295B Child Car Seat Type *1		
<b>D7 - 296</b>	<b>Set of Automotive Seat Covers</b> .....	Set of Automotive Seat Covers	D2 - 195
<b>D7 - 297</b>	<b>Tables for Seats and Tables for Chairs</b> .....	Tables for Seats, Tables for Chairs	D2 - 190
<b>D7 - 300</b>	<b>Beds or the like</b> .....	Beds, Storage Beds, Baby Beds, Hammocks, Cradles, Baby Changing Tables, Changing Boards in Toilet	Part of D2 - 20,D2 - 22
<b>D7 - 301</b>	<b>Baby Beds, Cradles</b> .....	Baby Beds, Baby Baskets, Cradles	D2 - 212,D2 - 23
<b>D7 - 302</b>	<b>Baby Changing Tables or the like</b> .....	Baby Changing Tables, Changing Boards in Toilet	D2 - 20
<b>D7 - 31</b>	<b>Beds</b> .....	Beds, Double Bunks	D2 - 210 ~ 211
	D7 - 31A Double Bunks Type *1		
	D7 - 31B Folding Type *1		
	D7 - 31C Bed and Chair Type *1		
	D7 - 31D Movable Bed Board Type *1		
	D7 - 31EA Pipe Frame Type *2		
	D7 - 31EB Flat Headboard Type *2		
	D7 - 31EC with Head Cabinets *2		
	D7 - 31F with Mattresses		
	D7 - 31G with Tables or Boards		
<b>D7 - 390</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Beds or the like</b> .....	Bed Guards	D2 - 2190
<b>D7 - 391</b>	<b>Bed Headboards</b> .....	Bed Headboards, Bed Footboards	D2 - 2191 ~ 2191B
	D7 - 391A Flat Board Type *1		
	D7 - 391B Cabinet Type *1		
<b>D7 - 392</b>	<b>Bed Springs</b> .....	Bed Springs, Springs for Chair	D2 - 2192
<b>D7 - 393</b>	<b>Mounting Tables or Shelves for Beds</b> .....	Mounting Tables for Beds, Mounting Shelves for Beds	D2 - 2190
<b>D7 - 40</b>	<b>Screens and Paper Screens or the like</b> .....	Screens, Paper Screens, Screens with Hooks, Screens with Mirrors, Screens with Planter Stands, Screens with Lighting, Screens with Racks	D2 - 620 ~ 620A,D2 - 04
	D7 - 40A Folding Type, Bending Type *1		
	D7 - 40B Office Partition Panel Type *1		
	D7 - 40C Gardening Type *1		
	D7 - 40D Screens with Mirrors and Screens with *1 Stockers		
<b>D7 - 41</b>	<b>Baby Circles</b> .....	Baby Circles	D2 - 64
<b>D7 - 49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Screens and Paper Screens or the like</b>		D2 - 629
<b>D7 - 50</b>	<b>Mirrors, Dressers</b> .....	Dressers, Full-Length Mirrors, Wall Mirrors, Table Mirrors, Miniature Dressers	D2 - 630 ~ 633,D2 - 635
	D7 - 50A Standard Dressers Type *1		
	D7 - 50B Table Top Dressers Type *1		
	D7 - 50C Table Mirrors Type *1		
	D7 - 50D Full-Length Mirrors Type *1		
	D7 - 50E Wall Mirrors Type *1		
· · · · ·	Mirror Cabinets on Washstands (D5 - 28)		
<b>D7 - 59</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Dressers, Wall Mirrors, Table Mirrors or the like</b>		D2 - 639

## D9 Parts and Accessories for Household Equipment

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>D9 - 0</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Various Household Equipment</b>		D2 - 900
<b>D9 - 100</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Furniture or the like</b>		D2 - 49,D2 - 519,D2 - 529,D2 - 539,D2 - 549,D2 - 559,D2 - 59,D2 - 619,D2 - 900,D2 - 910,D2 - 9140,F5 - 2190
<b>D9 - 101</b>	<b>Dividers for Furniture, Divider Components .....</b>	Dividers for Furniture, Divider Components for Furniture	D2 - 519,D2 - 529,D2 - 539,D2 - 549,D2 - 559,D2 - 59,D2 - 900,D2 - 910,D2 - 9140
<b>D9 - 102</b>	<b>Furniture Fall Prevention Equipment.....</b>	Furniture Fall Prevention Equipment, Furniture Holding Fixtures	D2 - 519,D2 - 529,D2 - 539,D2 - 549,D2 - 559,D2 - 59,D2 - 900,D2 - 910,D2 - 9140,D2 - 920
<b>D9 - 110</b>	<b>Furniture Supports and Furniture Frames or the like.....</b>	Furniture Kit Supports, Furniture Kit Support, Furniture Supports, Furniture Support Materials, Display Rack Supports, Display Rack Support Materials, Display Case Supports, Furniture Pole Materials, Shelf Frames, Shelf Frame Materials, Display Case Frames, Furniture Door Roller Rails, Display Case Upper Frames, Display Case Lower Frames, Display Case Vertical Frames, Display Case Rails	Part of D2 - 900, Part of D2 - 910, D2 - 9110 ~ 9122, Part of D2 - 9140, F5 - 2911 ~ 2914
	D9 - 110A Angle Type	*1	
	D9 - 110B Channel Type	*1	
	D9 - 110C with Couplings	*1	
	D9 - 110D with Rails	*1	
<b>D9 - 111</b>	<b>Furniture Trimmings or the like.....</b>	Furniture Trimmings, Furniture Trimming Materials, Furniture Shelf Trimmings, Furniture Shelf Trimming Materials	Part of D2 - 910,D2 - 913 ~ 913A
	D9 - 111A with Wedges		
<b>D9 - 112</b>	<b>Furniture Plates or the like .....</b>	Furniture Shelf Plates	D2 - 9141
<b>D9 - 113</b>	<b>Furniture Doors .....</b>	Furniture Doors	D2 - 59,D2 - 900,D2 - 910
<b>D9 - 114</b>	<b>Furniture Drawers, Drawer Components.....</b>	Furniture Drawers, Drawer Components	D2 - 59,D2 - 900,D2 - 910
<b>D9 - 115</b>	<b>Furniture Legs or the like.....</b>	Furniture Legs, Kitchen Equipment Legs, Furniture Architraves, Furniture Bases, Furniture Leg Caps	Part of D2 - 619, Part of D2 - 94, Part of D2 - 94B, Part of F5 - 2190, Part of M3 - 310, M3 - 310A, M3 - 319
	D9 - 115A Counter Type, Panel Type	*1	
	D9 - 115B Short Leg Type, Leg Cap Type	*1	
<b>D9 - 1160</b>	<b>Furniture Holding Fixtures, Fittings .....</b>	Clips for Chair Covers, Wall Mirror Fittings	Part of D2 - 900, D2 - 901 ~ 902
<b>D9 - 1161</b>	<b>Shelf Receiving Parts for Furniture or the like. ....</b>	Furniture Brackets, Furniture Shelf Receiving Parts	D2 - 9142
<b>D9 - 1162</b>	<b>Connectors for Components of Furniture or the like.</b>	Pipe Connectors for Furniture, Plate Connectors for Furniture	Part of D2 - 920, D2 - 921 ~ 922B
	D9 - 1162A Pipe Joining Plug Type	*1	
	D9 - 1162B Pipe Joining External Clamping Type	*1	
	D9 - 1162C Plate Joining Plug Type	*1	
	D9 - 1162D Plate Joining External Clamping Type	*1	
<b>D9 - 117</b>	<b>Furniture Door Pads .....</b>	Furniture Door Pads	D2 - 903

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
• • - • •	• Furniture Handles (M3 - 212)		
• • - • •	• Furniture Locks (M3 - 225)		

## **GROUP E Hobby and Recreation Goods and Athletic Implements**

Classifying The Articles which are used for hobby, recreation and athletic.  
Including Toys and Musical Instruments.

### **Abstract**

- E0 Various Hobby Recreation Goods and Athletic Implements  
which do not belong to E1 to E4.
- E1 Toys
- E2 Recreational and Amusement Supplies
- E3 Athletic Equipment
- E4 Musical Instruments

## E0 Various Hobby Recreation Goods and Athletic Implements which do not belong to E1 to E4

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>E0-0</b>	<b>Various Hobby Recreation Goods and Athletic Implements which do not belong to E1 to E4</b>		E0-0
<b>E0-100</b>	<b>Items for Breeding and Admiration Pets.....</b>	Collector of Dog Dung, Nailclippers for Pet, Brushes for Pet, Claw Boards for Cat, Play Equipments for Pet, Toys for Pet, Exercise Equipments for Pet, Pet Foods, Feeders for Pet	E0-10
<b>E0-1100</b>	<b>Casing for Breeding and Admiration Pets.....</b>	Casing for Breeding and Admiration Small Animals, Cages for Breeding and Admiration Pets, Glass Cases for Pets	E0-110
<b>E0-1110</b>	<b>Water Tank for Fish Admiration.....</b>	Water Tank for Fish Admiration, Goldfish Basins	E0-1110
<b>E0-11190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Water Tank for Fish Admiration.....</b>	Aqualium Coolers of Water Tank for Fish Admiration, Air Pumps for Water Tank for Fish Admiration, Lighting Fixture for Water Tank, Cooling Fans for Water Tank for Fish Admiration	E0-11190
<b>E0-11191</b>	<b>Inner Heater for Water Tank for Fish Admiration ....</b>	Inner Heater for Water Tank for Fish Admiration, Heater Cover for Water Tank for Fish Admiration	E0-11191
<b>E0-11192</b>	<b>Filters for Water Tank for Fish Admiration.....</b>	Filters for Water Tank for Fish Admiration, Covers for Filter for Water Tank for Fish Admiration	E0-11192
<b>E0-112</b>	<b>Insect Cages.....</b>	Insect Cages	E0-112
<b>E0-113</b>	<b>Bird Cages.....</b>	Bird Cages, Feeders for Bird, Birdhouses	E0-113
<b>E0-114</b>	<b>Kennels.....</b>	Kennels, Pet Houses	E0-114
<b>E0-115</b>	<b>Pet Carriers.....</b>	Pet Carriers, Carry Bags for Pet, Cages for Hamsters, Baskets for Transport	E0-10,E0-110
<b>E0-116</b>	<b>Circles/Cages/Gates or the like for Pets.....</b>	Pet Circles, Pet Cages, Gates for Pet, Panels for Pet Cage, Connector for Cages	E0-10,E0-110
<b>E0-12</b>	<b>Things for Insect Collecting.....</b>	Insect Catching Nets, Scissors for Insects, Tweezers for Insects, Pins for Collecting	E0-12
<b>E0-13</b>	<b>Collars, Leads or the like for Pet.....</b>	Collars, Harnesses, Dog Leads, Leads, "Hikitsuna"	E0-10
<b>E0-14</b>	<b>Clothes for Pets.....</b>	Clothes for Pets, Rain Coats for Pets, Shoes for Pets, Diapers for Pets	E0-10
<b>E0-15</b>	<b>Toilets for Pets.....</b>	Toilets for Pets, House-breaking Pads for Pets	E0-10,E0-110
<b>E0-16</b>	<b>Funeral and Festival Equipments for Pets.....</b>	Memorial Tablet for Pets, Household Buddhist Altar for Pets, Altar for Pets, Coffin for Pets, Grave Stone for Pets, Cinerary Urn for Pets, Photographs of Pets, Monument for Pets	E0-10,E0-110
<b>E0-17</b>	<b>Bed, Mat or the like for Pets.....</b>	Bed for Pets, Mat for Pets, Pillow for Pets	E0-10,E0-110

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>E0-19</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Pets</b>		E0-10,E0-110

# E1 Toys

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>E1-000</b>	<b>Various Toys</b> .....	Intellectual Training Toys, Educational Toys, Toy Boxes, Picture-Story Toys	E1-00
<b>E1-010</b>	<b>Spinning Toys</b> .....	Spinning Toys, Rolling Toys, Toys Turning Upside Down	E1-010
<b>E1-011</b>	<b>Pinwheel Toys</b> .....	Pinwheel Toys	E1-011
<b>E1-012</b>	<b>Toys with Balls</b> .....	Toys with Balls, Toys Falling Balls, Toys Inserting Balls, Toys Browing Balls	E1-012
<b>E1-02</b>	<b>Magnetic Toys</b> .....	Magnetic Toys	E1-02
<b>E1-030</b>	<b>Ballon Toys</b> .....	Ballon Toys	E1-030
<b>E1-031</b>	<b>Paper Balloons</b> .....	Paper Balloons	E1-031
<b>E1-039</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Ballons</b> .....	Pinches for Balloon Mouth, Blowing Mouses for Balloon, Stoppers for Balloon Mouse	E1-039
<b>E1-040</b>	<b>Toy Fireworks</b> .....	Toy Fireworks	E1-040
<b>E1-049</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Toy Fireworks</b> .....	Launcher for Toy Fireworks	E1-049
<b>E1-050</b>	<b>Teething Rings or the like</b> .....	Containers of Teething Rings, Grasping Toys	E1-050
<b>E1-051</b>	<b>Teething Rings</b> .....	"Osyaburi" (Dummy), Teeth Hardening Meals	E1-051
<b>E1-052</b>	<b>Rattles</b> .....	Rattles	E1-052
<b>E1-060</b>	<b>Elastic Toys</b> .....	Elastic Toys, Launching Toys, Spring Toys, Ball Launching Toys, Flipping Toys	E1-060
<b>E1-061</b>	<b>Jack in The Box</b> .....	Jack in The Box, Spring Toys	E1-061
<b>E1-070</b>	<b>Suspended Toys</b> .....	Suspended Toys , Toys for Baby Beds	E1-070
<b>E1-0710</b>	<b>Suspended Spinning Toys</b> .....	Suspended Spinning Toys, Suspended Spinning Toys for Infants	E1-071, Part of E1-510
<b>E1-079</b>	<b>Parts and Accesories for Suspended Toys</b> .....	Spining Body for Suspended Toys, Supporting Equipments for Suspended Toys, Ornaments for Suspended Toys	E1-079
<b>E1-0800</b>	<b>Self-Rightning Toys</b> .....	Self-Rightning Toys, Tumbler, Balancing Toys	Part of E1-080, E1-080A
<b>E1-081</b>	<small>E1-0800A Japanese Style</small> <b>"Yajitrobe"(Balancing Toys)</b> .....	Balancing Doll Toys, Balancing Toys	E1-081
<b>E1-10</b>	<b>Playing Papers</b> .....	Playing Papers	E1-10
<b>E1-11</b>	<b>"Origami" (Folding Paper)</b> .....	"Origami", Colored Papers	E1-11
<b>E1-12</b>	<b>Cutting Papers</b> .....	Cutting Papers, Cutting Boards, Cutting Pictures	E1-12
<b>E1-13</b>	<b>Line Drawing for Colorling</b> .....	Line Drawing for Colorling	E1-13
<b>E1-20</b>	<b>Toys Used in Water or Toys Spitting Water</b> .....	Shower Toys, Toys Sprinkling Water, Toys Spitting Water	E1-20
<b>E1-21</b>	<b>Water Guns</b> .....	Water Guns, Water Gun Toys	E1-21
<b>E1-22</b>	<b>Pump Toys</b> .....	Pump Toys	E1-22
<b>E1-23</b>	<b>Watering Can Toys</b> .....	Watering Can Toys	E1-23
<b>E1-24</b>	<b>Water Mill Toys</b> .....	Water Mill Toys	E1-24
<b>E1-25</b>	<b>Toys Making Soap Bubble</b> .....	Toys Making Soap Bubble, Soap Bubble Generators	E1-25
<b>E1-30</b>	<b>Dolls and Animal Toys or the like</b> .....	Dolls, Doll Toys	E1-30
<b>E1-340</b>	<b>Dolls</b> .....	Dolls, Doll Toys, Mermaid Toys	E1-310
<b>E1-3410</b>	<b>Dolls (Changing Clothes Type)</b> .....	Dolls, Changing Closses	E1-310A, Part of E1-310B, Part of E1-310BA
<b>E1-3420</b>	<b>Dolls (Foreign)</b> .....	Dolls, Doll Toys	E1-310B

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
E1-3421	Dolls (Foreign, Naked) .....	Dolls, Doll Toys, Crawling Dolls,	E1-310BA
E1-3422	Dolls (Foreign, Santa Claus) .....	Dolls, Santa Claus Toys	E1-310BC
E1-3423	Dolls (Foreign, Pierrot) .....	Dolls, Pierrot Toys	E1-310B
E1-3424	Dolls (Foreign, Angel) .....	Dolls	E1-310B
E1-3430	Dolls (Personificated) .....	Dolls, Doll Toys	E1-310BB
E1-3431	Dolls (Personificated, Vegetable) .....	Dolls	E1-310,E1-310BB
E1-3432	Dolls (Personificated, Flower) .....	Dolls	E1-310,E1-310BB
E1-3433	Dolls (Personificated, Snowman) .....	Dolls, Snowman Toys	E1-310BB
E1-3440	Dolls (Japanese) .....	Dolls, Doll Toys	E1-310C
E1-3450	Dolls (Robots) .....	Robot Toys, Doll Toys, Dolls, Robot Toys and Games, Shape-changing Toys and Games	E1-310D
	E1-3450A Shape-changing Type *1		
	E1-3450B Shape-changing Type (between Person *1 and Animal)		
	E1-3450C Shape-changing Type (between Person *1 and Vehicle)		
.....	Robots (J0-2)		
E1-3460	Dolls (Goblins, "Tengu") .....	Dolls, Goblin Toys, "Tengu" Toys, Doll Toys	E1-310E
E1-3470	Dolls (with Accessories) .....	Doll Toys, Dolls	E1-310F
E1-3490	Parts and Accesories for Dolls.....	Shoes for Dolls, Bodies for Dolls	E1-3190
E1-3491	Heads for Dolls.....	Heads for Dolls	E1-3191
E1-3492	Eyeballs for Dolls .....	Eyeballs for Dolls	E1-3192
E1-3493	Legs for Dolls .....	Legs for Dolls	E1-3193
E1-3494	Clothes for Dolls.....	Clothes for Dolls	E1-3194
E1-350	Animal Toys.....	Animal Toys	E1-32
E1-3510	Animal Toys (Mammals) .....	Animal Toys, Seal Toys, Sea Otter Toys, Squirrel Toys, KangarooToys, Sea Bear Toys	E1-32A
E1-35101	Animal Toys (Mammals:Bears) .....	Animal Toys, Bear Toys	E1-32AA
E1-35102	Animal Toys (Mammals:Panda Bears) .....	Animal Toys, Panda Bear Toys	E1-32AAA
E1-35103	Animal Toys (Mammals:Cats) .....	Animal Toys, Cat Toys	E1-32AB
	E1-35103A Robot Type		
E1-35104	Animal Toys (Mammals:Tigers) .....	Tiger Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32ABA
E1-35105	Animal Toys (Mammals:Lions) .....	Lion Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32ABB
E1-35106	Animal Toys (Mammals:Leopards) .....	Leopard Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32ABC
E1-35107	Animal Toys (Mammals:Dogs) .....	Dog Toys, Animal Toys	E10-32AC
	E1-35107A Robot Type		
E1-35108	Animal Toys (Mammals:Raccoon dogs).....	Raccoon Dog Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32ACA
E1-35111	Animal Toys (Mammals:Foxes) .....	Fox Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32ACB
E1-35112	Animal Toys (Mammals:Wolves) .....	Animal Toys, Wolf Toys	E1-32ACC
E1-35113	Animal Toys (Mammals:Rabbits).....	Rabbit Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32AD
E1-35114	Animal Toys (Mammals:Horses and Donkeys).....	Horse Toys, Donkey Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32AE
E1-35115	Animal Toys (Mammals:Cows).....	Cow Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32AF
E1-35116	Animal Toys (Mammals:Elephants).....	Elephant Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32AG
E1-35117	Animal Toys (Mammals:Hippopotamuses) .....	Hippopotamus Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32AH
E1-35118	Animal Toys (Mammals:Pigs) .....	Pig Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32AJ
E1-35121	Animal Toys (Mammals:Sheep, Dears, Goats).....	Sheep Toys, Dears Toys, Goats Toys, Animal Toys, Reindeer Toys	E1-32AK
E1-35122	Animal Toys (Mammals:Mise) .....	Mouse Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32AL
E1-35123	Animal Toys (Mammals:Whales) .....	Whale Toys, Animal Toys, Orca Toys	E1-32AM
E1-35124	Animal Toys (Mammals:Dolphins).....	Dolphin Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32A
E1-35125	Animal Toys (Mammals:Monkeys, Gorillas).....	Monkey Toys, Gorilla Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32AN
E1-35126	Animal Toys (Mammals:Giraffes) .....	Giraffe Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32A
E1-35127	Animal Toys (Mammals:Koalas) .....	Koala Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32A
E1-3520	Animal Toys (Reptiles) .....	Animal Toys,Turtle Toys, Chameleon Toys	E1-32B
E1-3521	Animal Toys (Reptiles:Snakes) .....	Snake Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32BA

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
E1-3522	<b>Animal Toys (Reptiles:Lizards)</b> .....	Lizard Toys, Animal Toys, Crocodile Toys, Frilled Lizard Toys	Part of E1-32B, E1-32BB
E1-3530	<b>Animal Toys (Amphibia)</b> .....	Animal Toys, Axolotl Toys, Spring Lizard Toys	E1-32C
E1-3531	<b>Animal Toys (Amphibia:Flogs)</b> .....	Flog Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32CA
E1-3540	<b>Animal Toys (Insects)</b> .....	Animal Toys	E1-32D ~ DB
E1-3550	<b>Animal Toys (Fish and Shells)</b> .....	Animal Toys, Octopus Toys, Calamary Toys	E1-32E
E1-3551	<b>Animal Toys (Fish and Shells:Fish)</b> .....	Animal Toys, Fish Toys, Shark Toys	E1-32EA
E1-3552	<b>Animal Toys (Fish and Shells:Shells)</b> .....	Animal Toys, Shell Toys, Soldier Crab Toys	E1-32EB
E1-3553	<b>Animal Toys (Fish and Shells:Crab and Shrimp)</b> .....	Animal Toys, Crab Toys, Shrimp Toys	E1-32EC
E1-3560	<b>Animal Toys (Birds)</b> .....	Animal Toys, Bird Toys, Penguin Toys, Egg Toys	E1-32F
E1-3570	<b>Monster Toys</b> .....	Animal Toys, Monster Toys	Part of E1-33 ~ 33C
E1-3571	E1-3570A Robot <b>Monster Toys ("Kappa"(River Goblin))</b> .....	Animal Toys, Kappa Toys	E1-33A
E1-3572	<b>Monster Toys (Dragons)</b> .....	Monster Toys, Dragon Toys	E1-33B
E1-3573	<b>Monster Toys (Dinosaurs)</b> .....	Monster Toys, Dinosaur Toys, Animal Toys	E1-33C
E1-3590	<b>Parts and Accesories for Animal Toys</b> .....	Legs for Aminal Toys, Bodies for Aminal Toys, Eyes for Animal Toys	E1-32
E1-400	<b>Daily Use Article Toys</b> .....	Pan Toys, Cutting Board Toys, Coffee Pot Toys	E1-40
E1-401	<b>Tea Set Toys</b> .....	Tea Set Toys	E1-40
E1-402	<b>Coffee Set Toys</b> .....	Coffee Set Toys	E1-40
E1-403	<b>Dinner Set Toys</b> .....	Dinner Set Toys	E1-40
E1-404	<b>Spice Box Set Toys</b> .....	Spice Box Set Toys	E1-40
E1-405	<b>Knife/Fork/Spoon Set Toys</b> .....	Knife/Fork/Spoon Set Toys	E1-40
E1-410	<b>Kitchen Ware Toys</b> .....	Kitchen Ware Toys, Spoon Toys, Fork Toys	E1-410
E1-411	<b>Dish Toys</b> .....	Dish Toys	E1-411
E1-412	<b>Cup Toys</b> .....	Cup Toys	E1-412
E1-420	<b>Personal Goods Toys</b> .....	Stick Toys, Powder Compact Toys	E1-420
E1-421	<b>Personal Accesories Toys</b> .....	Neckless Toys, Armlet Toys, Ear Ornaments Toys, Bracelets Toys	E1-421
E1-422	<b>Foot Ware Toys</b> .....	Shoes Toys, "Geta"(Clogs) Toys, Sandal Toys, Foot Ware Toys	E1-422
E1-430	<b>Container Toys</b> .....	Container Toys, Canteen Toys	E1-430
E1-431	<b>Bucket Toys</b> .....	Bucket Toys	E1-431
E1-432	<b>Bag Toys</b> .....	Bag Toys, Handbag Toys, Carrying Basket Toys	E1-432
E1-500	<b>Hobby Toys or Gymnastic Toys</b> .....	Hobby Toys	E1-500
E1-5010	<b>Disguise Toys</b> .....	Disguise Toys	E1-5010
E1-5011	<b>Mask Toys</b> .....	Mask Toys	E1-5011
E1-5012	<b>Head Gear Toys</b> .....	Head Gear Toys, Helmet Toys, Assenbling Helmet Toys	E1-5012
E1-5013	<b>Mustache Toys</b> .....	Mustache Toys, Whiskers Toys, Beard Toys	E1-5013
E1-5020	<b>Flower Toys</b> .....	Flower Toys, Plant Toys, Vegetable Toys	E1-502, Part of E1-00
E1-503	<b>Fortune Teller Toys</b> .....	Fortune Teller Toys	E1-503
E1-5100	<b>Sound Toys</b> .....	Sound Toys, Ringing Toys, Tambourine Toys, Bell Toys, Melody Toys	E1-510
E1-511	<b>Flute Toys</b> .....	Flute Toys, Ceramic Whistles, Clarinet Toys	E1-511
E1-512	<b>Piano Toys and Organ Toys</b> .....	Electrone Toys, Piano Toys, Organ Toys	E1-512
E1-513	<b>Bell Toys</b> .....	Earthen Bells, Bell Toys	E1-513
E1-514	<b>Dlum Toys</b> .....	"Tudumi" Toys, Dlum Toys	E1-514
E1-515	<b>Xylophon Toys</b> .....	Xylophon Toys, Iron Xylophon Toys	E1-515

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
E1-516	<b>Cracker Toys</b> .....	Cracker Toys, Christmas Cracker Toys	E1-516
E1-5190	<b>Parts and Accesories for Sound Toys</b>		E1-5190
E1-5191	<b>Parts for Sound Toys</b> .....	Resoneters for Sound Toys, Cartlidge for Cracker Toys	E1-5191
E1-520	<b>Gymnastic Toys</b> .....	Gymnastic Toys	E1-520
E1-521	<b>Track and Field Equipment Toys</b> .....	Baseball Bat Toys	E1-521
E1-522	<b>Gymnastic Toys Used in Water</b> .....	Swimming Goggles Toys, Fin Toys	E1-522
E1-60	<b>Furniture Toys or Apparatus Toys</b> .....	Loom Toys, Knitter Toys, Locking Equipment Toys	E1-60
E1-6100	<b>Furniture Toys</b> .....	Toilet Toys, Washstand Toys, Sink Toys, Dressing Table Toys	E1-610
E1-6110	<b>Electric Device Toys</b> .....	Vacuum Cleaner Toys, Table Lamp Toys, Sewing Machine Toys, Mixer Toys	E1-6110
E1-6111	<b>Washer Toys</b> .....	Washer Toys	E1-6111
E1-6112	<b>Fan Toys</b> .....	Fan Toys	E1-6112
E1-6113	<b>Iron Toys</b> .....	Iron Toys	E1-6113
E1-6114	<b>Refrigerator Toys</b> .....	Refrigerator Toys	E1-6114
E1-6115	<b>Chair Toys</b> .....	Chair Toys, Sofa Toys	E1-610
E1-6116	<b>Table Toys</b> .....	Table Toys	E1-610
E1-6117	<b>Bed Toys</b> .....	Bed Toys	E1-610
E1-6118	<b>Gas Range Toys</b> .....	Gas Range Toys, Gas Stove Toys	E1-610
E1-619	<b>Parts and Accessories for Furniture Toys</b> .....	Suction Openings for Cleaner Toys	E1-619
E1-620	<b>Tool Toys</b> .....	Tool Toys, Hammer Toys, Rake Toys, Ladle Toys	E1-620
E1-621	<b>Scoop Toys</b> .....	Scoop Toys, Shovel Toys	E1-621
E1-622	<b>Saw Toys</b> .....	Saw Toys	E1-622
E1-623	<b>Scissors Toys</b> .....	Scissors Toys	E1-623
E1-624	<b>Knife Toys</b> .....	Knife Toys, Blade Toys	E1-624
E1-625	<b>Clipping Toys</b> .....	Clipping Toys, Arm Toys	E1-625
E1-630	<b>Vehicle Toys</b> .....	Vehicle Toys, Running Toys	E1-630
E1-63100	<b>Automobile Toys</b> .....	Automobile Toys, Shovel Car Toys, Forklift Toys, Bulldozer Toys, Tractor Toys, Road Roller Toys	E1-6310
E1-63101	<b>Truck Toys</b> .....	Truck Toys, Cargo Truck Toys, Dump Car Toys, Assembling Truck Toys, Automobile Toys	E1-6311
E1-63102	<b>Tank Toys</b> .....	Tank Toys	E1-6312
E1-63103	<b>Bus Toys</b> .....	Bus Toys, Trolley Bus Toys	E1-6313
E1-63104	<b>Crane Car Toys</b> .....	Crane Car Toys, Automobile Toys	E1-6314
E1-63105	<b>Sports Car Toys or Racing Car Toys</b> .....	Sports Car Toys, Racing Car Toys, Automobile Toys	E1-6315
E1-63106	<b>Bicycle Toys</b> .....	Scooter Toys, Motorcycle Toys	E1-6316
E1-63107	<b>Tricycle Toys</b> .....	Tricycle Toys	E1-6317
E1-63108	<b>Car Toys</b> .....	Automobile Toys, Car Toys	E1-6310
E1-63111	<b>Agitating Truck Toys</b> .....	Agitating Truck Toys, Automobile Toys	E1-6310
E1-63112	<b>Ambulance Toys</b> .....	Automobile Toys, Ambulance Toys	E1-6310
E1-63113	<b>Fire Engine Toys</b> .....	Automobile Toys, Fire Engine Toys	E1-6310
E1-63114	<b>Police Car Toys</b> .....	Automobile Toys, Police Car Toys	E1-6310
E1-6319	<b>Parts and Accessories for Automobile Toys</b> .....	Chassis for Automobile Toys, Wheels for Automobile Toys, Bumper for Automobile Toys, Travel Equipments for Automobile Toys	E1-6319
E1-6320	<b>Train Toys or the like</b>		E1-6320
E1-6321	<b>Train Toys</b> .....	Train Toys	E1-6321
E1-6322	<b>Locomotive Toys</b> .....	Locomotive Toys	E1-6322

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
E1-6329	<b>Parts and Accessories for Train Toys</b> .....	Points for Rail Toys, Station for Rail Toys	E1-6329
E1-6330	<b>Airplane Toys</b> .....	Air Plane Toys, Airship Toys	E1-6330
E1-6331	<b>Rockets Toys</b> .....	Rockets Toys	E1-6331
E1-6332	<b>Space Craft Toys</b> .....	Space Craft Toys, U.F.O.Toys	E1-6332
E1-6339	<b>Parts and Accesories for Airplane Toys</b> .....	Launchers for Rocket Toys, Balancers for Airplane Toys, Wings for Airplane Toys, Heliport for Airplane Toys	E1-6339
E1-6340	<b>Ship Toys</b> .....	Ship Toys , Boat Toys, Air Boat Toys	E1-6340
E1-6341	<b>Yacht Toys</b> .....	Yacht Toys	E1-6341
E1-6342	<b>Motor Boat Toys</b> .....	Motor Boat Toys	E1-6342
E1-6343	<b>Steam'boat Toys</b> .....	Steam'boat Toys	E1-6343
E1-6350	<b>Carriage Toys or the like</b> .....	Carriage Toys	E1-6350
E1-6351	<b>Sled Toys</b> .....	Sled Toys	E1-6351
E1-6352	<b>Baby Carriage Toys</b> .....	Baby Carriage Toys	E1-6352
E1-6353	<b>Wheelbarrow Toys</b> .....	Wheelbarrow Toys, Barrow Toys	E1-6353
E1-6359	<b>Parts and Accessories for Carriage Toys or the like ..</b>	Wheels for Carriage Toys	E1-6359
E1-6360	<b>Driving Toys</b> .....	Driving Toys	E1-6360
E1-6361	<b>Running Truck Base for Toys</b> .....	Running Truck Base for Toys, Rails for Train Models, Running Truck Base Toys, Rails for Rail Toys	E1-6361
E1-640	<b>Communication Device or Audio and Visual Device Toys</b> .....	Communication Device Toys, Headphone Toys, Tape Recorder Toys	E1-640
E1-641	<b>Telephone Toys</b> E1-641A Cellular Phone Toy Type	Telephone Toys	E1-641
E1-642	<b>Transceiver Toys</b> .....	Transceiver Toys	E1-642
E1-643	<b>Television Set Toys</b> .....	Television Set Toys	E1-643
E1-644	<b>Radio Toys</b> .....	Radio Toys	E1-644
E1-645	<b>Stereo System Toys</b> .....	Stereo System Toys	E1-645
E1-649	<b>Parts and Accessories for Communication Device or Audio and Visual Device Toys</b>		E1-649
E1-650	<b>Peeping Toys</b> .....	Peeping Toys	E1-650
E1-651	<b>Glasses Toys</b> .....	Glasses Toys	E1-651
E1-652	<b>Telescope Toys</b> .....	Telescope Toys	E1-652
E1-653	<b>Microscope Toys</b> .....	Microscope Toys	E1-653
E1-654	<b>Binoculars Toys</b> .....	Binoculars Toys	E1-654
E1-655	<b>Camera Toys</b> .....	Camera Toys	E1-655
E1-656	<b>Movie Camera Toys</b> .....	Movie Camera Toys, Video Camera Toys	E1-656
E1-657	<b>Projector Toys</b> .....	Projector Toys, Projector Toys	E1-657
E1-658	<b>Kaleidoscope Toys</b> .....	Kaleidoscope Toys	E1-658
E1-659	<b>Parts and Accessories for Peeping Toys</b> .....	Lens for Kaleidoscope, Storage Cases for Binocluars Toys, Magazines for Camera Toys	E1-659
E1-660	<b>Office Automation Toys</b> .....	Office Automation Toys	E1-660
E1-661	<b>Typewriter Toys</b> .....	Typewriter Toys	E1-661
E1-662	<b>Register Toys</b> .....	Register Toys	E1-662
E1-663	<b>Calcurate Toys</b> .....	Calcurate Toys	E1-663
E1-669	<b>Parts and Accessories for Office Automation Toys</b>		E1-669
E1-670	<b>Measuring or Weighing Toys</b> .....	Measuring Toys, Weighing Toys	E1-670
E1-6710	<b>Clock Toys</b> .....	Clock Toys, Wristwatch Toys	E1-6710
E1-6719	<b>Parts and Accessories for Clock Toys</b> .....	Watchband Toys for Wristwatch	E1-6719
E1-680	<b>Arms Toys</b> .....	Arms Toys	E1-680
E1-6810	<b>Guns Toys</b> .....	Guns Toys	E1-6810
E1-6811	<b>Machine Guns Toys</b> .....	Machine Guns Toys, Guns Toys	E1-6811
E1-6812	<b>Pistol Toys</b> .....	Pistol Toys, Guns Toys	E1-6812

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>E1-68190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Guns Toys .....</b>	Powder for Pistol Toys, Cartridge for Guns Toys, Bullets for Guns Toys	E1-68190
<b>E1-68191</b>	<b>Parts for Guns Toys.....</b>	Stock for Guns Toys	E1-68191
<b>E1-6820</b>	<b>Bows Toys .....</b>	Bows Toys, Archery Toys	E1-6820
<b>E1-6829</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Bows Toys .....</b>	Arrows for Bows Toys, Target Toys	E1-6829
<b>E1-683</b>	<b>Blow Arrows Toys.....</b>	Blow Arrows Toys	E1-683
<b>E1-6840</b>	<b>Sword Toys .....</b>	Sword Toys	E1-6840
<b>E1-6849</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Sword Toys.....</b>	Guards for Sword Toys	E1-6849
<b>E1-70</b>	<b>Building Toys .....</b>	Building Toys, Stall Toys	E1-70
<b>E1-71</b>	<b>House Toys .....</b>	House Toys	E1-71
<b>E1-72</b>	<b>Garden Toys and Recreation Park Establishments Toys .....</b>	Merry-Go-Round Toys, Garden Toys, Ferris Wheel Toys	E1-72
<b>E1-73</b>	<b>Garage Toys.....</b>	Garage Toys	E1-73
<b>E1-74</b>	<b>Gas Station Toys .....</b>	Gas Station Toys	E1-74
<b>E1-79</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Building Toys .....</b>	Stairs Toys	E1-79

## E2 Recreational and Amusement Supplies

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>E2-0</b>	<b>Various Recreational and Amusement Supplies</b>		E2-0
<b>E2-10</b>	<b>Intellectual Playing Goods and Puzzles.....</b>	Intellectual Playing Goods, Puzzles	E2-10
<b>E2-110</b>	<b>Structuring Playing Goods or Building Blocks.....</b>	Structuring Playing Goods	E2-110
<b>E2-111</b>	<b>Structuring Blocks.....</b>	Structuring Blocks	E2-111
<b>E2-112</b>	<b>Building Blocks.....</b>	Building Blocks	E2-112
<b>E2-119</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Structuring Playing Goods or Building Toys.....</b>	Blocks for Building Playing Goods, Blocks for Structuring Playing Goods	E2-119
<b>E2-120</b>	<b>Fitting Playing Goods.....</b>	Fitting Playing Goods	E2-120
<b>E2-129</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Fitting Playing Goods.....</b>	Blocks for Fitting Playing Goods	E2-129
<b>E2-13</b>	<b>Puzzle Ring.....</b>	Puzzle Ring	E2-13
<b>E2-200</b>	<b>Games.....</b>	Mah-Jongg Table	E2-20
<b>E2-210</b>	<b>Board for Games.....</b>	Board for Games, "Sugoroku" (Japanese Backgammon)	E2-210
<b>E2-211</b>	<b>Board of "Go" or "Shogi".....</b>	Board of "Go", "Shogi"	E2-211
<b>E2-2120</b>	<b>Vessel of Games.....</b>	Vessel of Electronic Games, Vessel of Games, Vessel with Balls, Vessel for Baseball Games	E2-212
	E2-2120A Portable Type		
	E2-2120B Display Type		
<b>E2-22</b>	<b>Chessmen.....</b>	Chessmen of Games, "Shogi", Dice	E2-22
<b>E2-23</b>	<b>Cards.....</b>	Cards, "Karuta" (Japanese Syllabary Cards), "Hanahuda" (Japanese Playing Cards), Cards for Games	E2-23
<b>E2-24</b>	<b>Billiard Tables.....</b>	Billiard Tables, Game Tables	E2-24
<b>E2-29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Games.....</b>	Storage for Games	E2-20,E2-212
<b>E2-300</b>	<b>Amusement Machines.....</b>	Bar-lifting Game Machines, Game Machines, Video Game Machines	E2-30
	E2-300A Seat Type		
	E2-300B Display Type		
<b>E2-310</b>	<b>"Pachinko" Machines.....</b>	"Pachinko" (Vertical Pinball) Machines	E2-310
<b>E2-31900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for "Pachinko (Pinball Machine)".....</b>	Decoration Panels for Blocks of Recreational Machines, Hinges for Pinball Machines, Indicator Lights for Recreational Machines	E2-3190
<b>E2-3191</b>	<b>Mount for "Pachinko" Machines.....</b>	Slot Cover for Prize Ball Counter, Storage for "Pachinko" Balls, Front Plate for "Pachinko" Machines	E2-3191
<b>E2-3192</b>	<b>Container for "Pachinko" Machines.....</b>	Ball Container for "Pachinko", Prize Ball Container for "Pachinko", "Pachinko" Ball Box, Prize Ball Receiving Box for "Pachinko" Machines	E2-3190
<b>E2-3193</b>	<b>Frame for "Pachinko" Machines.....</b>	Frame of "Pachinko" Machines	E2-3190
<b>E2-320</b>	<b>Slotmachines.....</b>	Slotmachines	E2-30

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>E2-329</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Slotmachines.....</b>	Seal for Reel of Slotmachines, Reel Driver for Slotmachines, Cabinet for Slotmachines, Setting Blocks for Slotmachines, Lamp Cover for Slotmachines, Drink Holder for Slotmachines, Chassis for Slotmachines	E2-30
<b>E2-39</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Amusement Machines.....</b>	Display Machine for Game Machines, Head Mount for Fighting Games, Locking Equipment for Game Machines, Grip Ball for Joysticks	E2-30
<b>E2-400</b>	<b>Recreational Equipment .....</b>	"Otedama" (Beanbag)	E2-400
<b>E2-401</b>	<b>Tops or the like.....</b>	Tops, Yo-Yo	E2-401
<b>E2-402</b>	<b>Pasteboard Dump or the like .....</b>	Pasteboard Dump, Marbles	E2-402
<b>E2-403</b>	<b>Battledore.....</b>	Battledore, Shuttle Cock	E2-403
<b>E2-404</b>	<b>"Kendama" (Acupand Ball) .....</b>	"Kendama"	E2-404
<b>E2-410</b>	<b>Recreational Implements with Balls .....</b>	Recreational Implements with Balls, Balls with Rubber Strings	E2-410
<b>E2-411</b>	<b>Balls for Recreation.....</b>	"Mari", Beachball, Ball for Billiard, Glass Marble	E2-411
<b>E2-42</b>	<b>Recreational Implements with Rings .....</b>	Recreational Implements for Rotation Rings	E2-42
<b>E2-43</b>	<b>Recreational Implements of Throwing .....</b>	Recreational Implements of Throwing, Quoits, Quoit, Darts, Target of Darts, Dishes of Quoits	E2-43
<b>E2-440</b>	<b>Recreational Implements of Flying.....</b>	Recreational Implements of Flying	E2-440
<b>E2-441</b>	<b>"Take-Tonbo" .....</b>	Take-Tonbo (Screw A Shaft with Propeller)	E2-441
<b>E2-442</b>	<b>Kites .....</b>	Kites	E2-442
<b>E2-50</b>	<b>Moving Recreational Implements.....</b>	Skipping Ropes, Jumpings	E2-50
<b>E2-51</b>	<b>Walking Recreational Implements.....</b>	Stilts, Walking	E2-51
<b>E2-5200</b>	<b>Riding Recreational Implements .....</b>	Recreational Implements Wooden Horse, Swaying Recreational Implements, Waving Recreational Implements, Riding Recreational Implements	E2-520
<b>E2-5210</b>	<b>Automobile for Children .....</b>	Automobile for Children	E2-521
<b>E2-5220</b>	<b>Tricycle for Children .....</b>	Tricycle for Children	E2-522
<b>E2-5230</b>	<b>Tricycle Skates or the like.....</b>	Tricycle Skates, Four-Cycle Skates	E2-523
<b>E2-529</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Riding Recreational Implements</b>		E2-520 ~ 523
<b>E2-530</b>	<b>Athletics Equipment</b>		E2-530
<b>E2-531</b>	<b>Swings .....</b>	Swings	E2-531
<b>E2-532</b>	<b>Seesaw.....</b>	Seesaw	E2-532
<b>E2-533</b>	<b>Slide.....</b>	Slide	E2-533
<b>E2-534</b>	<b>Jungle Gym .....</b>	Jungle Gym	E2-534
<b>E2-60</b>	<b>Recreational Implements with Water</b>		E2-60
<b>E2-61</b>	<b>Swimming Float for Recreation .....</b>	Swimming Float for Recreation	E2-61
<b>E2-62</b>	<b>Swimpool for Recreation .....</b>	Swimpool for Recreation	E2-62
<b>E2-7</b>	<b>Recreational Facility Building Toys for Amusement Park.....</b>	Recreational Facility Building Toys for Amusement Park	E2-7

## E3 Athletic Equipment

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>E3-00</b>	<b>Various Athletic Equipment.....</b>	Pickels, Hakens, Hang Gliders, Cheering Tools, Megaphones, Protectors for Sports, Referee Platforms for Sports	E3-00
<b>E3-0100</b>	<b>Training Equipment.....</b>	Leg Exercise Equipments, Equipments for Balance Training, Chinning Equipments, Equipment for Stretching, In-room Exercise Equipment, Bench Press, Training Equipment, Legs Equipment	E3-010
	E3-0100A Seat Type		
	E3-0100B Pedal Type		
<b>E3-011</b>	<b>Muscular Training Equipment .....</b>	Dumb-Bells, Barbells, Expanders	E3-011
<b>E3-019</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Training Equipment and Muscular Training Equipment .....</b>	Treadmill Mats, Barbell Plates, Pedals for Body Exercise	E3-010
<b>E3-02</b>	<b>Combative Sport Equipment .....</b>	Bamboo Swords, Mouthpieces, Fencing Gloves, Fencing Armor	E3-02
<b>E3-03</b>	<b>Archery Equipment.....</b>	Bows, Targets, Arrows	E3-03
<b>E3-040</b>	<b>Shooting Equipment .....</b>	Targets, Clay Shooters, Bullet for Shooting Guns, Gun Belts	E3-040
<b>E3-041</b>	<b>Shooting Guns or the like .....</b>	Shooting Guns, Rifles, Air Guns, Gus Guns, Cases of Shooting Gun, Scopes of Rifle	E3-041
<b>E3-1</b>	<b>Athletic Equipment for Track and Field.....</b>	Discus, Hurdles	E3-1
<b>E3-20</b>	<b>Apparatus Gymnastic Equipment or the like.....</b>	Exercise Mats	E3-20
<b>E3-21</b>	<b>Apparatus Gymnastic Equipment .....</b>	Horizontal Bars, Bucks, Balance Beams	E3-21
<b>E3-22</b>	<b>Jumping Exercise Equipment.....</b>	Jumping Exercise Equipment	E3-22
<b>E3-300</b>	<b>Ball Game Equipment .....</b>	Baskets for Basketball, Counters for Gateball	E3-300
<b>E3-3010</b>	<b>Balls for Sports .....</b>	Balls for Sports, Baseball, Volley-Ball, Rugby, Football, Boring	E3-301
<b>E3-3011</b>	<b>Golf Balls.....</b>	Golf Balls	E3-301
<b>E3-310</b>	<b>Tennis Equipment.....</b>	Tennis Nets	E3-310
<b>E3-311</b>	<b>Tennis Rackets .....</b>	Tennis Rackets, Tennis Racket Frames, Tennis Racker Covers, Tennis Racker Underframe	E3-311
<b>E3-320</b>	<b>Badminton Equipment.....</b>	Shuttlecock	E3-320
<b>E3-321</b>	<b>Badminton Rackets.....</b>	Badminton Rackets, Flames of Badminton Racket, Badminton Racket Underframes	E3-321
<b>E3-33</b>	<b>Table-Tennis Equipment.....</b>	Table-Tennis Tables, Table-Tennis Rackets	E3-33
<b>E3-340</b>	<b>Baseball Equipment.....</b>	Bats, Gloves, Mitts, Masks, Bases, Batting Training Equipment	E3-34
<b>E3-349</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Baseball Equipment .....</b>	Bands for Glove, Receiving Positions for Glove	E3-34
<b>E3-3500</b>	<b>Golf Equipment.....</b>	Golf Tees	E3-350
<b>E3-351</b>	<b>Golf Training Equipment .....</b>	Golf Training Machines	E3-351
<b>E3-3520</b>	<b>Golf Clubs.....</b>	Golf Clubs	E3-3520
	E3-3520A Iron Club Type	*1	
	E3-3520B Wood Club Type	*1	
	E3-3520C Putter Type	*1	
<b>E3-3529</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Golf Club.....</b>	Head Covers	E3-35290
<b>E3-35291</b>	<b>Heads of Golf Club .....</b>	Heads of Golf Club	E3-35291

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
	E3-35291A Iron Club Type	*1	
	E3-35291B Wood Club Type	*1	
	E3-35291C Putter Type	*1	
<b>E3-35292</b>	<b>Bags for Golf Club</b> .....	Bags for Golf Club	E3-35290
<b>E3-35293</b>	<b>Grips of Golf Club</b> .....	Grips of Golf Club	E3-35290
<b>E3-35294</b>	<b>Shafts of Golf Club</b> .....	Shafts of Golf Club	E3-35290
<b>E3-353</b>	<b>Set of Golf Club</b> .....	Golf Club Set	E3-350
<b>E3-400</b>	<b>Ski Equipment and Skate Equipment</b> .....	Snow Sliding Equipments, Winter Sports Equipments, Grass Ski, Grass Sliding Equipments, Snow Boards	E3-40
<b>E3-410</b>	<b>Ski Equipment</b> .....	Lockers, Cabinets, Ski Hangers, Ski Racks, Ski Maintenance Tables	E3-410
<b>E3-4110</b>	<b>Skies</b> .....	Skies, Snow Boards	E3-4110
<b>E3-4119</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Ski</b> .....	Snow Board Bindings, Spoilers for Ski	E3-4119
<b>E3-412</b>	<b>Ski Sticks</b> .....	Ski Sticks, Ski Sticks Fastners, Ring for Ski Sticks, Grip for Ski Sticks	E3-412
<b>E3-42</b>	<b>Ice Skate Equipment</b>		E3-42
<b>E3-43</b>	<b>Sports Sleighs</b> .....	Sports Sleighs	E3-43
<b>E3-49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Ski Equipment and Skate Equipment</b> .....	Roller Skating Wheels, Foot contact surface for Rollar Skating	E3-40
<b>E3-500</b>	<b>Swimming Equipment and Sports Equipment in Water</b> .....	Pastime instruments for Pool	E3-50
<b>E3-510</b>	<b>Swimming Equipment</b> .....	Floats of Course-Rope, Training Equipment for Swimming	E3-51
<b>E3-520</b>	<b>Sports Equipment on The Water</b> .....	Surf Boards, Water Skies	E3-52
<b>E3-530</b>	<b>Sports Equipment in The Water</b> .....	Underwater Rifles, Diving Schnorchels, Flippers, Regulators, Sinkers	E3-53
<b>E3-531</b>	<b>Swimming Goggles</b> .....	Swimming Goggles	E3-53
<b>E3-59</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Swimming Equipment and Sports Equipment in Water</b> .....	Belt for Swimming Google, Nose Belt for Swimming Goggle	E3-50 ~ 53

## E4 Musical Instruments

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>E4-00</b>	<b>Various Musical Instruments.....</b>	Batons, Sheet Music Holders, Twirling Batons, Music Stands	E4-00
<b>E4-01</b>	<b>Rhythm Generator .....</b>	Rhythm Generator	E4-01
<b>E4-02</b>	<b>Music Boxes .....</b>	Music Boxes	E4-02
<b>E4-10</b>	<b>Practice Machine for Musical Instrument.....</b>	Keyboards for Practice, Pitch Indicators, Tunors, Tuning Flutes, Tuning Forks, Musical Standard Tone Generator	E4-10
<b>E4-11</b>	<b>Metronomes.....</b>	Metronomes	E4-11
<b>E4-200</b>	<b>Percussion .....</b>	Drums, Timpani, Xylophones, Glockenspiels, Gongs, Cymbals, Tambourines, Hand Bells, Clappers, Hand Drums, Maracasses, Triangles, Cow-Bells, Marimbas, Vibraphones, Castanets, Bird Clappers	Part of E4-20, E4-21
<b>E4-22</b>	<b>Set of Drum .....</b>	Drum Set	E4-20
<b>E4-29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Percussion.....</b>	Mutes for Percussions, Sticks for Percussions	E4-20
<b>E4-30</b>	<b>Strings.....</b>	Violin, Viola, Cello, Double Bass, Guitior, Ukulele, Banjo, Samisen, Koto, Japanese Lute, Chinese Fiddle, Steel Guitior, Harp	E4-30
<b>E4-31</b>	<b>Electric Guitior.....</b>	Electric Guitior	E4-31
<b>E4-39</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Strings .....</b>	Bridge, Pick-Up for Electioric Guitior, Pick of Guitior, Nail for Koto, Ornament Board of Guitior Hole, Reel of Guitior, Tail Piece of Guitior, Bridge of Guitior, Bridgesand Nuts for Guitior, Flet of Guitior, Plectrum of Samisen	E4-39
<b>E4-40</b>	<b>Wind Instruments and Woodwinds or the like .....</b>	Trumpet, Cornet, Trombone, Horn, Flute, Clarinet, Oboe, Bassoon, Saxofone, Recorder, Vertical Bamboo Flute, "Hitiriki" (Fiageolet-Like Instruments), "Shou" (Free- Reed Mouth Organ)	E4-40
<b>E4-41</b>	<b>Harmonica.....</b>	Harmonica	E4-41
<b>E4-50</b>	<b>Keyboard Instruments.....</b>	Wind Instruments with Keyboard, Accordion, Cembalo	E4-50
<b>E4-510</b>	<b>Organ .....</b>	Organ, Pipe Organ, Electronic Organ	E4-51,E4-51A
<b>E4-520</b>	<b>Piano or the like .....</b>	Piano, Electronic Piano, Harpsichord	E4-52,E4-52A
<b>E4-59</b>	<b>E4-520A Upright Type Parts and Accesories for Keyboard Instruments .....</b>	Flame of Piano, Stand for Piano, Stand for Organ, Stand for Electronic Piano, Stand for Electronic Organ, Pedal of Piano	E4-59

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>E4-600</b>	<b>Electronic Instruments</b> .....	Electronic Instruments, Musical Signal synthesizing Devices, Music Synthesizer, Electronic Organ, Electronic Piano, Electronic Violin, Power Supplies for Electronic Instruments	E4-60 ~ 60AC
	E4-600A Keyboard Type	*1	
	E4-600AA Upright Piano Type	*1	
	E4-600AB Desk Keyboard Type	*1	
	E4-600AC Legged Keyboard Type	*1	
	E4-600B Operating Device/Display Type		
<b>E4-69</b>	<b>Parts and Accesories for Electronic Instruments</b>		E4-69
<b>E4-90</b>	<b>Parts and Accesories for Musical Instruments</b> .....	Stands for Instruments, Instruments Suspenders	E4-90
<b>E4-91</b>	<b>Case of Musical Instruments</b> .....	Case of Wind Instruments with Keyboard, Case of Samisen, Case of Electronic Guitor, Case of Brass instrument, Case of Guitor, Case of Harmonica, Cover of Piano, Case of Music Stand	E4-91

## **GROUP F Office Supplies and Merchandising Goods**

Classifying Office Supplies and Merchandising Goods in personal and society life.

### **Abstract**

- F0** Various Office Supplies and Merchandising Goods which do not belong to F1 to F5.
- F1** Lesson Aids, Printing Goods or the like
- F2** Writing and Office Supplies or the like
- F3** Paper Products for Office Work, Printed Matters or the like
- F4** Wrapping Papers, Containers or the like
- F5** Ad Instruments, Indicators and Goods Display Instruments

# F0 Various Office Supplies and Merchandising Goods which belong to F1 to F5

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>F0 - 0</b>	<b>Various Office Supplies and Merchandising Goods which do not belong to F1 to F5.....</b>	Lottery Machine	F0 - 0
<b>F0 - 1</b>	<b>Change Container or the like.....</b>	Change Container, Change Dish, Change Mat	F0 - 10 ~ 12

# F1 Lesson Aids, Painting Goods or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>F1 - 0</b>	<b>Various Lesson Aids, Painting Goods or the like</b>		F1 - 0
<b>F1 - 1</b>	<b>Lesson Aids</b> .....	Scale Practice Goods	F1 - 1
	F1 - 1A Types of Vehicle Operators		
<b>F1 - 20</b>	<b>Learning Aids</b> .....	Pointer, Laser Beam Pointer	F1 - 20
<b>F1 - 210</b>	<b>Learning Aids</b> .....	Pieces for Learning Arithmetic, Cards for Learning Arithmetic, Character Cards, Anatomical Charts	F1 - 210
<b>F1 - 211</b>	<b>Learning Models</b> .....	Learning Models	F1 - 211
<b>F1 - 220</b>	<b>Learning Goods</b> .....	Figure Explaining Goods, Probability Explaining Goods, Magnetic Field Explaining Goods, Learning Goods of English	F1 - 220
<b>F1 - 221</b>	<b>Learning Goods with Cards</b> .....	Learning Goods with Cards, Learning Goods with Tapes	F1 - 221
<b>F1 - 222</b>	<b>Calculation Exercising Goods</b> .....	Calculation Exercising Goods, Multiplication Exercising Goods, Multiplication Table Exercising Goods, Mathematics Exercising Goods	F1 - 222
<b>F1 - 2300</b>	<b>Maps or the like</b> .....	Map, Hanging Maps, Maps with Calendar	F1 - 230 ~ 2310
<b>F1 - 2311</b>	<b>Route Information Map</b> .....	Route Information Map	F1 - 2311
<b>F1 - 23200</b>	<b>Terrestrial Globes or the like</b> .....	Terrestrial Globes, Moon Globes, Celestial Globe, Terrestrial Globes with Moon Globe, Celestial Globes with Terrestrial Globe, Terrestrial Globes with Savings Bank	F1 - 2320 ~ 2323
<b>F1 - 2329</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Terrestrial Globes or the like</b> .....	Stand of Terrestrial Globes	F1 - 2329
<b>F1 - 233</b>	<b>Tables of Constellations or the like</b> .....	Tables of Constellations, Observers of Constellations	F1 - 233
<b>F1 - 300</b>	<b>Calligraphy and Drawing Goods</b> .....	Baren, Clay Tools, Spatulas for Clay Work, Settings for Carving, Potter's Wheels, Malls for Construction	F1 - 300
<b>F1 - 301</b>	<b>Color-Codes</b> .....	Color-Codes, Color Scheme Boards, Color Scheme Charts	F1 - 301
	· · · · · Chisels ( K1 - 1100)		
<b>F1 - 3100</b>	<b>Calligraphy Goods</b> .....	Ink-Cake Grinders, Inkpots, Spuits	F1 - 310,F1 - 312
<b>F1 - 311</b>	<b>Inkstones</b> .....	Inkstones	F1 - 311
	· · · · · Desk Pads for Calligraphy (F2 - 121)		
	· · · · · Inkstone Boxes (F2 - 713)		
	· · · · · Paperweight (F2 - 7312)		
	· · · · · Carrying Goods for Calligraphy (F2 - 741)		
<b>F1 - 3200</b>	<b>Drawing Goods</b> .....	Oil Pots for Drawing, Palette Knives for Drawing, Painting Knives	F1 - 320,F1 - 323
<b>F1 - 321</b>	<b>Palettes for Drawing</b> .....	Palettes for Drawing, Palette Cups for Drawing	F1 - 321
<b>F1 - 322</b>	<b>Brush Washers</b> .....	Brush Washers, Buckets for Drawing	F1 - 322
<b>F1 - 324</b>	<b>Easels for Drawing</b> .....	Easels for Drawing	F1 - 324
<b>F1 - 32500</b>	<b>Drawing Canvases or the like</b> .....	Painting Canvases, Drawing Canvases	F1 - 3250 ~ 3251

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>F1 - 3259</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Drawing Canvases or the like.....</b>	Clips of Drawing Canvases, Frames of Drawing Canvases	F1 - 3259
· · · · ·	· Calligraphy and Drawing Equipment Carriers (F2 - 741)		

## F2 Writing and Office Supplies or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>F2 - 000</b>	<b>Various Writing and Office Supplies or the like .....</b>	Chart Readers, Stamp Cutters	F2 - 00
<b>F2 - 001</b>	<b>Office Stationery Sets .....</b>	Office Stationery Sets	F2 - 00
<b>F2 - 01</b>	<b>Fingerstall for Office .....</b>	Fingerstall for Office	F2 - 01
<b>F2 - 100</b>	<b>Writing Supplies .....</b>	Magnetic pen	F2 - 10
<b>F2 - 101</b>	<b>Writing Implement Sets.....</b>	Writing Implement Sets	F2 - 10
<b>F2 - 11000</b>	<b>Writing Implements.....</b>	Bamboo Pens, Steel Pens, Bone Pens, Glass Pens, Drafting Pens, Crayons, Chalks, Drawing Charcoals, Ink-Cakes, Chalk, Conte Crayons, Pastel Coloring Pencils, Desk Pens	Part of F2 - 1100, F2 - 117,F2 - 1141
<b>F2 - 1103</b>	<b>Touch Pens .....</b>	Touch Pens, Touch Pens with Ballpen, Stylus pens	F2 - 1100
<b>F2 - 1110</b>	<b>Pencils .....</b>	Pencils	F2 - 111 ~ 111B
	F2 - 1110A Varied Types		
<b>F2 - 1120</b>	<b>Sharp Pencils and Ball Point Pens .....</b>	Sharp Pencils, Ball Point Pens, Sharp Pencils with Ball-Point Pen, Ballpen with Fountain Pen, Ballpen with Marker, Ballpen with Personal Seal	F2 - 112, Part of F2 - 112A, Part of F2 - 112C, F2 - 1130, Part of F2 - 1130A, Part of F2 - 1130C
	F2 - 1120A Varied Types		
	F2 - 1120BA with Clip		
	F2 - 1120C with Other Functions		
	F2 - 1120EA Multiple Clicking Type		
<b>F2 - 1121</b>	<b>Sharp Pencils and Ball Point Pens (with Cap) .....</b>	Sharp Pencils, Ball Point Pens, Sharp Pencils with Ball-Point Pen, Ballpen with Fountain Pen, Ballpen with Marker, Ballpen with Personal Seal	Part of F2 - 112A, F2 - 112B ~ 112BA, Part of F2 - 112C, Part of F2 - 1130A, F2 - 1130B ~ 1130BA, Part of F2 - 1130C
	F2 - 1121A Varied Types		
	F2 - 1121BA with Clip		
	F2 - 1121C with Other Functions		
	F2 - 1121D Double Ended Pens		
<b>F2 - 11400</b>	<b>Fountain Pens.....</b>	Fountain Pens	F2 - 1140 ~ 1140B
	F2 - 11400A Varied Types		
	F2 - 11400E Knock Type		
<b>F2 - 11500</b>	<b>Marking Pens or the like .....</b>	Marking Pens, Felt-tip Pens, Felt-tip Marker	F2 - 1150,F2 - 1150A,F2 - 1150B,F2 - 1150BA,F2 - 1150C
	F2 - 11500A Varied Types		
	F2 - 11500BA with Clip		*1
	F2 - 11500BB with Cap		*1
	F2 - 11500BC with Cap and Clip		*1
	F2 - 11500D Double Ended Pens		
<b>F2 - 1151</b>	<b>Brush Pen.....</b>	Brush Pen	F2 - 1151
<b>F2 - 116</b>	<b>Writing Brushes or the like.....</b>	Writing Brushes, Drawing Brushes	F2 - 116
<b>F2 - 11900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Writing Supplies .....</b>	Pen Grips, Pen Shaft, Pen Holder for Changeable Pens, Ink Drawer for Fountain Pens, Penholders, Holders of Fountain Pen	F2 - 1190,F2 - 1149,F2 - 1101
<b>F2 - 11910</b>	<b>Caps for Writing Supplies.....</b>	Caps for Writing Supplies, Sacks of Pencil	F2 - 1191, Part of F2 - 1149, Part of F2 - 1101
<b>F2 - 1192</b>	<b>Clips for Writing Supplies.....</b>	Clips for Writing Supplies	F2 - 1192
<b>F2 - 11930</b>	<b>Penpoints for Writing Supplies.....</b>	Penpoints for Writing Supplies, Caps for Pens, Penpoints for Fountain Pens, Marker Nibs, Calligraphy Pen Nibs, Nibs for Changeable Pens, Penpoints	F2 - 1193,F2 - 1102

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>F2 - 1194</b>	<b>Holders for Writing Supplies .....</b>	Holders for Writing Supplies, Corrective Writing Implements, Holders of Chalks	F2 - 1194
<b>F2 - 1195</b>	<b>Cartridges for Writing Instruments .....</b>	Cartridge of Ball Point Pens, Ballpen Refills, Mechanical Pen Lead, Marker Refills, Ink Cartridge for Markers	F2 - 1139, Part of F2 - 1190
<b>F2 - 1200</b>	<b>Writing Supplies .....</b>	Ink Blotters	F2 - 120,F2 - 124
<b>F2 - 121</b>	<b>Desk Pads.....</b>	Desk Pads, Desk Pads for Penmanship	F2 - 121
<b>F2 - 12200</b>	<b>Erasers .....</b>	Electric Writing Eraser Supplies, Erasers, Correction Pens, Tape Corrector for Lettering, Writing Erasing Boards, Office Film Transcription, Correction Tape Holder, Correction Fluid	F2 - 1220, F2 - 1222, Part of F2 - 80
	F2 - 12200A Container Type	*1	
	F2 - 12200B Pen Type	*1	
	F2 - 12200C Tape Transfer Type	*1	
<b>F2 - 1221</b>	<b>Eraser.....</b>	Eraser	F2 - 1221
<b>F2 - 12290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Correction Tools.....</b>	Office Film Transcription Refill Cartridge, Eraser Holders, Case for Erasers	F2 - 1229, Part of F2 - 80
	F2 - 12290A Office Film Transcription Refill Cartridge		
<b>F2 - 12300</b>	<b>Pencil Sharpeners.....</b>	Pencil Sharpeners, Lead Sharpener	F2 - 1230 ~ 1231
· · · · ·	·Pencil Sharpening Knives ( K1 - 1100)		
<b>F2 - 12320</b>	<b>Electric Pencil Sharpeners.....</b>	Electric Pencil Sharpeners	F2 - 1232
<b>F2 - 1239</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Pencil Sharpeners.....</b>	Pencil Sharpener Replacement Blade	F2 - 1230 ~ 1232
<b>F2 - 125</b>	<b>Ink Bottles.....</b>	Ink Bottles, Ink Stands, Ink Pots	F2 - 125
<b>F2 - 200</b>	<b>Office Lettering Implements.....</b>	Numbering Machines, Check Writers, Office Imprints, Credit Card Imprints, Revolving Stamps	F2 - 20,F2 - 220,F2 - 2230 ~ 2241,F2 - 2250 ~ 2251
<b>F2 - 2210</b>	<b>Stamp Material, Stamps or the like .....</b>	Stamp Material, Stamps, Sealing Implements for Office	F2 - 221 ~ 222
<b>F2 - 22600</b>	<b>Label Printers .....</b>	Label Printers, Label Makers, Hand Labelers	F2 - 2242, F2 - 2260, Part of H5 - 0
· · · · ·	·Printer, Printing Equipment (K0 - 2200)		
· · · · ·	·Printer, Parts and Accessories for Printing Equipment (K0 - 2290)		
<b>F2 - 22900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Office Lettering Implements .....</b>	Seal Cleaners, Label Cartridges for Label Printers	F2 - 2269 ~ 2290
<b>F2 - 22910</b>	<b>Vermillion Ink Pads, Stamp Pads.....</b>	Vermillion Ink Pads, Vermillion Ink Pad Holder, Stamp Pads	F2 - 2291 ~ 2292
<b>F2 - 30</b>	<b>Drafting Implements .....</b>	Feather Dusters	F2 - 30
<b>F2 - 3100</b>	<b>Drafting Rulers .....</b>	Drafting Rulers, Rulers for Office, Templates, Set Squares, T Squares, French Curves	F2 - 310 ~ 314
	F2 - 3100A Set Squares		
<b>F2 - 32</b>	<b>Protractors .....</b>	Protractors	F2 - 32
<b>F2 - 3300</b>	<b>Drafting Implements.....</b>	Drafting Scribes, Drafting Pens	F2 - 330, F2 - 332
<b>F2 - 331</b>	<b>Compasses.....</b>	Compasses, Dividers	F2 - 331
<b>F2 - 339</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Drafting Implements</b>		F2 - 339
<b>F2 - 3500</b>	<b>Drafting Tables or the like.....</b>	Drafting Tables, Drafting Machines , Drafter	F2 - 34, Part of F2 - 350, F2 - 350A
<b>F2 - 351</b>	<b>Drawing Boards .....</b>	Drawing Boards	F2 - 351
<b>F2 - 352</b>	<b>Tracing Boards.....</b>	Tracing Boards	F2 - 352
<b>F2 - 359</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Drafting Tables or the like</b>		F2 - 350

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>F2 - 400</b>	<b>Office Displays .....</b>	Memo Displays, Destination Display, Class Schedule Display, Statistical Table Displays	F2 - 40, F2 - 43
<b>F2 - 410</b>	<b>Calendars .....</b>	Calendars, Attachment Type of Calendars, Sticking Calendars, Permanent Calendar Boards, Week Calendars	F2 - 410
<b>F2 - 4110</b>	<b>Desk Calendars or the like.....</b>	Calendars with A Pen Holder, Calendars with A Thermometer, Calendars with A Savings Box	F2 - 4110
<b>F2 - 4111</b>	<b>Desk Calendars .....</b>	Desk Calendars	F2 - 4111
<b>F2 - 4120</b>	<b>Hanging Calendars .....</b>	Hanging Calendars	F2 - 412 ~ 412A
<b>F2 - 419</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Calendars.....</b>	Date Indication Tops for Calendars	F2 - 419
· · · · ·	· Calendar Binder ( F2 - 600)		
<b>F2 - 420</b>	<b>Blackboards or the like .....</b>	Blackboards with A Notice Board, Media Board	F2 - 420
<b>F2 - 4210</b>	<b>Blackboards.....</b>	Blackboards, Message Boards, White Boards	F2 - 421 ~ 421A
<b>F2 - 422</b>	<b>Notice Boards.....</b>	Notice Boards	F2 - 422
<b>F2 - 423</b>	<b>Writing Boards.....</b>	Writing Boards, Pressure Memo Boards	F2 - 423
<b>F2 - 4290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Blackboards or the like.....</b>	Chalk Powder Receptacles for Blackboards, Blackboards Frames, Chalk Boxes for Blackboards, Chalk Cases	F2 - 4290
<b>F2 - 4291</b>	<b>Chalk Erasers .....</b>	Chalk Erasers, Blackboard Duster	F2 - 4291
<b>F2 - 4292</b>	<b>Chalk Eraser Cleaners.....</b>	Chalk Eraser Cleaners	F2 - 4292
<b>F2 - 500</b>	<b>Office Calculators.....</b>	Hand-Operated Calculators, Abacuses	F2 - 50 ~ 511
<b>F2 - 5300</b>	<b>Chart Implements or the like.....</b>	World Time Chart Implements, Body Mass Reference Chart, Pregnancy Date Chart	F2 - 52 ~ 531
<b>F2 - 59</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Office Calculators .....</b>	Boards, Slide Rules, Unit Conversion Implements Digit Positioning Tools for An Abacus, Zeroing Tools for An Abacus, Abacus Beads	F2 - 519
<b>F2 - 600</b>	<b>Office Binding Implements or the like.....</b>	Office Binding Implements, Office Sealing Implements, Envelope Sealing Implements, Envelope Hooks, Card Rings, Stitches for Office, Calendar Binding Implements, Newspaper Filing Implements	Part of F2 - 60, F2 - 620, F2 - 622, F2 - 624 ~ 625
<b>F2 - 61</b>	<b>Office Hanging Implements.....</b>	Office Hanging Implements, Hanging Folder Handles, Tag Hanging Implements, Ad Hanging Implements, Poster Hanging Implements	F2 - 61
<b>F2 - 621</b>	<b>Office Binding Cords.....</b>	Binding Cords for Office, Tying Implements for Office	F2 - 621
<b>F2 - 623</b>	<b>Metal Fittings for Binders .....</b>	Metal Fittings for Binders, Metal Fittings for Folders	F2 - 623
· · · · ·	· Office Eyelets ( M3 - 000)		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>F2 - 6300</b>	<b>Business Folders</b> .....	Business Folders, Paper Clips, Paper Clips with A Pen Holder, Paper Clips with A Thermometer, Money Clips	F2 - 630 ~ 6311
<b>F2 - 632</b>	<b>Office Clips</b> .....	Office Clips	F2 - 632
<b>F2 - 6400</b>	<b>Office Pins</b> .....	Office Pins, Ad Pins, Poster Pins, Drawing Pins, Office Pins	F2 - 640 ~ 641
<b>F2 - 642</b>	<b>Magnet Holders</b> .....	Magnet Holders	F2 - 642
<b>F2 - 69</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Office Binding Implements or the like</b>		F2 - 60
<b>F2 - 700</b>	<b>Office Storage Equipment</b> .....	Office Storage Equipment	F2 - 70
<b>F2 - 7100</b>	<b>Office Storage Boxes</b> .....	Drawing Storage Boxes, Filing Wagon, Office Equipment Cabinets with A Book Shelf	F2 - 710 ~ 711
<b>F2 - 7120</b>	<b>Boxes Containing Documents for Approval</b> .....	Boxes Containing Documents for Approval, Document Trays, Document Filing Boxes, Letter Tray, Filing Tray, Office Tray	F2 - 7120
<b>F2 - 71210</b>	<b>Card Filing Boxes</b> .....	Card Filing Boxes, Visiting Card Filing Boxes, Photo Filing Boxes	F2 - 7121
<b>F2 - 713</b>	<b>Letter Boxes or the like</b> .....	Letter Boxes, Ink Stone Cases, Postcard Case, Document Case with Lid	F2 - 713
<b>F2 - 714</b>	<b>Information Recording Media Storage</b> .....	Optical Disk Filing Storage, Magnetic Disk Storage, Tape Magazine Store Cases, Record Stands	F2 - 7121, F2 - 73140, H4 - 4191, H4 - 4194, H4 - 4190
	F2 - 714A Rack Type		*1
	F2 - 714B Case Type		*1
<b>F2 - 7149</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Information Recording Media Storage</b> .....	Partitions for Optical Disks Storage, Disk Lock for Optical Disks Storage	F2 - 7121, H4 - 4190 ~ 4191, H4 - 4194
<b>F2 - 719</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Office Storage Equipment</b>	Hanger for Document Files, Office Tray Connector, Office Tray Fittings, Office Tray Fitting Support, Office Tray Supports, File Stand Connector, Document Filing Box Shelf Boards	F2 - 70
<b>F2 - 72000</b>	<b>Office Storage Receptacles</b> .....	Sponge Bowl, Stamp Moisteners	F2 - 7200 ~ 7201
<b>F2 - 7210</b>	<b>Pens and Pencils Receptacles</b> .....	Pen Stands with A Calendar, Pen Racks with A Money Box, Pen Holders with An Ink Bottle, Pen Holder with Clock, Pen and Small Items Holder, Calligraphy Pen Holder, Pen Holder with Vermillion Ink Pad	F2 - 7210
<b>F2 - 7211</b>	<b>Pen Trays</b> .....	Pen Trays	F2 - 7211
<b>F2 - 7212</b>	<b>Pen Stands</b> .....	Pen Stands, Pencil Stands, Calligraphy Pen Stands	F2 - 7212
<b>F2 - 7213</b>	<b>Pen Racks</b> .....	Pen Racks, Pen Stands, Calligraphy Pen Stands	F2 - 7213
<b>F2 - 7214</b>	<b>Pen Holders</b> .....	Pen Holders, Pen Stands, Calligraphy Pen Stands	F2 - 7214
<b>F2 - 7215</b>	<b>Attachable Pen Holders or the like</b> .....	Pen Holders, Calligraphy Pen Stands, Pen Stand with Suction Disk, Pen Holder with Clips	F2 - 7215

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>F2 - 7220</b>	<b>Office Lettering Equipment Receptacles .....</b>	Personal Seal Holder, Personal Seal Case, Stamp Containers, Seal Holder with Vermillion Ink Pad, Seal Stand with Vermillion Ink Pad, Stamp Cases with A Vermilion Ink Pad	F2 - 7220
<b>F2 - 7221</b>	<b>Stamp Cases.....</b>	Stamp Cases, Stamp Containers	F2 - 7221
<b>F2 - 7222</b>	<b>Stamp Stands.....</b>	Stamp Stands, Stamp Containers, Seal Holder	F2 - 7222
<b>F2 - 7230</b>	<b>Office Equipment Filing and Keeping Receptacles ...</b>	Office Equipment Filing and Keeping Receptacles, Stationery Accessories Storage, Office Supply Stand, Office Equipment Trays with A Stapler, Stationery Accessories Case with Pen Stand	F2 - 7230
<b>F2 - 7231</b>	<b>Office Equipment Receptacles .....</b>	Business Clip Receptacles, Receptacles for Business Small Articles	F2 - 7231
<b>F2 - 7232</b>	<b>Office Equipment Trays .....</b>	Office Equipment Trays, Receptacles for Business Small Articles	F2 - 7232
<b>F2 - 7240</b>	<b>Sheet Keeping Receptacles .....</b>	Memo Pad Stands with A Pen Rack, Leaflet Stands with A Pen Holder, Memo Holder with Pen Stand	F2 - 7240
<b>F2 - 7241</b>	<b>Memo Pad Stands or the like.....</b>	Document Filing Boxes, Memo Pad Stands, Document Holder, File Boxes, Paper Storage Boxes, Document Trays, File Boxes Attachable to Walls	F2 - 7241
<b>F2 - 7242</b>	<b>Memo Pad Board or the like .....</b>	Memo Pad Board, Calendar Pad Board, Memo Stand on Tables, Memo Paper Case, Memo Holder	F2 - 7242
<b>F2 - 729</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Office Equipment Filing and Keeping Receptacles .....</b>	Pen Holder Sockets, Partitions for Memo Stand, Office File Box Cover, Side Panels for Pen Stand	F2 - 72190 ~ 72191
<b>F2 - 7300</b>	<b>Office Desk Filing Cases .....</b>	Filing Case	Part of F2 - 730, F2 - 7310
<b>F2 - 73110</b>	<b>Desk Mats or the like.....</b>	Desk Mats, Seal Mats, Office Cutting Mat	F2 - 7311
<b>F2 - 73111</b>	<b>Mouse Pad etc .....</b>	Mouse Pad, Palm Rest, Arm Rest	F2 - 7311,H5 - 920
<b>F2 - 7312</b>	<b>Paper Weights.....</b>	Paper Weights	F2 - 7312
<b>F2 - 73130</b>	<b>Sheet Standing Implements .....</b>	Card Racks, Card Spindles, Memo Pad Stands, Wire Spindle	F2 - 73130
<b>F2 - 73131</b>	<b>Card Stands or the like.....</b>	Memo Pad Stands, Menu Stands, Leaflet Standing Tools, Price Card Stands, Seat Card Stands, Name Plate Fitting Boards, Card Stands	F2 - 73131
<b>F2 - 7314</b>	<b>Bookstands or the like .....</b>	Record Stands, Bookstands with A Fluorescent Light, Book Stand with Accessories Holder, Book Stand with Storage, Book Stand with Cabinet	F2 - 73140
<b>F2 - 73141</b>	<b>Bookstands.....</b>	Bookstands, Book Storage	F2 - 73141
<b>F2 - 73142</b>	<b>Book Ends .....</b>	Book Ends, Bookstands	F2 - 73142

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>F2 - 73149</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Book Ends or the like .....</b>	Partitions for Book Stands, Boards for Book Stands, Book End Covers	F2 - 73149
<b>F2 - 7315</b>	<b>Rotary Book Stands .....</b>	Rotary Book Stands, Account Books Stands	F2 - 7315
<b>F2 - 732</b>	<b>Lecterns or the like .....</b>	Lecterns, Copy Holders, Reading Desks, Document Holders	F2 - 732
<b>F2 - 73300</b>	<b>Office Index Equipment .....</b>	Rotary Files, Rollerdex, Card Indexes, Telephone Index, Telephone Numbers Index, Telephone Charts	F2 - 7330 ~ 7332
<b>F2 - 734</b>	<b>Letter Racks .....</b>	Letter Racks, Letter Rack with Files	F2 - 734
<b>F2 - 735</b>	<b>Hanging Folder Frames .....</b>	Hanging Folder Frames, Hanging Stand for Office	F2 - 735
<b>F2 - 740</b>	<b>Office Equipment Carriers .....</b>	Office Equipment Carriers, Receptacles for Business Small Articles, Abacus Cases, Abacus Bag, Office Equipment Receptacles	F2 - 740
<b>F2 - 741</b>	<b>Calligraphy and Drawing Equipment Carriers .....</b>	Calligraphy Equipment Carriers, Paint Boxes, Portable Equipment for Painting, Portable Equipment for Sketching, Drawing Boards, Sketchbags	F2 - 741
<b>F2 - 74200</b>	<b>Writing Equipment Carriers .....</b>	Writing Equipment Carriers, Pencil Cases with A Pencil Sharpener	F2 - 7420
<b>F2 - 74210</b>	<b>Pencil Cases .....</b> F2 - 74210A with A Fastener	Pencil Cases, Pencil Boxes	F2 - 7421 ~ 7421A
<b>F2 - 7422</b>	<b>Pencil Boxes .....</b>	Pencil Boxes, Pencil Cases	F2 - 7422
<b>F2 - 7423</b>	<b>Mechanical Pencil Refill Case .....</b>	Refill Case for Mechanical Pencils, Spare Lead Cases	F2 - 7420
<b>F2 - 7429</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Writing Equipment Carriers .....</b>	Insoles for Pencil Cases, Locks for Pencil Cases, Pencil Racks for Pen Cases, Partitions for Calligraphy Pen Cases	F2 - 7429
<b>F2 - 74300</b>	<b>Drawing Implements Carriers .....</b>	Drawing Equipment Cases, Compass Case for Drawing, Drawing Equipment Case, Drawing Ruler Cases, Storage Bag for Carpenter's Squares, Storage Bag for Set Squares, Protractor Storage Bag	F2 - 7430 ~ 7431
<b>F2 - 7440</b>	<b>Document Carriers .....</b>	Visiting Card Holders, Commutation-Ticket Holders, Credit Card Holders, License Holders, Passport Case, Passbook Case, Cardholder, Ticket Holder	F2 - 7440
<b>F2 - 7441</b>	<b>Document Bags for Carrying or the like .....</b>	Document Bags for Carrying, Document Carriers, Carrying Bag for Technical Drawings, Portable Document Case	F2 - 7441
<b>F2 - 7442</b>	<b>Cylinder-Shaped Containers for Office .....</b>	Cylinder-Shaped Containers for Office, Cylinder-Shaped Drawing Containers	F2 - 7442
<b>F2 - 7443</b>	<b>Writing Paper Folders .....</b>	Writing Paper Folders, Circulation Notice, Folder, Office Clipboard	F2 - 7443
<b>F2 - 74440</b>	<b>Book Bands or the like .....</b>	Book Bands	F2 - 74440

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>F2 - 74449</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Book Bands or the like.....</b>	Buckles for A Book Band, Book Band Clasp	F2 - 74449
<b>F2 - 800</b>	<b>Office Arrangement and Processing Implements .....</b>	Adhesive Tape Peeler	F2 - 80
<b>F2 - 810</b>	<b>Office Arrangement Implements .....</b>	Knives, Adhesive Coating Paddles, Adhesive Dispenser, Adhesive Paddle	F2 - 810
<b>F2 - 811</b>	<b>Office Laminators .....</b>	Securities Erasers, Roll Sheet Holders, Dispensars for Roll Sheets, Cord Drawers, Food Wrapping Film Cutters	F2 - 811
<b>F2 - 8120</b>	<b>Paper Shredders.....</b>	Office Laminators	F2 - 8120
<b>F2 - 8129</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Paper Shredders .....</b>	Paper Shredders, Glue, Shredder with Rubbish Bin, Shredder with Letter Opener	F2 - 8129
<b>F2 - 81300</b>	<b>Office Opening Implements .....</b>	Paper Shredder Paper Compressor, Paper Shredder's Rubbish Bag, Rotating Cutter for Paper Shredder	F2 - 8130 ~ 8131
<b>F2 - 8132</b>	<b>Paper Knives or the like .....</b>	Carton Openers, Letter Openers, Office Openers, Openers for Mail	F2 - 81320 ~ 81321
<b>F2 - 8140</b>	<b>Adhesive Tape Holders or the like .....</b>	Paper Knives, Letter Openers, Paper Knives with A Bottle Opener	F2 - 8140
<b>F2 - 81410</b>	<b>Adhesive Tape Holders .....</b>	Adhesive Tape Holders with A Pen Stand	F2 - 8141 ~ 8141A
<b>F2 - 8142</b>	<b>Adhesive Tape Cutters.....</b>	Adhesive Tape Holders	F2 - 8142
<b>F2 - 8149</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Adhesive Tapes or the like</b>	Adhesive Tape Cutters	F2 - 8149
<b>F2 - 815</b>	<b>Drawing Pin Removers .....</b>	Reels for Adhesive Tape Holders, Blades for Adhesive Tape Holder, Blades for Adhesive Tape Cutter	F2 - 815
<b>F2 - 820</b>	<b>Cutting Machines and Punching Machines for Offices.....</b>	Drawing Pin Removers, Drawing Pin Punching Implements	F2 - 820
<b>F2 - 82100</b>	<b>Office Cutting Machines .....</b>	Tickets Punches	F2 - 8210, F2 - 8212, Part of K0 - 24
<b>F2 - 8211</b>	<b>Paper Cutters or the loke.....</b>	Corner Cutters, Electric Paper Cutters, Bookbinder Cutter	F2 - 8211
<b>F2 - 8219</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Office Cutting Machines...</b>	Paper Cutters, Paper Trimmer	F2 - 8219
<b>F2 - 8220</b>	<b>Office Punching Machines .....</b>	Cutting Edge for Paper Cutters	F2 - 8220
<b>F2 - 8221</b>	<b>Office Punches .....</b>	Office Punching Machines	F2 - 8221
<b>F2 - 8222</b>	<b>Office Electric Punches .....</b>	Office Punches	F2 - 8222
<b>F2 - 8229</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Office Punching Machines</b>	Office Electric Punches, Office Electric Punching Machines	F2 - 8229
<b>F2 - 823</b>	<b>Eyeleteer .....</b>	Positioning Implements for Punch Hole, Blade for Office Hole Punch, Office Hole Punch Tray	F2 - 823
<b>F2 - 8300</b>	<b>Sealing Machines and Binding Machines for Office..</b>	Eyeleteer	Part of F2 - 830, F2 - 833
<b>F2 - 831</b>	<b>Office Sealing Machines .....</b>	Stem Installing Machines, Eyelet Punchers	F2 - 831
<b>F2 - 8319</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Office Sealing Machines ..</b>	Office Sealing Machines, Sealing Machines for Mail, Sealing Machines for Packing	F2 - 830
<b>F2 - 8320</b>	<b>Staplers or the like.....</b>	Pressurised materials for Office Sealing Machines	F2 - 8320
<b>F2 - 83210</b>	<b>Staplers.....</b>	Staplers with Scissors, Staplers with Hole Punch	F2 - 8321 ~ 8321A
<b>F2 - 8322</b>	<b>Electric Staplers .....</b>	Staplers	F2 - 8322

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>F2 - 83290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Staplers.....</b>	Staples, Staple Cartridge Container	F2 - 83290
<b>F2 - 83291</b>	<b>Staple Removers .....</b>	Staple Removers	F2 - 83291
<b>F2 - 83400</b>	<b>Document Binder .....</b>	Office Bookbinder, Office Collator, Paper Folding Machine	F2 - 8340 ~ 8341

## F3 Papers Products for Office Work, Printed Matters or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>F3 - 0</b>	<b>Various Paper Products for Office Work, Printed Matters or the like</b> .....	Stamp Imprint Protector Seal	F3 - 0
<b>F3 - 10</b>	<b>Office Paper or the like</b> .....	Oil Check Card	F3 - 10
<b>F3 - 110</b>	<b>Office Paper and Entry Forms</b> .....	Printing Paper, Printing Labels, Warranty Papers	F3 - 110
<b>F3 - 1110</b>	<b>Office Paper</b> .....	Blotting Paper, Carbon Paper, Receipt Paper, Self-Stick Notes, Tracing Paper	F3 - 1110
<b>F3 - 1111</b>	<b>Stencil Paper</b> .....	Stencil Paper for Printing, Stencil Paper	F3 - 1111
<b>F3 - 1112</b>	<b>Voucher Slips or the like</b> .....	Voucher Slips, Receipt, Labels for Courier	F3 - 1112
<b>F3 - 11130</b>	<b>Check or the like</b> .....	Check	F3 - 1113
<b>F3 - 11131</b>	<b>Drafts or the like</b> .....	Drafts, Stock Certificate, Deposit Receipts, Gift Certificate	F3 - 1113
<b>F3 - 1114</b>	<b>Labels or the like</b> .....	Spine Labels, Catalog Cards, Guide Labels for Files, Index Card	F3 - 1114
<b>F3 - 1115</b>	<b>Visiting Card Paper</b> .....	Visiting Card Paper, Business Card	F3 - 1115
<b>F3 - 11200</b>	<b>Cards for Business Transaction Machines</b> .....	Timecards, Time Recorder Cards, Punch Cards, Optical Reading Boards	F3 - 1120 ~ 1121, F3 - 1123
· · · · ·	·Magnetic Cards ( H6 - 563)		
<b>F3 - 1130</b>	<b>Entry Forms</b> .....	Account Book Forms, Notebook Forms, Forms for Telephone Charts, Writing Pads, Chart Paper, Notebook Paper, Telephone Address Book Refills	F3 - 1130
<b>F3 - 1131</b>	<b>Graph Paper</b> .....	Graph Papers, Squared Paper, Recording Paper	F3 - 1131
<b>F3 - 1132</b>	<b>Statistical Chart Paper</b> .....	Statistical Chart Paper, Accounting Pad	F3 - 1132
<b>F3 - 1133</b>	<b>Manuscript Paper</b> .....	Manuscript Paper	F3 - 1133
<b>F3 - 1134</b>	<b>Score Sheets for Games</b> .....	Score Sheets for Bowling, Score Sheets for Golf	F3 - 1134
<b>F3 - 12</b>	<b>Calligraphy and Drawing Paper</b> .....	Drawing Paper, Calligraphy Paper, Craft Paper	F3 - 12
<b>F3 - 130</b>	<b>Daily Use Paper or the like</b>		F3 - 130
<b>F3 - 13100</b>	<b>Correspondence Paper</b> .....	Postage Stamps, Stamps, Labels for Parcel	F3 - 1310, Part of F3 - 1316
<b>F3 - 1311</b>	<b>Seals for Envelopes</b> .....	Seals for Envelopes	F3 - 1311
<b>F3 - 1312</b>	<b>Letter Pads</b> .....	Letter Pads	F3 - 1312
<b>F3 - 1314</b>	<b>Greeting Cards or the like</b> .....	Greeting Cards, Christmas Cards, Birthday Cards	F3 - 1314
	F3 - 1314A with Santa Claus		
<b>F3 - 13150</b>	<b>Postcards</b> .....	Postal Bill	F3 - 13150
<b>F3 - 13151</b>	<b>Postcards</b> .....	Postcards	F3 - 13151
<b>F3 - 13152</b>	<b>Picture Postcards</b> .....	Picture Postcards	F3 - 13152
<b>F3 - 13170</b>	<b>Envelopes or the like</b> .....	Envelopes with Letter Sheets, Envelopes, Envelopes for Registered Mail for Cash, Reply-Paid Envelopes, Folding Envelopes, Folded Envelopes for Picture Postcards, Envelopes for Invitations	F3 - 13130 ~ 13131, F3 - 13133
	F3 - 13170A Folded Type		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
F3 - 13180	Envelops for Celebration Gift or the like.....	Envelopes for Celebration Gift, Envelopes for Gifts for Sympathy, Gift Envelope, Condolence Envelope	F3 - 13132
F3 - 13181	“Mizuhiki” (Paper Strings for Tying Presents), “Noshi” (Ornaments Attached to Gift) or the like.....	“Mizuhiki”, “Noshi”, Gift Wrapping Paper	F3 - 13132
F3 - 13200	Sheets to Arrange Photograph Collections .....	Cards to Arrange Photograph Collections, Paper Reader for Films, Film Negatives Jacket, Negative Covers, Art Corners	F3 - 1320,F3 - 1322 ~ 1323
F3 - 1321	Photograph Mounts or the like .....	Photograph Mounts, Mounts for Slide Films	F3 - 13210 ~ 13211
F3 - 13212	Mounts for Picture Album.....	Mounts for Picture Album	F3 - 13212
F3 - 1330	Square Pieces of Fancy Paper, Forms of Certificate of Merit.....	Naming Strips, Birth Certificates	F3 - 1330
F3 - 1331	Square Pieces of Fancy Paper or the like .....	Square Pieces of Fancy Paper, Paper Strips	F3 - 1331
F3 - 1332	Forms of Certificate of Merit .....	Forms of Certificate of Merit	F3 - 1332
F3 - 13400	Paper used for Sewing .....	Chalk Paper, Patterns, Sewing Patterns	F3 - 1340 ~ 1341
F3 - 20	Entry Books, Files or the like		F3 - 20
F3 - 210	Entry Books or the like .....	Memo Books, Memo Pads, Voucher Slips, Slip Pads, Letter Pads, Checkbooks	F3 - 210
F3 - 211	Notebooks or the like .....	Notebooks, Diary Books, Account Books, Sketchbooks, Autograph Albums, Pocket Notebooks	F3 - 211
F3 - 212	Index Books.....	Address Books, Phone Books	F3 - 212
F3 - 220	Collection Books.....	Coin Collection Books, Stamp Albums, Card Holders, Scrapbooks	F3 - 220
F3 - 221	Albums .....	Albums	F3 - 221
F3 - 222	Sample Filing Books .....	Sample Filing Books, Color Chart Books	F3 - 222
F3 - 230	Files.....	Compact Disk Storage File, Card Case	F3 - 230
F3 - 231	Files.....	Files, Folders	F3 - 231
F3 - 232	Hanging Folders.....	Hanging Folders	F3 - 232
. . . . .	Office Hanging Implements ( F2 - 61)		
. . . . .	Hanging Folder Frames ( F2 - 735)		
F3 - 24	Binders.....	Binders, Files, Loose Leaf, Loose Leaf Book	F3 - 24
. . . . .	Metal Fittings for Binders (F2 - 623)		
. . . . .	Writing Paper Folders (F2 - 7443)		
F3 - 290	Parts and Accessories for Entry Books, Files .....	Hinges for Albums, Locks for Diary Book, Mat for Sample Book, Mat for Stamp Collection Book, Mat for Coin Collection Book	F3 - 290
F3 - 2910	Cover Paper or the like .....	Bound-In Cover	F3 - 2910
F3 - 2911	Cover Paper.....	Notebook Cover Paper, Album Cover Paper, Book Cover Paper	F3 - 2911
F3 - 2920	Book Jackets or the like.....	Book Jackets, Pocketbook Jackets, Insurance Certificate Cover Jackets, Notebook Jackets	F3 - 2920
F3 - 2921	Book Cases or the like.....	Book Cases, Notebook Cases	F3 - 2921
F3 - 30	Printed Matters.....	Printing Paper	F3 - 30
F3 - 310	Books, Newspapers .....	Books, Newspapers, Magazines	F3 - 310
F3 - 3190	Parts and Accessories for Books and Magazines		F3 - 3190
F3 - 3191	Bookmarks .....	Bookmarks, Book Guide, Page Weights	F3 - 3191

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>F3 - 32</b>	<b>Charts</b> .....	Worksheets, Size Lists, Bookmarks, Page Weights	F3 - 32
<b>F3 - 33</b>	<b>Ad Paper</b> .....	Posters, Pamphlets, Catalogues, Manuals, Advertisements, Beauty Cards, Hair Style Cards, Leaflets	F3 - 33
<b>F3 - 340</b>	<b>Display Paper</b> .....	Display Paper, Sticker	F3 - 340
<b>F3 - 34100</b>	<b>Cards</b> .....	Labels for Parcel, Cards, Number Cards, Shoe Cards, Umbrella Cards, Baggage Check Cards, Meal Ticket Cards	Part of F3 - 1316, F3 - 3410, F3 - 3412 ~ 3413
<b>F3 - 3411</b>	<b>Price Cards</b> .....	Price Cards, Quality Expression Cards	F3 - 3411
<b>F3 - 3414</b>	<b>Nameplates or the like</b> ..... F3 - 3414A For Putting on Clothes	Door Plates, Nameplates	F3 - 3414
<b>F3 - 3415</b>	<b>Name Cards for Seats</b> .....	Name Cards for Seats, Name Cards for Seats at Wedding Reception	F3 - 3415
<b>F3 - 34200</b>	<b>Tickets or the like</b> .....	Tickets, Commutation Tickets, Ballot Paper, Coupon Tickets, Lottery Tickets, Raffle Tickets	F3 - 3420 ~ 3421
<b>F3 - 343</b>	<b>Menu Cards</b> .....	Menu Cards	F3 - 343
<b>F3 - 344</b>	<b>Stickers</b> .....	Stickers	F3 - 344
<b>F3 - 40</b>	<b>Processed Paper</b> .....	Processed Paper	F3 - 40
<b>F3 - 410</b>	<b>Processed Paper for Decoration</b> .....	Processed Paper	F3 - 410
<b>F3 - 411</b>	<b>Transcription Paper</b> .....	Transcription Papers for Ceramics, Transfer Picture	F3 - 411
<b>F3 - 412</b>	<b>Stickers for Decoration</b> .....	Stickers for Decoration, Paper for Decoration, Stickers for Decoration of Car Body	F3 - 412
<b>F3 - 420</b>	<b>Processed Paper for Cosmetics, Processed Sanitary Paper</b> .....	Paper to clean A Lens of Glasses, Processed Paper for Permanent Wave, Hair Setting Paper	F3 - 420
<b>F3 - 421</b>	<b>Toilet Paper or the like</b> .....	Toilet Paper, Tissue Paper	F3 - 421
<b>F3 - 422</b>	<b>Cleansing Paper</b> .....	Cleansing Paper, Face Powder Paper	F3 - 422

## F4 Wrapping Papers, Containers or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>F4 - 00</b>	<b>Various Wrapping Paper, Containers or the like .....</b>	Straw Bags, Barrels for Packing, Containers	F4 - 0, F4 - 45, Part of F4 - 55
<b>F4 - 01</b>	<b>Baskets for Packing .....</b>	Baskets for Packing, Containers	F4 - 56
<b>F4 - 100</b>	<b>Wrapping Paper .....</b>	Wrapping Paper, Cover Paper	F4 - 10 ~ 10AF
	F4 - 100AA with Plant Patterns *1		
	F4 - 100AB with Animal Patterns *1		
	F4 - 100AC with People Patterns *1		
	F4 - 100AD with Items Patterns *1		
	F4 - 100AE with Landscape Patterns *1		
	F4 - 100AF with Abstract Patterns *1		
<b>F4 - 101</b>	<b>Wrapping Paper (Rectangular) .....</b>	Wrapping Paper, Cover Paper, Packing Paper	F4 - 10B ~ 10BF
	F4 - 101AA with Plant Patterns *1		
	F4 - 101AB with Animal Patterns *1		
	F4 - 101AC with People Patterns *1		
	F4 - 101AD with Items Patterns *1		
	F4 - 101AE with Landscape Patterns *1		
	F4 - 101AF with Abstract Patterns *1		
<b>F4 - 11</b>	<b>Reed Screens for Wrapping .....</b>	Reed Screens for Wrapping	F4 - 11
<b>F4 - 200</b>	<b>Labels .....</b>	Labels, Guides for Wrapping, Sealing Paper for Wrapping	F4 - 20 ~ 20AF
	F4 - 200AA with Plant Patterns *1		
	F4 - 200AB with Animal Patterns *1		
	F4 - 200AC with People Patterns *1		
	F4 - 200AD with Items Patterns *1		
	F4 - 200AE with Landscape Patterns *1		
	F4 - 200AF with Abstract Patterns *1		
<b>F4 - 201</b>	<b>Labels (Rectangular) .....</b>	Labels, Tags for Wrapping, Guides for Wrapping, Sealing Paper for Wrapping	F4 - 20B ~ 20BF
	F4 - 201AA with Plant Patterns *1		
	F4 - 201AB with Animal Patterns *1		
	F4 - 201AC with People Patterns *1		
	F4 - 201AD with Items Patterns *1		
	F4 - 201AE with Landscape Patterns *1		
	F4 - 201AF with Abstract Patterns *1		
<b>F4 - 21</b>	<b>Tags for Wrapping .....</b>	Tags for Wrapping	F4 - 21
<b>F4 - 300</b>	<b>Cardboard Base for Packing .....</b>	Cardboard Base for Packing	F4 - 30 ~ 30B
	F4 - 300A Rectangular		
<b>F4 - 31</b>	<b>Cardboard Base for Packing with Hook .....</b>	Cardboard Base for Packing	F4 - 31
<b>F4 - 32</b>	<b>Cardboard Base for Packing with Containers .....</b>	Containers	F4 - 32
<b>F4 - 33</b>	<b>Sealing Paper for A Mouth of Wrapping Bags .....</b>	Sealing Paper for A Mouth of Wrapping Bags	F4 - 33
<b>F4 - 400</b>	<b>Wrapping Bags .....</b>	Wrapping Bags	F4 - 40 ~ 40AF
	F4 - 400A with Patterns *1		
	F4 - 400AA with Plant Patterns *1		
	F4 - 400AB with Animal Patterns *1		
	F4 - 400AC with People Patterns *1		
	F4 - 400AD with Items Patterns *1		
	F4 - 400AE with Landscape Patterns *1		
	F4 - 400AF with Abstract Patterns *1		
	F4 - 400B Expandable		
<b>F4 - 401</b>	<b>Wrapping Bags (Rectangular) .....</b>	Wrapping Bags	F4 - 40, F4 - 40B ~ 40BF
	F4 - 401A with Patterns *1		
	F4 - 401AA with Plant Patterns *1		
	F4 - 401AB with Animal Patterns *1		
	F4 - 401AC with People Patterns *1		
	F4 - 401AD with Items Patterns *1		
	F4 - 401AE with Landscape Patterns *1		
	F4 - 401AF with Abstract Patterns *1		
	F4 - 401B Expandable		
<b>F4 - 41</b>	<b>Wrapping Bags of Serial Type .....</b>	Wrapping Bags	F4 - 41

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>F4 - 420</b>	<b>Wrapping Bags with Handles</b> .....	Wrapping Bags	F4 - 42, Part of F4 - 42A
	F4 - 420A with Patterns		
<b>F4 - 43</b>	<b>Wrapping Bags with Discharging Mouth</b> .....	Wrapping Bags	F4 - 43
<b>F4 - 44</b>	<b>Net Bags for Wrapping</b> .....	Net Bags for Wrapping	F4 - 44
<b>F4 - 46</b>	<b>Foldable Wrapping Bag</b> .....	Wrapping Bags	F4 - 40 ~ 40BF
	F4 - 46A with Patterns		
<b>F4 - 70</b>	<b>Containers or the like</b> .....	Containers, Bottles for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing, Baskets for Packing, Squeezing Tubes for Packing, Ample for Packing, Containers of Revolving and Popping-Up Type, Containers with A Spray	F4 - 50,F4 - 510,F4 - 52,F4 - 530,F4 - 54,F4 - 56 ~ 570,F4 - 58 ~ 620
<b>F4 - 710</b>	<b>Containers</b> .....	Containers, Bottles for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing, Baskets for Packing	Part of F4 - 50, F4 - 50A ~ 50AA, Part of F4 - 510, Part of F4 - 511 ~ 511A, Part of F4 - 52, F4 - 52A ~ 52AA, Part of F4 - 530, F4 - 530A ~ 530AA, Part of F4 - 531, F4 - 531A ~ 531AA, Part of F4 - 531B ~ 531BA, Part of F4 - 532 ~ 533, F4 - 533A ~ 533AA, Part of F4 - 56
	F4 - 710A with Patterns		
	F4 - 710BA Opening	*1 @1	
	F4 - 710BB with Cover	*1 @1	
	F4 - 710BBA with Cover (Hinge Type)	*1 @1	
	F4 - 710BBB with Cover (Separable Type)	*1 @1	
	F4 - 710BBC with Cover (Sliding Type)	*1 @1	
	F4 - 710C with Knob		
	F4 - 710D with Window Section		
	F4 - 710E Assemble T+D386type		
	F4 - 710F with Winding Tightener		
	F4 - 710G Oblong Type		
<b>F4 - 711</b>	<b>Containers (Rectangular Solid)</b> .....	Containers, Bottles for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing	Part of F4 - 50, F4 - 50B ~ 50BF, Part of F4 - 510, F4 - 510B ~ 510BBA, Part of F4 - 511 ~ 511A, Part of F4 - 52, F4 - 52B, Part of F4 - 52D ~ 530, F4 - 530B, F4 - 530D ~ 530E, Part of F4 - 531 ~ 533, F4 - 533B ~ 533BA, Part of F4 - 56
	F4 - 711A with Patterns	*1	
	F4 - 711AA with Plant Patterns	*1	
	F4 - 711AB with Animal Patterns	*1	
	F4 - 711AC with People Patterns	*1	
	F4 - 711AD with Items Patterns	*1	
	F4 - 711AE with Landscape Patterns	*1	
	F4 - 711AF with Abstract Patterns	*1	
	F4 - 711BA Opening	*2 @1	
	F4 - 711BB with Cover	*2 @1	
	F4 - 711BBA with Cover (Hinge Type)	*2 @1	
	F4 - 711BBB with Cover (Separable Type)	*2 @1	
	F4 - 711BBC with Cover (Sliding Type)	*2 @1	
	F4 - 711C with Knob		
	F4 - 711D with Window Section		
	F4 - 711E Assemble T+D415type	*3	
	F4 - 711F with Winding Tightener	*3	
	F4 - 711G Oblong Type		
	F4 - 711H Upper Cover Type		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>F4 - 712</b>	<b>Containers (Column).....</b>	Containers, Bottles for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing, Baskets for Packing, Barrels for Packing	F4 - 50C ~ 50CF, Part of F4 - 510, F4 - 510BC ~ 510BDA, Part of F4 - 52, F4 - 52C, F4 - 530C, Part of F4 - 55 ~ 56
	F4 - 712A with Patterns *1		
	F4 - 712AA with Plant Patterns *1		
	F4 - 712AB with Animal Patterns *1		
	F4 - 712AC with People Patterns *1		
	F4 - 712AD with Items Patterns *1		
	F4 - 712AE with Landscape Patterns *1		
	F4 - 712AF with Abstract Patterns *1		
	F4 - 712BA Opening *2 @1		
	F4 - 712BB with Cover *2 @1		
	F4 - 712BBA with Cover (Hinge Type) *2 @1		
	F4 - 712BBB with Cover (Separable Type) *2 @1		
	F4 - 712BBC with Cover (Pull Top Type) *2 @1		
	F4 - 712C with Knob		
	F4 - 712E with Window Section		
	F4 - 712F Assemble Type *3		
	F4 - 712FA Assemble Type (Round Side Uneven Type ) *3		
	F4 - 712G Oblong Type		
<b>F4 - 713</b>	<b>Containers (Cup Type).....</b>	Containers, Bottles for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing	F4 - 50E ~ 50EAA, Part of F4 - 54 ~ 54B
	F4 - 713A with Patterns		
	F4 - 713BB with Cover		
	F4 - 713C with Knob		
	F4 - 713J Conical Type		
	F4 - 713K Shallow Type		
<b>F4 - 7140</b>	<b>Containers (Tray Type).....</b>	Containers, Trays for Packing, Boxes for Packing, Cans for Packing, Baskets for Packing	F4 - 50, F4 - 52, F4 - 530, F4 - 54 ~ 54B, F4 - 56
	F4 - 7140A with Patterns		
	F4 - 7140BB with Cover		
<b>F4 - 7141</b>	<b>Containers (Tray Type with Internal Divider).....</b>	Containers, Trays for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing, Baskets for Packing	F4 - 50, F4 - 52, F4 - 530, F4 - 54 ~ 54B, F4 - 56
	F4 - 7141A with Patterns		
	F4 - 7141BB with Cover		
<b>F4 - 7142</b>	<b>Containers (Tray Type Internal Dividers Aligned) .</b>	Containers, Trays for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing, Baskets for Packing	F4 - 50, F4 - 52, F4 - 530, F4 - 54 ~ 54B, F4 - 56
	F4 - 7142A with Patterns		
	F4 - 7142BB with Cover		
<b>F4 - 7143</b>	<b>Containers (Tray Type Flat Circular Type).....</b>	Containers, Trays for Packing, Cans for Packing	F4 - 50, F4 - 52, F4 - 54 ~ 54A, F4 - 56
	F4 - 7143A with Patterns		
	F4 - 7143BB with Cover		
<b>F4 - 715</b>	<b>Containers (Egg Package Type).....</b>	Containers, Boxes for Packing	F4 - 50G
<b>F4 - 716</b>	<b>Containers (Ice Cream Cup Type).....</b>	Containers, Boxes for Packing	F4 - 50F
<b>F4 - 717</b>	<b>Containers (Ampule Type).....</b>	Ampule for Packing	F4 - 58, F4 - 50
<b>F4 - 718</b>	<b>Containers (Concrete Type).....</b>	Containers, Bottles for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing	F4 - 50D ~ 50DDB
	F4 - 718LA Plant Type *1		
	F4 - 718LB Animal Type *1		
	F4 - 718LC People Type *1		
	F4 - 718LD Items Type *1		
<b>F4 - 72</b>	<b>Containers (Hanging Type).....</b>	Boxes for Packing, Containers	F4 - 532, F4 - 532B
	F4 - 72A with Patterns		
<b>F4 - 730</b>	<b>Containers (Narrow-Opening Protuding Type).....</b>	Containers, Bottles for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing	F4 - 510A, Part of F4 - 510AA, F4 - 510AB ~ 510ABA, Part of F4 - 510, Part of F4 - 52D, Part of F4 - 530
	F4 - 730A with Patterns		

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>F4 - 731</b>	F4 - 730BB	with Cover		
	F4 - 730M	Top and Bottom Divided Type		
	F4 - 730N	Left and Right Symmetrical Type	*1	
	F4 - 730P	Isomorphic Sides Type	*1	
<b>F4 - 731</b>	<b>Containers (Narrow-Opening Protuding Type • Cylinder) .....</b>		Bottles for Packing, Containers, Cans for Packing	F4 - 510AC ~ 510ACA, Part of F4 - 52D
<b>F4 - 732</b>	F4 - 731A	with Patterns		
	F4 - 731BB	with Cover		
	F4 - 731F	with Winding Tightener		
	F4 - 731R	Vertical Pivoting Type		
<b>F4 - 732</b>	<b>Containers (Narrow-Opening Protuding Type • Flat)</b>		Containers, Bottles for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing	Part of F4 - 510, Part of F4 - 510AA, F4 - 510AD ~ 510ADA, Part of F4 - 52D ~ 530
<b>F4 - 733</b>	F4 - 732A	with Patterns		
	F4 - 732BB	with Cover		
	F4 - 732N	Left and Right Symmetrical Type		
<b>F4 - 733</b>	<b>Containers (Narrow-Opening Protuding Type • with Knob) .....</b>		Bottles for Packing, Containers	F4 - 511 ~ 511A
<b>F4 - 740</b>	F4 - 733A	with Patterns		
	F4 - 733BB	with Cover		
<b>F4 - 740</b>	<b>Containers (Discharging Type) .....</b>		Containers with A Spray, Scent Spray Pumps, Scent Bottles, Containers, Container with Pump	B7 - 012, Part of F4 - 620, F4 - 621 ~ 621A
<b>F4 - 749</b>	F4 - 740A	with Patterns		
	F4 - 740F	with Winding Tightener		
	F4 - 740S	Push Pump Down Type		
<b>F4 - 749</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Containers (Discharging Type).....</b>		Push Buttons of Containers with A Spray, Handles of Containers with A Spray, Container's Bung-hole	F4 - 629, Part of F4 - 9120, Part of F4 - 9122 ~ 9123
<b>F4 - 750</b>	<b>Containers (with Application Tool Type).....</b>		Bottles for Packing, Containers	F4 - 5120 ~ 5121
<b>F4 - 759</b>	F4 - 750A	with Patterns		
	F4 - 750T	Built-In Applicator Type		
<b>F4 - 759</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Containers (with Application Tool Type).....</b>		Container Applicator, Cover with Applicator	F4 - 9120
<b>F4 - 76</b>	<b>Containers (Revolving and Popping-Up Type).....</b>		Containers	F4 - 61
<b>F4 - 770</b>	<b>Containers (Squeezing Tubes Type).....</b>		Squeezing Tubes for Packing	F4 - 570
<b>F4 - 779</b>	F4 - 770A	with Patterns		
	<b>Accessories for Containers (Squeezing Tubes Type) ..</b>		Squeezing Tools of Tube for Packing	F4 - 579
<b>F4 - 90</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Wrapping Paper and Containers</b>			F4 - 90
<b>F4 - 910</b>	<b>Parts for Wrapping Paper and Containers</b>			F4 - 910
<b>F4 - 91100</b>	<b>Frames for Packing.....</b>		Frames for Packing, Partition Boards for Packing	F4 - 9110 ~ 9111
<b>F4 - 9112</b>	<b>Outer Frames for Packing.....</b>		Frames for Packing	F4 - 91120 ~ 91120A
<b>F4 - 91122</b>	F4 - 9112A	Safety Razor Frame Type		
	<b>Connectors of Containers.....</b>		Connectors of Bottles for Packing, Frames for Packing, Bottle Carriers	F4 - 63 ~ 63A, F4 - 91121 ~ 91121A
<b>F4 - 91130</b>	F4 - 91122A	Paper Products		
	<b>Frames for Packing Shirts .....</b>		Frames for Packing	F4 - 91130
<b>F4 - 91131</b>	<b>Collars Packing Shirts.....</b>		Collars for Packing	F4 - 91131
<b>F4 - 9114</b>	<b>Rolling Cores for Packing.....</b>		Rolling Cores for Packing	F4 - 9114
<b>F4 - 91200</b>	<b>Caps of Containers.....</b>		Lids of Containers, Crown Caps, Caps of Bottles for Packing, Caps of Cans for Packing, Container Lid	Part of F4 - 9120, F4 - 9120A ~ 9120B, F4 - 9124
	F4 - 91200A	with Patterns	*1	
	F4 - 91200B	Flat Circular Type	*2	

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	F4 - 91200CA Thin Sheet Forming Type	*3	
	F4 - 91200CB Pull Top Type	*1	
		~	
	F4 - 91200CC Flat Type	*3	
		*1	
		~	
		*3	
<b>F4 - 9121</b>	<b>Stoppers of Containers.....</b>	Stoppers of Containers, Spare Stoppers of Containers, Stoppers of Bottles for Packing	F4 - 9121
<b>F4 - 91220</b>	<b>Discharging Mouth of Containers.....</b>	Discharging Mouth of Containers, Discharging Containers Stoppers of Containers, Metal Caps of Cans for Packing	F4 - 9122 ~ 9123
	F4 - 91220AA with Cover	*1	
	F4 - 91220AB with Hinged Cover	*1	
<b>F4 - 9129</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Lids of Containers.....</b>	Sealing Tools for Lids of Containers, Container Lid Knob, Containers' Inner Lid, Container's Inside Plug	F4 - 9129
<b>F4 - 920</b>	<b>Accessories for Wrapping Paper and Containers or the Like</b>		F4 - 920
<b>F4 - 921</b>	<b>Shock Absorbers for Packing.....</b>	Shock Absorbers for Packing	F4 - 921
<b>F4 - 922</b>	<b>Tying Tools for Packing.....</b>	Tying Tools for Packing	F4 - 922
<b>F4 - 923</b>	<b>Handles for Packing.....</b>	Handles for Packing	F4 - 923
<b>F4 - 924</b>	<b>Hanging Tools for Packing.....</b>	Hanging Tools for Packing	F4 - 924
<b>F4 - 925</b>	<b>Decoration Tools for Packing.....</b>	Decoration Tools for Packing, Ribbons for Packing	F4 - 925

## F5 Ad Instruments, Indicators and Goods Display Instruments

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>F5 - 00</b>	<b>Various Ad Instruments, Indicators and Goods Display Instruments .....</b>	Ad Balloons, Sample Merchandise	F5 - 0,F5 - 12
<b>F5 - 100</b>	<b>Ad Instruments and Indicators .....</b>	Road Signs, Ad Instruments, Electric Indication Boards, Station Name Indicators, Scoreboards, Ad Boards, Advertising Neon Boards	F5 - 10, Part of F5 - 10B ~ 10C
	F5 - 100AA Aggregate Board Type		*1
	F5 - 100AB Display Only Signs Type		*1
	F5 - 100B Light Type		*2
	F5 - 100BA Light Type · Dot Matrix Type		*2
	F5 - 100C with Specific Display		
<b>F5 - 101</b>	<b>Ad Instruments and Indicators (Set Up on Floor and Road) .....</b>	Road Signs, Ad Instruments, Electric Indication Boards, Station Name Indicators, Scoreboards, Ad Boards, Advertising Neon Boards	F5 - 10C
	F5 - 101AB Display Only Signs Type		
	F5 - 101B Light Type		*1
	F5 - 101BA Light Type · Dot Matrix Type		*1
	F5 - 101C with Specific Display		
<b>F5 - 102</b>	<b>Ad Instruments and Indicators (Creature-Form) .....</b>	Road Signs, Ad Instruments, Electric Indication Boards, Station Name Indicators, Scoreboards, Ad Boards, Advertising Neon Boards	F5 - 10A
<b>F5 - 14</b>	<b>Emergency Exit Indicators .....</b>	Emergency Exit Indicators	F5 - 10B
<b>F5 - 15</b>	<b>Beacon Lights for Automobiles .....</b>	Beacon Lights for Automobiles	F5 - 11
<b>F5 - 16</b>	<b>Flags.....</b>	Flags, Semaphore Flags, Banners, Pennants	F5 - 13
<b>F5 - 190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Ad Instruments and Indicators .....</b>	Stands for Ad Instruments, Posts for Indicators, Indicators	F5 - 190
<b>F5 - 191</b>	<b>Frame Materials for Indicators.....</b>	Posts for A Flag, Poles for A Flag	
<b>F5 - 191</b>	<b>Frame Materials for Indicators.....</b>	Frame Materials for Indicators	F5 - 191
<b>F5 - 20</b>	<b>Goods Display Instruments or the like.....</b>	Goods Display Tables, Counters, Goods Display Instruments	F5 - 20
<b>F5 - 210</b>	<b>Goods Display Instruments .....</b>	Counters, Goods Display Tables, Goods Display Instruments	F5 - 210
<b>F5 - 2101</b>	<b>Goods Display Instruments (Desk Type) .....</b>	Goods Display Tables	F5 - 210A
<b>F5 - 2102</b>	<b>Goods Display Instruments (Hanger Type) .....</b>	Hangers for Goods Display	F5 - 210B
<b>F5 - 2103</b>	<b>Goods Display Instruments (Floor Mount Type) .....</b>	Goods Display Tables, Counters	F5 - 210C
	F5 - 2103AA Furniture Deco Type		
	F5 - 2103AB Curved Display Type		
<b>F5 - 2104</b>	<b>Goods Display Instruments (Floor Type Shelves) .....</b>	Goods Display Tables	F5 - 210D
	F5 - 2104AA Furniture Deco Type		*1
	F5 - 2104AC Support Pipe Type		*1
<b>F5 - 2105</b>	<b>Goods Display Baskets.....</b>	Goods Display Baskets	F5 - 210E
<b>F5 - 211</b>	<b>Goods Display Machines .....</b>	Goods Display Machines	F5 - 211
<b>F5 - 2120</b>	<b>Clothes Display Instruments .....</b>	Wigs Display Stands	F5 - 212,F5 - 213
<b>F5 - 2121</b>	<b>Clothes Display Instruments (Mannequin Type) .....</b>	Mannequins, Clothes Display Instruments	F5 - 212B
· · · · ·	· Clothes Hangers (D6 - 11)		
<b>F5 - 21900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Goods Display Instruments .....</b>	Goods Display Tray, Hat Display Stand	F5 - 2190
<b>F5 - 2191</b>	<b>Partition Boards for Foods Display.....</b>	Partition Boards for Foods Display	F5 - 2191

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>F5 - 220</b>	<b>Showcases</b> .....	Showcases	F5 - 220
<b>F5 - 221</b>	<b>Showcases (Desk Type)</b> .....	Showcases	F5 - 220A
<b>F5 - 222</b>	<b>Showcases (Floor Type)</b> .....	Showcases	F5 - 220B
<b>F5 - 229</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Showcases</b>		F5 - 229
<b>F5 - 230</b>	<b>Showcases for Cold Storage and Hot Storage</b> .....	Showcases for Cold Storage, Showcases for Hot Storage	F5 - 230
<b>F5 - 231</b>	<b>Showcases for Cold Storage</b> .....	Showcases for Cold Storage	F5 - 231
<b>F5 - 2311</b>	<b>Showcases for Cold Storage (Desk Type)</b> .....	Showcases for Cold Storage	F5 - 231A
<b>F5 - 2312</b>	<b>Showcases for Cold Storage (Floor Type with An Open Top for In and Out)</b> .....	Open Showcases for Cold Storage	F5 - 231B
<b>F5 - 2313</b>	<b>Showcases for Cold Storage (Rectangular Solid Type with A Clear Top for In and Out)</b> .....	Open Showcases for Cold Storage	F5 - 231C
<b>F5 - 23140</b>	<b>Showcases for Cold Storage (Rectangular Solid Type with A Clear Front)</b> .....	Open Showcases for Cold Storage	F5 - 231D
<b>F5 - 23141</b>	<b>Showcases for Cold Storage (Rectangular Solid Type with A Clear Front. Sliding Doors)</b> .....	Open Showcases for Cold Storage	F5 - 231DA
<b>F5 - 23142</b>	<b>Showcases for Cold Storage (Rectangular Solid Type with A Clear Front. Hinged Doors)</b> .....	Open Showcases for Cold Storage	F5 - 231DB
<b>F5 - 2315</b>	<b>Showcases for Cold Storage (Open Showcase Type with Shelves)</b> .....	Showcases for Cold Storage	F5 - 231E
<b>F5 - 2316</b>	<b>Showcases for Cold Storage (Prism Type with All Sides Clear)</b> .....	Showcases for Cold Storage	F5 - 231F
<b>F5 - 2320</b>	<b>Showcases for Hot storage</b> .....	Showcases for Hot storage	F5 - 232 ~ 232A
	F5 - 2320A Desk type		
<b>F5 - 239</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Showcases for Cold Storage and Showcases for Hot Storage</b> .....	Shelves for Cold Storage Showcases	F5 - 239
<b>F5 - 290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Goods Display Instruments</b>		F5 - 290
	••••• Door Pads for Sales Tools (D9 - 17)		
	••••• Frames for Sales Instruments (D9 - 111)		
<b>F5 - 2910</b>	<b>Components of Showcases</b>		F5 - 2910
	••••• Upper Frames for Goods Display Cases (D9 - 110)		
	••••• Under Frames for Goods Display Cases (D9 - 110)		
	••••• Vertical Frames for Goods Display Cases (D9 - 110)		
	••••• Rails for Goods Display Cases (D9 - 110)		
	••••• Components of Partition for Goods Display (L7 - 10)		
	••••• Components of Shelves for Goods Display Shelves (D9 - 100)		
	••••• Pillars for Goods Display Shelves (D9 - 110)		
	••••• Shelf Boards for Goods Display Shelves (D9 - 12)		
	••••• Shelf Attachments for Goods Display Shelves (D9 - 161)		
	••••• Connectors of Goods Display Instruments' Components (D9 - 162)		

## **GROUP G Transport or Conveyance Machinery**

Classifying Vehicles, Shipping, Aircraft or Transport Machine Appliances which are used for conveyance and movement of people and freight.

### **Abstract**

- G0 Various Transport or Conveyance Machines which do not belong to G1 to G4.
- G1 Machine Appliances for Conveyance, Lift or Freight Handling
- G2 Vehicles
- G3 Ships and Boats
- G4 Aircraft

# G0 Various Transport or Conveyance Machines which Belong to G1 to G4

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>G0 - 00</b>	<b>Various Transport or Conveyance Machines which do not belong to G1 to G4.....</b>	Container for Ski Lifts	G0 - 0,G1 - 4

# G1 Machine Appliances for conveyance, Lift or Freight Handling

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>G1 - 000</b>	<b>Various Machine Appliances for Conveyance, Lifts or Freight Handling</b> .....	Tatami Transporter, Tow, Panniers, Shoulder Bands, Sheaves	Part of G1 - 00, G1 - 01, G1 - 03
<b>G1 - 020</b>	<b>Footplates for Vehicle</b> .....	Footplates for Vehicle, Wheelchair Bridge	G1 - 020
<b>G1 - 02900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Footplates for Vehicle</b> .....	Footplates for Vehicle, Accessories for Vehicle	G1 - 0290 ~ 0291
<b>G1 - 040</b>	<b>Tools for Load Shifting Prevention</b> .....	Footplates	
		Clamps, Rope Terminal Clamps, Tensiongrrips for Rope, Wire Holding Devices, Luggage Elastic Band	G1 - 04, Part of G1 - 00
<b>G1 - 050</b>	<b>Lifting Gears</b> .....	Lifting Hooks for Crane, Block Hooks	G1 - 05
<b>G1 - 10</b>	<b>Elevators, Escalators and Conveyors</b> .....	Belt Conveyors, Rotation Conveyor Stand, Roller Conveyor, Basket Elevators, Elevator Cover, Screw Conveyors	G1 - 10
<b>G1 - 110</b>	<b>Elevators</b> .....	Elevators, Home Elevators	G1 - 110
<b>G1 - 119</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Elevators</b> .....	Winder for Elevators	G1 - 119
<b>G1 - 120</b>	<b>Escalators</b> .....	Escalators	G1 - 120
<b>G1 - 12900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Escalator</b> .....	Belt Cleaning System for Escalators, Side Deck for Escalators	G1 - 1290 ~ 1291,G1 - 190
<b>G1 - 1900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Elevator, Escalator and Conveyor</b> .....	Carrier Machine for Bulk Material Blower Transport, Bucket Conveyor, Conveyor Clutch, Conveyor Belt Frame Materials, Trolley Conveyor Belt, Trolleys for Conveyor , Carrying Claws for Conveyor Belt , Guide Rollers for Pipe Conveyors, Support Legs for Conveyors, Feeder House Slats for Combines	G1 - 193 ~ 194
<b>G1 - 191</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Pneumatic Conveyor</b> .....	Container for Pneumatic Conveyor System	G1 - 191
<b>G1 - 192</b>	<b>Carrier Rollers for Conveyor</b> .....	Carrier Rollers for Conveyor	G1 - 192
. . . . .	. Chains for Conveyor ( K9 - 13)		
. . . . .	. Belts for Conveyor ( K9 - 14)		
<b>G1 - 200</b>	<b>Hoist Chain Blocks</b> .....	Winch, Patient Lift, Chain Blocks, Hoist	G1 - 20,G1 - 22
<b>G1 - 210</b>	<b>Cranes</b> .....	Jib Cranes, Tower Cranes, Ceiling Crane, Overhead Traveling Cranes, Gantry Crane, Cranes	G1 - 210
<b>G1 - 219</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Crane</b> .....	Crane's Load Conveyors	G1 - 219
<b>G1 - 29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Winding Machine or the like</b> .....	Hoist Frame for Patients	G1 - 29
<b>G1 - 300</b>	<b>Jacks and Lifts or the like</b> .....	Lifts for Automobile Maintenance, Vehicle Jacks, Parking Machines, Power Jacks, Manual Jacks	G1 - 30 ~ 32
<b>G1 - 3900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Jack or the like</b> .....	Vehicle Jack Base	G1 - 390 ~ 391
<b>G1 - 500</b>	<b>Containers for Conveyance or the like</b> .....	Containers for Conveyance, Tote Tray	G1 - 50 ~ 510B,G1 - 520 ~ 520A

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>G1 - 501</b>	<b>Containers for Conveyance</b> .....	Containers for Conveyance, Conveyor Basket, Wafer Conveyor Containers	G1 - 50 ~ 50B
	G1 - 501AA Shallow Type *1		
	G1 - 501AB Deep Type *1		
	G1 - 501B Folded Type		
	G1 - 501C with Lids		
	G1 - 501D with Handles		
<b>G1 - 502</b>	<b>Containers for Conveyance (For Bottles)</b> .....	Containers for Conveyance, Bottle Container	G1 - 521
<b>G1 - 5100</b>	<b>Pallets for Transport</b> .....	Pallets for Transport, Pallet Conveyor	G1 - 510 ~ 510B
	G1 - 5100AA Flat Type *1		
	G1 - 5100AB Frame Equipped Flat Type *1		
<b>G1 - 5190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Pallets for Transport</b> .....	Anti-Slide Materials for Transport Pallets	G1 - 5190
<b>G1 - 5191</b>	<b>Pallets Component Materials for Transport</b> .....	Beam Materials for Transport Pallet, Frame Materials for Transport Pallet	G1 - 5191
<b>G1 - 5200</b>	<b>Container</b> .....	Container, Container for Vehicles, Pack Container for Transport	G1 - 520 ~ 520A
	G1 - 5200A Box Type		
<b>G1 - 522</b>	<b>Portable Tank</b> .....	Tank for Transport, Liquid Tank, Bag Conveyor for Liquids	G1 - 522
<b>G1 - 5230</b>	<b>Bottles for Transport</b> .....	Bottles for Transport, Gas Cylinder	G1 - 5230
<b>G1 - 5239</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Transport Gas Cylinder ....</b>	Hat-Shape Gards for Transport Gas Cylinder, Protection Caps for Gas Cylinders	G1 - 5239
<b>G1 - 52900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Container</b> .....	Container Connector For Transport	G1 - 5290
	G1 - 52900A Container Handles		
<b>G1 - 5291</b>	<b>Container Component Materials</b> .....	Frames Materials for Container	G1 - 5291
<b>G1 - 53</b>	<b>Net and Sheets for Transport</b> .....	Net for Transport, Sheets for Conveyors	G1 - 53
<b>G1 - 54</b>	<b>Reels for Conveyors</b> .....	Reels for Conveyors	K0 - 00,G1 - 50
<b>G1 - 59</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Container for Transport or the like</b> .....	Partition Wall in Container for Transport, Container Lid for Transport	G1 - 59
<b>G1 - 60</b>	<b>Rail for Transport</b> .....	Rail for Transport, Rail for The Rolling Stock, Rail for Conveyor, Rail Materials for Lift, Conveyor Guide Rails	G1 - 60
<b>G1 - 69</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Rail for Transport</b> .....	Dog Spike, Tie Plate, Railroad Tie, Steel Rail Connectors	G1 - 69

## G2 Vehicles

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>G2 - 0</b>	<b>Various Vehicles .....</b>	Robotic Vehicles in Factories, Platform trolley, Aerial Lifts such as Gondolas, Automated Vehicles, Amphibious Vehicles	G2 - 0
<b>G2 - 10</b>	<b>Rail Running Vehicles.....</b>	Trucks, Rail Running Golf Tool Carts, Linear Motor Car, Monorail Car, Rail Transport	G2 - 10
<b>G2 - 11</b>	<b>Railway Vehicles .....</b>	Locomotives, Passenger Trains, Cargo Trains, Snow Blowers	G2 - 11
<b>G2 - 19</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Railway Vehicle.....</b>	Current Collectors, Brake Shoes for Railway Vehicle, Wheel Contacting Face Cleaning Abrasives for Railway Vehicle, Bogies for Railway Vehicle	G2 - 19
<b>G2 - 200</b>	<b>Various Automobiles .....</b>	Buses, Go-Carts, Passenger Cars for Golfing, Trucks, Dump Trucks, Premises Tractors, Fire Engines, Dump Carts, Tractors, Agricultural Tractors, Forklift Trucks, Forklift Cars, Snowmobiles, Snow Removing Cars, Crane Trucks, Electric Vehicles, 4-Wheel Electric Vehicles, 3-Wheel Electric Vehicles	G2 - 20, G2 - 211 ~ 221, Part of G2 - 230, G2 - 231 ~ 233, Part of G2 - 30, Part of J7 - 71
	G2 - 200AA Buses	*1	
	G2 - 200AB Tractors	*1	
	G2 - 200AC Forklift	*1	
	G2 - 200AD 1-Seater Car	*1	
	G2 - 200DA with Individual Cabin	*2	
	G2 - 200DB with Canopy	*2	
	G2 - 200E Cargo Vehicles		
	G2 - 200FA with Open Cargo Platform	*3	
	G2 - 200FB with Closed Cargo Platform	*3	
	G2 - 200G with Crane		
<b>G2 - 2100</b>	<b>Passenger Cars or the like .....</b>	Passenger Cars	G2 - 210 ~ 210A
	G2 - 2100AA Sedan Type	*1	
	G2 - 2100AB Coupe	*1	
	G2 - 2100C Convertible		
<b>G2 - 29000</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Automobile.....</b>	Body Covers for Automobile	Part of G2 - 2900, G2 - 2901, G2 - 2903
<b>G2 - 2902</b>	<b>Scotchs for Automobile.....</b>	Scotchs for Automobile	G2 - 2902
<b>G2 - 29040</b>	<b>Sun Visors and Frost Protector for Automobile.....</b>	Sun Visors for Automobile, Gobo for Automobiles	G2 - 29040
<b>G2 - 29041</b>	<b>Side Visors for Automobile.....</b>	Side Visors for Automobile	G2 - 29041
<b>G2 - 2905</b>	<b>Locks for Automobile.....</b>	Locks for Automobile	G2 - 2905
<b>G2 - 2906</b>	<b>Switchgear Parts of Door for Automobile .....</b>	Car Door Switch Gears	G2 - 2906

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>G2 - 29100</b>	<b>Large Component Parts of Body for Automobile .....</b>	Driver's Seat Cover, Rear Corner Finisher, Hood, Seat Cover Support for Carriers, Tractor Lift, Lift Bucket, Covers for Tractor Loading Platforms, Work Boxes for High Place Work Vehicle, Car Hoists, Traction Connector, Cover Sheet for Truck Loading Platforms, Equipment Storage for Golf Carts, Window Glasses for Automobile, Cabins for Construction Machinery, Truck Driver's Seat, Car Bonnets, Car Doors, Car Bumper, Car Fender, Car Trunks	Part of G2 - 2910, G2 - 2912
	G2 - 29100AA Body Parts	*1	
	G2 - 29100AB Cabin	*1	
	G2 - 29100AC Canopy	*1	
<b>G2 - 29110</b>	<b>Bumpers for Automobile .....</b>	Bumpers for Automobile, Car Bumper Protector, Car Bumper Reinforcer	Part of G2 - 2910, G2 - 2911
	G2 - 29110AA Front Bumpers	*1	
	G2 - 29110AB Rear Bumpers	*1	
<b>G2 - 2913</b>	<b>Radiator Grilles for Automobile.....</b>	Radiator Grilles for Automobile, Bumper Grilles	G2 - 2913
<b>G2 - 2914</b>	<b>Carriers for Automobile .....</b>	Cargo Carrier, Carriers for Trucks, Garbage Truck Container	G2 - 2914
<b>G2 - 292</b>	<b>Driving Parts for Automobile and Parts related to Running for Automobile.....</b>	Car Suspension, Car Suspension Arm	G2 - 292
<b>G2 - 29300</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories related to Driving Operation for Automobile.....</b>	Car Brake Pedals, Shift Control Panel for Vehicles	G2 - 2930,H2 - 61DAD
	G2 - 29300A Operating Equipment		
<b>G2 - 29301</b>	<b>Car Pedal Set .....</b>	Car Pedal Set	G2 - 2930
<b>G2 - 2931</b>	<b>Steering Wheels for Automobile.....</b>	Steering Wheels for Automobile	G2 - 2931
<b>G2 - 2932</b>	<b>Gearshift Levers and Knob for Automobile .....</b>	Gearshift Levers for Automobile	G2 - 2932
<b>G2 - 29330</b>	<b>Instrument Panels for Automobile or the like .....</b>	Instrument Panels for Automobile, Car Dashboard Panel, Console Equipped Dashboard for Vehicles, Audio & Airconditioner Console for Cars, Navigation Panel for Cars, Car Console, Speedometers for Automobiles, Odometers for Automobiles, Tachometers for Automobiles, Car Tachograph, Car Oil Gauge, Air Conditioner Indicators for Automobile	G2 - 2933 ~ 2934, Part of H2 - 61DAD, Part of J1 - 311
	G2 - 29330A Operating Equipment and the like		
	G2 - 29330B Measuring Equipment, Information Indicator and the like		
<b>G2 - 2940</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Security for Automobile ....</b>	Rollbar, Air bag	G2 - 2940
<b>G2 - 2941</b>	<b>Windshield Wipers or the like for Automobile .....</b>	Windshield Wipers for Automobile	G2 - 2941
<b>G2 - 2942</b>	<b>Control Poles for Automobile .....</b>	Control Poles for Automobile	G2 - 2942
<b>G2 - 2943</b>	<b>Seat Belts for Automobile .....</b>	Seat Belts for Automobile	G2 - 2943
· · · · ·	· Seat-Belts Buckle for Automobile ( B9 - 1300)		
· · · · ·	· Adjustment Metallic Parts of Seat Belt for Automobile ( B9 - 1400)		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>G2 - 29500</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Trim for Automobile.....</b>	Door Handle Outside for Automobile, Vehicle Ladder, Side Protectors for Vehicles, Side Steps for Vehicles, Spare Tire Case, Mudguards for Automobile, Door Protectors for Automobile, Metal Fittings for Viecle door	G2 - 2950 ~ 2951,G2 - 2955
<b>G2 - 2952</b>	<b>License Plate Frames for Automobile .....</b>	License Plate Frames for Automobile	G2 - 2952
<b>G2 - 29530</b>	<b>Airspoilers for Automobile .....</b>	Air Dam Spoiler , Drift Plate for Vehicles, Car Deflectors, Airspoilers for Automobile, Deflectors for Automobile	G2 - 2953
<b>G2 - 29531</b>	<b>Set of Vehicle Airspoilers .....</b>	Set of Vehicle Airspoilers	G2 - 2953
<b>G2 - 2954</b>	<b>Roof Carriers or the like for Automobile.....</b>	Carriers for Cars, Ski Carriers for Automobile, Roof Carriers for Automobile, Car Roof Skirt, Car Roof Box, Car Roof Rack, Cantrail	G2 - 2954
<b>G2 - 29600</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Trim for Automobile.....</b>	Car Door Handles, Car Gearshift Covers	G2 - 2960,G2 - 2962
<b>G2 - 2961</b>	<b>Consoles for Automobile.....</b>	Consoles for Automobile	G2 - 2961
<b>G2 - 2970</b>	<b>Automotive Lighting Equipment</b>		D3 - 710 ~ 7110,D3 - 7111
<b>G2 - 2971</b>	<b>Automotive Front Lamps.....</b>	Automotive Front Lamps, Car Head Lights	Part of D3 - 7110, D3 - 7110A
	G2 - 2971A Exposed Type		
<b>G2 - 2972</b>	<b>Automotive Tail Lamps.....</b>	Automotive Tail Lamps, Automotive Brake Lamps, Automotive Rear Combination Lamps	D3 - 7111
<b>G2 - 2973</b>	<b>Automotive Direction Indicator Lamps .....</b>	Automotive Direction Indicator Lamps, Car Indicators	D3 - 7110
<b>G2 - 2974</b>	<b>Interior Car Lights.....</b>	Automotive Ceiling Map Lamps, Automotive Interior Door Lights	D3 - 7110
<b>G2 - 2975</b>	<b>Interior Car Lights (Ceiling only) .....</b>	Interior Car Lights, Fluorescent Car Light	D3 - 710 ~ 7110
<b>G2 - 2979</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Automotive Lighting Equipment.....</b>	Automotive Front Lamp Socket Covers, Automotive Front Lamp Stone Guards	D3 - 7190
<b>G2 - 29791</b>	<b>Lenses for Automotive Lighting Equipment.....</b>	Automotive Front Lamp Lenses, Automotive Tail Lamps Lenses, Automotive Direction Indicator Lamps Lenses, Automotive Front Lamp Covers	D3 - 7190 ~ 7191
<b>G2 - 300</b>	<b>Motorcycles or the like .....</b>	Motorcycles, Motorized Bicycle, Tricycle Motorcars, Buggy Type 3-Wheel Cars, Motor Scooters	Part of G2 - 30, G2 - 30A ~ 30D
	G2 - 300AA Off-Road Type		*1
	G2 - 300AB Scooter Type		*1
	G2 - 300AC High-Speed Cruise (includes cowling)		*1
	G2 - 300AD High-Speed Cruise (no cowling)		*1
	G2 - 300AE Buggy Type		*1

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>G2 - 3900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Motorcycle or the like .....</b>	Kick Arms for Motorcycle, Shock Absorbers for Motorcycle, Body Covers for Motorcycle, Motorcycle Brake Pedals, Motorcycle Brake Lever, Kickstands for Motorcycle, Windshields for Motorcycle, Handlegrips for Motorcycle, Handle Covers for Motorcycle, Saddles for Motorcycle, Seats for Motorcycle, Motorcycle Wheel Clamp	Part of G2 - 390 ~ 391, G2 - 392 ~ 394
<b>G2 - 3901</b>	<b>Set of Motorcycle Fenders.....</b>	Set of Motorcycle Fenders	G2 - 390
<b>G2 - 3902</b>	<b>Set of Motorcycle Cowls .....</b>	Set of Motorcycle Cowls	G2 - 391
<b>G2 - 39500</b>	<b>Conveyance Tools for Motorcycle .....</b>	Baggage Boxes for Motorcycle, Baggage Baskets for Motorcycle, Carriers for Motorcycles	G2 - 3950 ~ 3951
<b>G2 - 396</b>	<b>Fuel Tanks for Motorcycle.....</b>	Fuel Tanks for Motorcycle	G2 - 396
<b>G2 - 3970</b>	<b>Motorcycle Lighting Equipment</b>		D3 - 710
<b>G2 - 3971</b>	<b>Motorcycle Front Lamps .....</b>	Motorcycle Front Lamps, Motorcycle Head Lights	D3 - 710
	G2 - 3971A Circular or Elliptic Shaped Front Lights		
<b>G2 - 3972</b>	<b>Motorcycle Tail Lamps.....</b>	Motorcycle Tail Lamps, Motorcycle Rear Combination Lamps	D3 - 710
<b>G2 - 3973</b>	<b>Motorcycle Direction Indicator Lamps .....</b>	Motorcycle Direction Indicator Lamps, Motorcycle Indicators	D3 - 710
<b>G2 - 3979</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Motorcycle Lighting Equipment</b>		D3 - 7190
<b>G2 - 39791</b>	<b>Lenses for Motorcycle Lighting Equipment.....</b>	Lenses for Motorcycle Lighting Equipment, Motorcycle Rear Combination Lamps	D3 - 7191
<b>G2 - 400</b>	<b>Bicycles.....</b>	Bicycles, Tricycles, Four-Wheelers	G2 - 40, Part of G2 - 30
	G2 - 400A Auxiliary Power Bicycle		
<b>G2 - 490</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Bicycle.....</b>	Umbrella Stands for Bicycle, Rain Guards for Bicycle, Dynamos for Bicycle, Materials for Frames, Bicycle Cover	G2 - 490
<b>G2 - 49100</b>	<b>Exterior Bicycle Parts .....</b>	Frames for Bicycle, Front Forks for Bicycle, Hubs for Bicycle, Disk-Shape Hubs for Bicycle, Dress Guard for Bicycle, Fender for Bicycle, Chain Case for Bicycle, Kickstand for Bicycle	G2 - 4910 ~ 4915
· · · · ·	· Bicycle Chain		
<b>G2 - 49200</b>	<b>Parts for Bicycle Handles.....</b>	Handlebar for Bicycle, Handle Post for Bicycle, Handlegrip for Bicycle, Handcover for Bicycle	G2 - 4920 ~ 4922
<b>G2 - 49300</b>	<b>Bicycle Saddle Parts .....</b>	Saddle for Bicycle, Saddle Post for Bicycle, Saddle Cover for Bicycle	G2 - 4930 ~ 4931
<b>G2 - 49400</b>	<b>Conveyance Tools for Bicycle .....</b>	Baggage Basket for Bicycle, Baggage Box for Bicycle, Carrier for Bicycle	G2 - 4940 ~ 4941
<b>G2 - 4942</b>	<b>Child Spare Seat for Bicycle .....</b>	Child Spare Seat for Bicycle, Handle Covers for Spare Seats	G2 - 4942

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>G2 - 4950</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories related to Power for Bicycle ...</b>	Rear Derailleur for Bicycle, Front Derailleur for Bicycle, Pedal for Bicycle, Caliper-Shaped Brakes for Bicycle, Brake Shoe for Bicycle, Shifter for Bicycle, Shifter Box for Bicycle, Brake Lever for Bicycle, Wire Cables for Caliper-Shaped Brakes for Bicycle, Gear Cranks for Bicycle, Large-Sized Gear for Bicycle, Crank for Bicycle	G2 - 4950 ~ 4955
<b>G2 - 496</b>	<b>Lock for Bicycle .....</b>	Lock for Bicycle	G2 - 496
<b>G2 - 4970</b>	<b>Bicycle Illuminating Lamps .....</b>	Bicycle Front Lamps, Bicycle Direction Indicator Lamps, Bicycle Front Lamps with Dynamos, Bicycle Tail Lamps	D3 - 7120 ~ 7121
<b>G2 - 49790</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Bicycle Illuminating Lamps .....</b>	Bicycle Lighting Attachments, Diffusion Lens for Bicycle	D3 - 7190
<b>G2 - 49791</b>	<b>Lenses for Bicycle Illuminating Lamps .....</b>	Lenses for Bicycle Illuminating Lamps	D3 - 7191
<b>G2 - 500</b>	<b>Carts.....</b>	Carts, Freighters, Two-Wheeled Carts attached to The Rear of Bicycle, Golf Tool Carts, Winch, Garbage Truck	Part of G2 - 50, G2 - 50A ~ 50B, G2 - 53 ~ 54, Part of F2 - 730
	G2 - 500AA Cage Type		*1
	G2 - 500AB Flatcar Type		*1
	G2 - 500AC Airtight Container Type		*1
<b>G2 - 510</b>	<b>Baby Carriages.....</b>	Baby Carriages, Stroller	G2 - 510
<b>G2 - 519</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for A Baby Carriage.....</b>	Baby Carriage Hoods, Baby Carriage Seat Sheets, Baby Carriage Basket	G2 - 519
· · · · ·	· Buckles for Baby Carriages ( B9 - 1300)		
· · · · ·	· Wheels for Baby Carriage ( G2 - 91100)		
<b>G2 - 52</b>	<b>Pushcarts for Shopping.....</b>	Pushcarts for Shopping, Shopping Trolley	G2 - 52
<b>G2 - 55</b>	<b>Carts with Lift .....</b>	Low Lifts, Pallet Trucks, Carts with Lift	G2 - 55
<b>G2 - 56</b>	<b>Monocycle Carts.....</b>	Monocycle Carts	G2 - 56
<b>G2 - 57</b>	<b>Kitchen Carts.....</b>	Kitchen Carts	G2 - 50
<b>G2 - 59</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cart.....</b>	Cart Joint	G2 - 59
<b>G2 - 600</b>	<b>Trailers.....</b>	Trailers, Camping Trailers	G2 - 60 ~ 610
<b>G2 - 690</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Trailer .....</b>	Conveyance Fixtures for Trailers, Trailer Houses, Camping House for Loading Vehicles	G2 - 611 ~ 69
<b>G2 - 9000</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Vehicle.....</b>	Turn Signals for Bicycle, Side Mirror Covers for Cars, Belts for Crawlers, Turn Signals for Vehicle, Wheels for Vehicles, Tire Track Block for Vehicles	G2 - 900, G2 - 908, Part of G2 - 910
<b>G2 - 9010</b>	<b>Rearview Mirrors for Vehicle .....</b>	Rearview Mirrors for Automobile, Rearview Mirrors for Motorcycle, Sideview Mirrors for Automobile	G2 - 901 ~ 901A
<b>G2 - 902</b>	<b>Mufflers for Vehicle.....</b>	Mufflers for Car, Muffler for Motorcycle	G2 - 902
<b>G2 - 9030</b>	<b>Tire Slip Guards for Vehicle.....</b>	Tire Chains	G2 - 9030
<b>G2 - 9039</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Slip Guard for Vehicle.....</b>	Tire Chain Connector	G2 - 9039
<b>G2 - 904</b>	<b>Ornaments for Vehicle .....</b>	Ornaments for Bicycle	G2 - 904
<b>G2 - 905</b>	<b>Reflectors for Vehicle.....</b>	Reflectors for Bicycle	G2 - 905
<b>G2 - 906</b>	<b>Horns for Vehicle.....</b>	Klaxons for Bicycle, Klaxon for Automobile	G2 - 906

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>G2 - 907</b>	<b>Brakes for Vehicle .....</b>	Brake Shoes for Automobile, Brake Disks for Automobile, Brakes for Motorcycle	G2 - 907
<b>G2 - 91100</b>	<b>Wheels for Vehicle .....</b>	Wheels for Baby Carriage, Wheels for Motorcycle, Wheels for Carts, Wheels for Airplanes, Wheels for Bicycle, Wheels for Wheelchairs	G2 - 9110, Part of G2 - 910
<b>G2 - 9111</b>	<b>Wheels for Automobile .....</b>	Wheels for Automobile	G2 - 9111
	G2 - 9111AA Spokes *1		
	G2 - 9111AB Spiral *1		
	G2 - 9111AC Disc *1		
	G2 - 9111AD Mesh *1		
<b>G2 - 91190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Wheel for Vehicle .....</b>	Wheel Rims for Vehicles, Tire Valves, Patches for Repairing Tires, Wheel Rims for Bicycles, Wheel Spacers for Automobile, Rims for Automobile	G2 - 91190
<b>G2 - 91191</b>	<b>Tires for Automobile.....</b>	Tires for Automobile, Industrial Vehicle Tires, Truck Tires	G2 - 91191
	G2 - 91191AA Bilateral Symmetrical Type *1		
	G2 - 91191AB Point Symmetrical Type *1		
	G2 - 91191AC Bilateral Asymmetrical Type *1		
	G2 - 91191B without Groove		
	G2 - 91191C with Patterns on the Side		
<b>G2 - 91192</b>	<b>Tires for Bicycle and Motorcycle .....</b>	Tires for Bicycle, Tires for Motorcycle	G2 - 91192
<b>G2 - 91193</b>	<b>Wheel Caps or the like for Vehicle .....</b>	Wheel Caps for Automobile, Hubcaps for Automobile	G2 - 91193
<b>G2 - 912</b>	<b>Crawlers and Covering Plates for Crawler.....</b>	Crawlers, Covering Plates for Crawler	G2 - 912, Part of G2 - 910
<b>G2 - 920</b>	<b>Component Materials for Vehicle.....</b>	Bumper Materials for Vehicle	G2 - 920
<b>G2 - 921</b>	<b>Sealing Materials for Vehicle .....</b>	Sealing Materials for Vehicle	G2 - 921
<b>G2 - 922</b>	<b>Blast Board Materials for Vehicle.....</b>	Blast Board Materials for Vehicle, Blast Board Materials for Truck	G2 - 922
<b>G2 - 930</b>	<b>Vehicle Lighting Equipment .....</b>	Railway Vehicle Front Lamps, Railway Vehicle Room Lights, Mower Lights, Bulldozer Lights	D3 - 70, Part of D3 - 710
<b>G2 - 939</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Vehicle Lighting Equipment.....</b>	Railway Vehicle Front Lamp Lenses	D3 - 7190

## G3 Ships and Boats

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>G3 - 00</b>	<b>Various Ships and Boats .....</b>	Passenger Ships, Freighters, Crude Oil Tankers, Submarines, Hovercrafts	G3 - 0, Part of G3 - 20
<b>G3 - 10</b>	<b>Motorboats or the like .....</b>	Motorboats, Speedboats, Fishing Boats	G3 - 1, G3 - 21
<b>G3 - 200</b>	<b>Sailboats and Rubber Boats or the like .....</b>	Rowboat, Rubber Boats, Boats for A Pastime, The Hulls for Yacht, Catamaran, Canoes, Oarboats, Foot-Row Boats, Water Scooters, Yachts	Part of G3 - 20, G3 - 22 ~ 3
<b>G3 - 900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Shipping .....</b>	Oars, Oarlocks, Masts for Yacht, Window Frames for Shipping, Cleats for Shipping, Control Training Machines for Shipping, Locks for Shipping, Mooring Equipment, Steering Gears, Automatic Steering Gears for Shipping, Helms for Shipping, Fenders for Shipping, Fender Tools for Shipping, Fender Brackets for Shipping, Mooring Fenders for Shore	G3 - 90, G3 - 92, G3 - 94
<b>G3 - 91</b>	<b>Propellers for Shipping .....</b>	Outboard Motors, Screws for Shipping	G3 - 91
<b>G3 - 93</b>	<b>Holding Tools for Shipping .....</b>	Anchors for Shipping	G3 - 93
<b>G3 - 950</b>	<b>Ship Lighting Equipment .....</b>	Marine Lights, Stern Lights, Bow Lights, Mast Lamps	D3 - 72
<b>G3 - 9590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Ship Lighting Equipment</b>		D3 - 7190
<b>G3 - 9591</b>	<b>Lenses for Ship Lighting Equipment</b>		D3 - 7190

## G4 Aircraft

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>G4 - 0</b>	<b>Various Aircraft.....</b>	Artificial Satellites, Rockets, Spaceships	G4 - 0
<b>G4 - 1</b>	<b>Aircraft and Component Parts for Aircraft.....</b>	Airplanes, Helicopters, Gliders, Airships, Balloons	G4 - 1
<b>G4 - 2</b>	<b>Equipment for Aircraft and Equipment on the Ground for Aviation.....</b>	Parachutes, Control Training Machines for Aircraft, Air Traffic Control Training Machines, Propeller, Simulator	G4 - 2

**GROUP H Electric and Electronic Machinery  
and  
Instruments,  
Communication  
Machinery and  
Instruments**

Classifying Electric Parts, Electronic Parts, Power Transmission and Distribution Machinery and Instruments, Communication Machinery and Instruments, Voice and Video Machinery and Instruments, Electronic Computers or the like.  
Excluding Lighting Equipment(D3), Domestic Electrification Products except Voice and Video Machinery and Instruments(C), and Electric Measuring Instruments(J1).

**Abstract**

- H0 Various Electric and Electronic Machinery and Instruments, Communication Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to H1 to H7
- H1 Elementary Electric Elements
- H2 Rotary Electric Machinery, Power Distribution Machinery and Instruments
- H6 Computer Information and Memory Processing Machines
- H7 Electronical Information Input/Output Equipment

# H0 Various Electric and Electronic Machinery and Instruments, Communication Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to H1 to H7

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
H0 - 00	<b>Various Electric and Electronic Machinery and Instruments, Communication Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to H1 to H7</b>		H0 - 0
H0 - 10	<b>Radiant Ray Generators or the like.....</b>	Xray Generator, Ultra Violet (UV) Ray Generator, Ultrasonic Wave Generators, X-Ray Tube	H0 - 10
H0 - 11	<b>Laser Generators or the like.....</b>	Laser Generators, Light Isolator, Laser Designator Holder	H0 - 11

# H1 Elementary Electric Elements

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
H1 - 000	<b>Various Elementary Electric Elements or the like ....</b>	Permanent Magnet, Sealer for Feed Terminal, Ion Electrodes	H1 - 00
H1 - 01	<b>Electromagnets .....</b>	Electromagnets, Solenoids, Rotary Solenoids, Computer Disk Drive Actuator, Valve Motor Operator	H1 - 01
H1 - 020	<b>Radiators for Electric, Electronic Apparatus.....</b>	Radiators for Electric Apparatus, Cooling Bodies for Electronic Apparatus, Cooling Bodies for Semiconductor Elements, Cooling Fan for Electromagnetic electromagnetism, Cooler for Semiconductors, Heatsink for Semiconductors, Fan for Heat Dissipation	H1 - 02
H1 - 029	<b>Parts and Accessories for Radiators for Electric, Electronic Apparatus .....</b>	Radiator Fixation Elements for Integrated Circuits, Heatsink Support, Clamps for Electronic Equipments' Heat Dissipation	H1 - 02
H1 - 030	<b>Frame Bodies or the like for Electric, Electronic Apparatus.....</b>	Frame Bodies for Electric Apparatus, Cabinets for Electronic Apparatus, Circuit Board Box, Vibration Absorber, Electromagnetic Waves Shielding Gasket, Insulator	H1 - 03
H1 - 04	<b>Knobs and Handles for Electric, Electronic Apparatus.....</b>	Knobs for Electric Apparatus, Handles for Electronic Apparatus, Knobs for Switch, Keypops	H1 - 04
H1 - 05	<b>Electronic Equipment Hinges and the like.....</b>	Hinge, Hinge Cam, Hinge Shaft, Hinge for Cellular Mobile Phones	H1 - 03
H1 - 06	<b>Heat Generator .....</b>	Heat Generator for Heating, Heat Generator for Liquid Heat	H1 - 00
H1 - 10	<b>Electrical Wires, Electric Cables or the like .....</b>	Transpiration Equipment Wave Guides, Wave Guide Connectors, Optical Fiber Cables	H1 - 10
H1 - 1100	<b>Electrical Wires or Electric Cables .....</b>	Covered Electrical Wires, Bare Electrical Wires, Electric Cables, Power Cable, Communication Cable, Coaxial Cable, Connecting Lead Wire, Branch Cables	H1 - 110 ~ 110A
H1 - 119	H1 - 1100A Branch Type <b>Accessories for Electrical Wires or Electric Cables .</b>	Marks for Electrical Wire, Electromagnetic Shield Materials	H1 - 119
H1 - 1191	<b>Noise Filters ,Parts and Accessories for Noise Filters .....</b>	Noise Filter, Noise Absorber, Ferrite Retention Case, Ferrite Retention Case Fixtures, Noise Current Absorber	H1 - 439
H1 - 120	<b>Bus Bars or the like .....</b>	Bus Bars, Bus Ducts	H1 - 120

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
H1 - 121	<b>Distribution Tracks</b> .....	Distribution Tracks, Trolley Buses Ducts, Trolley Wires, Complex Rigid Rails, Insulated Trolley Wire	H1 - 121
H1 - 122	<b>Bus Bar Connectors, Distribution Track Connectors or the like</b> .....	Distribution Track Connectors, Distribution Track Feeding Terminals	H1 - 122
H1 - 129	<b>Accessories for Bus Bars or the like</b> .....	Distribution Track Terminal Caps	H1 - 129
H1 - 20	<b>Electric Insulation Apparatus</b>		H1 - 20
H1 - 210	<b>Insulators</b> .....	Insulators, Suspension Insulators, Interior Support Insulators, Strain Insulators, Shackle Insulator, Pin Insulator, Cable Reducer Insulator, Bush Insulator, Bushing, Long Rod Insulator	H1 - 210
H1 - 219	<b>Accessories for Insulators</b> .....	Insulator Hardware, Yoke	H1 - 219
H1 - 220	<b>Insulation Protective Apparatus</b> .....	Cable Protector	H1 - 220
H1 - 221	<b>Stringing Protective Covers</b> .....	Electrical Wire Protective Covers	H1 - 221
H1 - 222	<b>Insulating Covers for Connecting Part, Insulating Covers for Apparatus or the like</b> .....	Electric Connector Covers, Insulating Caps, Insulating Sleeve, Tear Proof Protective Equipment for Electrical Wires, Cable Branch Pipe, Single Arrester Cover, Waterproof Plug for Electrical Connector, Waterproof Packing for Connectors, Blocking Connector	H1 - 222
H1 - 223	<b>Insulating Bushings</b> .....	Insulation Bushing, Insulating Bushings	H1 - 223
H1 - 229	<b>Parts and Accessories for Insulating Protective Apparatus</b> .....	Clips for Electric Connector Cover, Clamp, Fixture for Covers	H1 - 229
H1 - 300	<b>Electric Connectors or the like</b> .....	Electric Connectors, Current Collector Trolleys, Plugs for Distribution Track	H1 - 30, H1 - 360 ~ 361
H1 - 301	<b>Miniature Connectors for Optical Fiber, or the like</b> ..	Junction Adapters for Optical Fiber, Optical Connector Adapter, Tray for Optical Fiber Wiring	H0 - 30
H1 - 302	<b>Connector Plugs for Optical Fiber</b> .....	Connector Plugs for Optical Fiber, Connector Plug Housing for Optical Fibers	H0 - 31
H1 - 303	<b>Photoelectric Conversion Connectors for Optical Fiber</b> .....	Photoelectric Conversion Connectors for Optical Fiber	H0 - 32
H1 - 310	<b>Direct Electric Connectors</b> .....	Electrical Wire Connectors, Short Circuit Connector	H1 - 310
H1 - 311	<b>Electric Connecting Sleeves</b> .....	Electric Connecting Sleeves	H1 - 311
H1 - 312	<b>Terminal Caps for Electric Connection</b> .....	Terminal Caps for Electric Connection, Insulation Cap	H1 - 312
H1 - 313	<b>Clamp Connectors</b> .....	Clamp Connectors, Electrical Wire Connectors, Earth Conductor Fitting	H1 - 313
H1 - 314	<b>Earth Rods or the like</b> .....	Earth Rods, Earth Panels	H1 - 314

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>H1 - 3200</b>	<b>Terminal Hardware, Contacts or the like .....</b>	Solder Less Terminals, Electric Connecting Terminals, Metallic Terminals for Batteries, Metallic Terminals for Electrical Wiring, Electric Contact Pins, Contacts	H1 - 320,H1 - 322
	H1 - 3200A Others	*1 @1	
	H1 - 3200B Pressure Welding Type	*1 @1	
	H1 - 3200C Contacts	*1 @1	
	H1 - 3200D Thin Sheet Type Terminal with Built-in Housing	*1 @1	
<b>H1 - 3201</b>	<b>Cord Ends Attachments Metallic Terminals , Terminals and the like</b>		Part of H1 - 320, H1 - 321 ~ 321B, Part of H1 - 322, H1 - 322A ~ 322AA
	H1 - 3201A Others	*1 @1	
	H1 - 3201B Extremity Fork Shape Type and Extremity Circular Hole Shape Type	*1 @1	
	H1 - 3201C Clip Type	*1 @1	
	H1 - 3201D Female Terminal	*1 @1	
	H1 - 3201E Male Terminal	*1 @1	
<b>H1 - 3300</b>	<b>Terminal Boards or the like .....</b>	Terminal Boards, Terminal Panels, Terminal Blocks, Terminals with Knob	H1 - 330 ~ 332C
	H1 - 3300A Others (not falling under B ~ F)	*1 @1 ~ *5	
	H1 - 3300B Tablet Terminal Type or Wrapping Terminal Type	*1 @1	
	H1 - 3300C Screw Terminal Type	*2 @1	
	H1 - 3300D Grip Terminal Type	*3 @1	
	H1 - 3300E Fixed Lever Type	*4 @1	
	H1 - 3300F Concatenation Unit Type	*5 @1	
<b>H1 - 333</b>	<b>Joint Boxes or the like .....</b>	Joint Boxes	H1 - 333
<b>H1 - 3400</b>	<b>Connectors</b>		H1 - 340
<b>H1 - 3401</b>	<b>Coupling Type Connectors .....</b>	Electric Connectors, Electrical Connector Binders	Part of H1 - 340, Part of H1 - 3420, H1 - 3430A ~ 3430AA
	H1 - 3401A Rectangular Connector	*1	
	H1 - 3401B Round Connector	*1	
<b>H1 - 3402</b>	<b>Connectos Embedded in Walls, Floors and the like...</b>	Electric Connectors, Embedded Outlet, Plug Acceptors, Coaxial Connectors, Modular Jack	Part of H1 - 340, Part of H1 - 3422, H1 - 3422C ~ 3422E, H1 - 3422G, Part of H1 - 3426
	H1 - 3402A Others (excluding AA ~ AC+D94)	*1 @1	
	H1 - 3402AA with Flush Plates	*1 @1	
	H1 - 3402AB Flush Plates Clamp Exposed Type	*1 @1	
	H1 - 3402AC Floor Embedded Type	*1 @1	
	H1 - 3402B with Power Connector		
	H1 - 3402C with Coaxial Connector		
	H1 - 3402D with Modular Connector		
<b>H1 - 341</b>	<b>Single-Pole Connectors .....</b>	Plugs, Electric Connectors	H1 - 341
<b>H1 - 34200</b>	<b>Double-Pole Connectors or Triple-Pole Connectors .</b>	Plugs, Electric Connectors, Attachment Plugs, Plug Acceptors, Plug Sockets, Jacks, Connector Housings	H1 - 3420
<b>H1 - 34210</b>	<b>Power Plugs.....</b>	Power Plugs, Plugs, Attachment Plugs, Housing for Power Plugs, Power Plug Adaptors, Electric Carpet Connector, Telephone Plug	H1 - 3421 ~ 3421D
	H1 - 34210A Parallel Terminal Exposed Type (Round Connector)	*1	
	H1 - 34210B Parallel Terminal Exposed Type (Rectangular Connector)	*1	
	H1 - 34210C Triple-Pole Type	*1	
	H1 - 34210D Insertable Type Device with Built-in Terminal	*1	

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>H1 - 34220</b>	<b>Power Plug Acceptors</b> .....	Power Plug Acceptors, Plug Sockets, Table Taps, Power Plug Adaptor, Plug-In Taps	Part of H1 - 3422, H1 - 3422A ~ 3422B, H1 - 3422F, Part of H2 - 411
	H1 - 34220A Table Taps Type		*1
	H1 - 34220B with Cord Rail		*1
	H1 - 34220C Plug-In Type		*1
	H1 - 34220D Baseplate Installed Type		*1
<b>H1 - 3423</b>	<b>Hanged Sealing</b> .....	Hanged Sealing	H1 - 3423
<b>H1 - 3424</b>	<b>Single Head Plugs or Pinplugs</b> .....	Plugs	H1 - 3424
<b>H1 - 34250</b>	<b>Jacks or Pinjacks</b> .....	Jacks, Pinjacks	H1 - 3425 ~ - 3425A
	H1 - 34250A Insert Hole Single Type		
<b>H1 - 34260</b>	<b>Coaxial Connectors</b> .....	Coaxial Connectors, Coaxial Cable Connector, Coaxial Connectors for High Frequency	H1 - 3426
<b>H1 - 3427</b>	<b>Modular Connectors and the like</b> .....	Modular Jack, Modular Plug, Wiring Connector	H1 - 340
	H1 - 3427A Box Type		
<b>H1 - 34300</b>	<b>Multipolar Connectors</b> .....	Electric Connectors, Electric Connector Housings	H1 - 3430, H1 - 3431, H1 - 3432
<b>H1 - 3433</b>	<b>Multipolar Connector Cord End Attachments</b> .....	Electric Connectors Connectors for Printed Circuit Board, Electric Connector Housings	Part of H1 - 3430, Part of H1 - 3431, H1 - 3431A ~ 3431B
	H1 - 3433A Others (excluding AA ~ AB)		*1 @1
	H1 - 3433AA Rectangular Connectors		*1 @1
	H1 - 3433AB Round Connectors		*1 @1
	H1 - 3433C with Lock Structure		
<b>H1 - 3434</b>	<b>Baseplate Installed Type Multipolar Connector</b> .....	Electric Connectors Connectors for Printed Circuit Board, Electric Connector Housings	H1 - 3430, H1 - 3432 ~ 3432B
	H1 - 3434A Others (excluding AA ~ AB)		*1 @1
	H1 - 3434AA Rectangular Connectors		*1 @1
	H1 - 3434AB Round Connectors		*1 @1
	H1 - 3434B Others (excluding BA ~ BB)		*2 @2
	H1 - 3434BA Parallel Type		*2 @2
	H1 - 3434BB Perpendicular Type		*2 @2
	H1 - 3434C with Lock Structure		
<b>H1 - 3440</b>	<b>Sockets</b> .....	Sockets for Light Bulb without Base, Sockets for Decorative Light Bulbs, Sensor Sockets, Wedge Based Bulb Sockets, Lamp Sockets, Car Bulb Sockets	H1 - 3440
<b>H1 - 34410</b>	<b>Sockets for Bulbs or the like</b> .....	Sockets for Bulbs, Sockets for Pilot, Sockets for Lamp Glow Switch, Head Lamp Sockets	H1 - 3441 ~ 3441A
	H1 - 34410A Helical Base Type		
<b>H1 - 3442</b>	<b>Sockets for Fluorescent Lamp</b> .....	Sockets for Fluorescent Lamp	H1 - 3442
<b>H1 - 3443</b>	<b>Sockets for Electronic Tube</b> .....	Sockets for Electronic Tube	H1 - 3443
<b>H1 - 3444</b>	<b>Sockets for Apparatus and Sockets for Elements</b> .....	Sockets for Elements, Sockets for Integrated Circuit Elements, Transistor Sockets, Connector for Fire Detector	H1 - 3444
<b>H1 - 3445</b>	<b>Sockets for Relay</b> .....	Sockets for Relay	H1 - 3445
<b>H1 - 350</b>	<b>Co-Operational Connection Apparatus</b> .....	Electric Connectors	H1 - 35, H1 - 3432 ~ 3432B
<b>H1 - 351</b>	<b>Double Connectors with Cords</b> .....	Electric Connectors	H1 - 35
	H1 - 351A Others		
	H1 - 351B with 2 or 3 Pin Connectors		
	H1 - 351BA with Coaxial Connectors		
	H1 - 351BB with Modular Connectors		
	H1 - 351C with Multipolar Connectors		
	H1 - 351D Multiple Connector Type (Those with 1 or 2 Ends)		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
H1 - 352	<b>Pressure Welding Connectors</b> .....	Electric Connectors	H1 - 3432 ~ 3432B,H1 - 35
H1 - 390	<b>Parts and Accessories for Electric Connectors</b> .....	Locking Holder for Electric Connectors	H1 - 390
H1 - 391	<b>Electric Connector Holding Cases</b> .....	Electric Connector Holding Cases	H1 - 391
H1 - 400	<b>Devices for Electronic Circuits</b> .....	Reactors	Part of H1 - 70, H1 - 40 ~ 410
H1 - 410	<b>Condensers</b> .....	Power Condensers, Capacitor	H1 - 410
H1 - 411	<b>Fixed Condensers</b> .....	Fixed Condensers, Electrolytic Condensers, Ceramic Condensers	H1 - 411
H1 - 41200	<b>Variable Condensers, Trimmer Condensers</b> .....	Variable Condensers, Capacitor with Variable Resistor, Trimmer Condensers, Semi Fixed Condenser	H1 - 4120 ~ 4121
H1 - 419	<b>Parts and Accessories for Condensers</b> .....	Electrodes for Condenser, Electrode Terminals for Condensers, Exterior Casing for Condensers, Condenser Fixtures, Sealing Rubber for Condensers, Condenser Adapter, Film Metalization for Condensers, Condenser Terminal, Grounded Metals for Electrical Parts	H1 - 419
H1 - 420	<b>Resistors</b> .....	Power Wire Wound Resistors, Blower Motor Resistor, Resistive Element, Potentiometer, Wire Wound Resistor	H1 - 420
H1 - 421	<b>Fixed Resistors</b> .....	Fixed Resistors	H1 - 421
H1 - 422	<b>Variable Resistors</b> .....	Variable Resistors, Variable Resistors with Switch, Multidirectional Input Device	H1 - 422
	H1 - 422D Revolving Type	*1	
	H1 - 422E Slide Type	*1	
H1 - 429	<b>Parts and Accessories for Resistors</b> .....	Holder for Electronic Parts Attachments, Resistant Baseplate for Variable Resistor, Ceramics for Fixed Resistor, Electrical Parts Storage Case, Resistant Baseplate for Potentiometer, Variable Resistor Case, Resistant Carrier, Variable Resistor Clamp	H1 - 429
H1 - 4300	<b>Coils for Electronic Circuit or the like</b> .....	High Frequency Wave Coils, Attenuates, Resonator, Filters, Ultrasonic Transducer, Inductor, Transducer, Chalk Coil, Transformer Coil, Optical Pickup Coil	H1 - 430
H1 - 4390	<b>Parts and Accessories for Coils for Electronic Circuit or the like</b> .....	Coil Cover for Noise Absorption, Core, Ferrite Core, Coil Bobbin for Electronics, Wire Case	H1 - 439
H1 - 44	<b>Crystal Oscillators or the like</b> .....	Crystal Oscillators, Crystal Resonators	H1 - 430,H1 - 439
H1 - 450	<b>Diodes, Varistor, Thyristors, Transistors</b> .....	Diodes, Varistors, Thyristors, Transistors, Thermistors	H1 - 70

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>H1 - 451</b>	<b>Integrated Circuit Elements</b> .....	Semiconductor Elements, Delay Line Elements, Inductor, Magnetic Resistor, Board in Plug	H1 - 70
	H1 - 451A 1 Sided Terminal Sequence Type *1		
	H1 - 451B 2 Sided Terminal Sequence Type *1		
	H1 - 451C 4 Sided Terminal Sequence Type *1		
	H1 - 451D Rear Terminal Sequence Type		
<b>H1 - 452</b>	<b>Photoelectric Conversion Elements or the like</b> .....	Photoelectric Conversion Elements	H1 - 71
<b>H1 - 453</b>	<b>Piezoelectric Transducer Element</b> .....	Piezo-Electric Elements	H1 - 71
<b>H1 - 460</b>	<b>Substrates for Circuits</b> .....	Printed Circuit Substrates, Substrates for Resistors, Etched Circuit Substrates	H1 - 730
<b>H1 - 469</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Substrates for Circuit</b> .....	Circuit Substrate Store Boxes, Circuit Substrate Isolator, Circuit Substrate Connector	H1 - 739
<b>H1 - 470</b>	<b>Electronic Tubes</b> .....	Vacuum Tubes, Image Pickup Tubes, Photoelectric Multiplier Tubes, Magnetrons, Cathode Ray Tube (CRT), Radar Pulse	H1 - 740
<b>H1 - 479</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Electronic Tubes</b> .....	Deflecting Yokes, Anode Caps	H1 - 749
<b>H1 - 48</b>	<b>Display Boards, Indicator Tubes or the like</b> .....	Display Plates for Electronic Apparatus, Display Plates for Volume Indicator, Time Display Boards, Indicator Tubes, Liquid Crystal Indicator, Display Board for Cars, Time Indicator Panels for Clocks, Audio Equipment Meter Indicators	H1 - 721
<b>H1 - 489</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Display Boards, Indicator Tubes or the like</b> .....	Indicator Cover	H1 - 729
<b>H1 - 49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Structures for Electronic Circuit</b> .....	Armors for Element, Lead Flames, Transistor Carrier, Transistor Mount Frame, Storage for Semi-Conductors, Spring for Photoelectric Transducer, Heat Sensor Adapter	H1 - 79
<b>H1 - 50</b>			H1 - 50
<b>H1 - 510</b>	<b>Power Switches and Power Breakers</b>		H1 - 510
<b>H1 - 5110</b>	<b>High Voltage Switches and Power Breakers</b> .....	Air Break Switches, Oil Switches, Gas Break Switches, Magnetic Switches, Vacuum Switches, Air Circuit Breakers, Oil Circuit Breakers, Gas Circuit Breakers, Magnetic Blow-Out Circuit Breakers, Vacuum Valve Circuit Breakers, Pole Mounted Switches	H1 - 511 ~ - 511A
<b>H1 - 512</b>	H1 - 5110A Pole Mounted Type <b>Disconnecting Switches or the like</b> .....	Disconnecting Switches, Fuses, Insulator for Cutout Switch	H1 - 512
<b>H1 - 513</b>	<b>Cut out Switches</b> .....	Cut out Switches, Fuse	H1 - 513
<b>H1 - 514</b>	<b>No-Fuse Circuit Breakers</b> .....	No-Fuse Circuit Breakers, Leak Breakers, Circuit Breaker, Circuit Breakers, Outlet with Breaker	H1 - 514

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>H1 - 519</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Power Switches and Power Breakers</b> .....	Insulator for Cutout Switch, Terminal Cover for Breaker, Switch Adapter, Sealed Plug for Cutout Switch, Vacuum Switch, Electrodes for Disconnectors, Terminal for High Air Pressure Switch	H1 - 519
<b>H1 - 520</b>	<b>Interior Circuit Switches and Motor Switches</b> .....	Line Connector	H1 - 520
<b>H1 - 521</b>	<b>Box Switches</b> .....	Push-Button Switches	H1 - 521
<b>H1 - 522</b>	<b>Knife Switches</b> .....	Knife Switches	H1 - 522
<b>H1 - 523</b>	<b>Foot Pedal Switches or the like</b> .....	Foot Pedal Switches, Controllers for Sewing Machine, Controllers for Musical Instruments	H1 - 523
<b>H1 - 524</b>	<b>Time Switches</b> .....	Time Switches, Plug Sockets with Time Switch	H1 - 524
· · · · ·	·Switches with Clock ( J2)		
· · · · ·	·Time Limit Relays ( H1 - 60)		
<b>H1 - 529</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Interior Circuit Switches and Motor Switches</b> .....	Switches for Time Switch, Pedal Foot Switch	H1 - 529
<b>H1 - 5300</b>	<b>Distributing Switches</b> .....	Remote Control Relay, Magnetic Switches	H1 - 530 ~ 530F
	H1 - 5300A Others (excluding AA ~ AC)	@1	
	H1 - 5300AA Push-Button Type	@1	
	H1 - 5300AB Seesaw Type	@1	
	H1 - 5300AC Tumbler Type	@1	
	H1 - 5300B Intermediate Type Switch , Pendant Switch	*1 @1	
	H1 - 5300C with Flush Plates	*1	
	H1 - 5300D Flush Plates Clamp Exposed Type	*1	
	H1 - 5300E with Other Functions		
<b>H1 - 539</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Distributing Switches</b> .....	Pulling Strings for Switch, Operating Board for Switches	H1 - 539
<b>H1 - 5400</b>	<b>Operating Switches for Control</b> .....	Trigger Switches, Digital Switches, Flex Switches, Multiple Switches, Key Switch, Push-Button Switches, Seesaw Switches, Lever Switches, Toggle Switches, Selector Switches, Rotary Switches, Slide Switches, Push Switches	H1 - 540 ~ 540G
	H1 - 5400A Button Type	*1	
	H1 - 5400B Seesaw Type	*1	
	H1 - 5400C Tumbler Type	*1	
	H1 - 5400D Rotary Type	*1	
	H1 - 5400E Slide Type	*1	
	H1 - 5400F Multidirectional Switch	*1	
<b>H1 - 549</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Operating Switches for Control</b> .....	Waterproof Cap for Operating Switches, Actuator for Push Button Switches, Conductor for Push Button Switches	H1 - 549
<b>H1 - 5500</b>	<b>Detection Switches, Detectors and Sensors</b> .....	Lead Switches, Mercury Switches, Magnets for Switch, Gradient Switch, Rotary Encoder, Human Sensor, Magnetic Direction Sensor, Toner Sensor, Earthquake Sensor	Part of H1 - 550, H1 - 560
	H1 - 5500A Ceiling, Wall Mount Types		
· · · · ·	·Sensors for Fire, Smoke Sensors ( H7 - 110)		
· · · · ·	·Flow Detector ( J1 - 3200)		
<b>H1 - 551</b>	<b>Micro Switches</b> .....	Micro Switches, Snap Action Switches	H1 - 551
<b>H1 - 552</b>	<b>Limit Switches</b> .....	Limit Switches	H1 - 552

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
H1 - 553	<b>Proximity Switches or Short Distance Detectors.....</b>	Proximity Switches, Magnetic Switches	H1 - 553
H1 - 5540	<b>Photoelectric Switches or Photoelectric Detectors.....</b>	Photoelectric Switches, Photoelectric Detectors, Transmitters for Photoelectric Switch, Transmitter-Receiver for Photoelectric Switch, Remote Control Receiver, Photoelectric Displacement Detector, Photo Interpolator, Infrared Sensor, Thermal Detector, Infrared Detector Switch, Photoelectric Sensor Amplifier, Amplifier Unit for Optical Fiber Sensors, Auto-Lighting Switches	H1 - 554,H1 - 562
H1 - 5550	H1 - 5540A Ceiling, Wall Mount Types <b>Ultrasonic Switches, Ultrasonic Detectors or the like</b> .....	Ultrasonic Switches, Photo Transmitter-Receiver for Ultrasonic Switch, Cable Transmitter-Receiver for Ultrasonic Switch, Cable Transmitters for Ultrasonic Switch, Radio Wave Switches, Ultrasonic Receiver, Aerial Ultrasonic Microphone	H1 - 555
· · · · ·	· Ultrasonic Wave Flaw Detectors ( J1 - 70)		
· · · · ·	· Ultrasonic Probe ( J1 - 79)		
H1 - 556	<b>Level Switches or Level Detectors .....</b>	Level Switches, Float Switches, Level Detectors	H1 - 556
H1 - 557	<b>Pressure Switches or Pressure Detectors .....</b>	Pressure Switches, Pressure Detectors, Block Load Cells, Floor Switches, Pressure Sensitive Circuit Breaker	H1 - 557
H1 - 558	<b>Thermal Switches or Thermal Detectors.....</b>	Thermal Switches, Thermal Detectors, Thermostat, Heat Sensor	H1 - 558
H1 - 5590	<b>Parts and Accessories for Detection Switches, Detectors and Sensors .....</b>	BOX for Heat Detectors, Pressure Receiving Panel for Micro Switches, Connecting Auxiliary Devices for Microswitches, Cover for Toilet Sensors, Fitting Flame, Reflecting Plate, Elastical Stuff	H1 - 559,H1 - 569
H1 - 590	<b>Parts and Accessories for Switches and Breakers ...</b>	Switch Plate, Switch Fixing Frames for Electrical Equipment, Disconnect Contact for Switchboard, Case Protector for Photoelectric Switches	H1 - 590
H1 - 591	<b>Fuse-Links .....</b>	Fuse-Links, Thermal Fuses	H1 - 591
H1 - 592	<b>Fuse-Holders .....</b>	Fuse-Holders, Fuse-Bases	H1 - 592
H1 - 60	<b>Relays or the like .....</b>	Protective Relays, Electromagnetic Relays, Reed Relays, Power Relay, Time Limit Relays, Temperature Relays, Pre-Set Counters, Pressure Relays, Proximity Switches	H1 - 60

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>H1 - 610</b>	<b>Relays, Controlling Meters for Process or the like ....</b>	Protective Relays, Electromagnetic Relays, Time Limit Relays, Temperature Relays, Pre-Set Counters, Pressure Relays, Proximity Switches, Reed Relays	H1 - 61 ~ 61C
	H1 - 610A with Cases (exclusing B, C) *1		
	H1 - 610B Dial Type *1		
	H1 - 610C Digital Type *1		
<b>H1 - 62</b>	<b>Electromagnetic Contractors .....</b>	Electromagnetic Contractors	H1 - 62
<b>H1 - 69</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Relays or the like .....</b>	Relay Counter Mounting Frame, Lead Wire Contact, Relay Terminal	H1 - 69
<b>H1 - 700</b>	<b>Light Emission Diodes and Bulbs or the like</b>		D3 - 10
<b>H1 - 701</b>	<b>Light Emission Diodes and Bulbs or the like for Decolation.....</b>	Decoration Incandescent Bulbs, Christmas Ornament Bulbs	D3 - 112 ~ 1130
<b>H1 - 75</b>	<b>Light Emission Diodes or the like.....</b>	Bulbs, Light Emitting Diode (LED) Lamps, Light Emission Diodes	Part of D3 - 10 ~ 110, Part of D3 - 1130, Part of H1 - 71, H1 - 720, Part of H1 - 721
	H1 - 75A Single Unit *1		
	H1 - 75B Numerous (excluding BA ~ BB) *1		
	H1 - 75BA Globe Type *1		
	H1 - 75BB Cone Type *1		
	H1 - 75BC Tube Type *1		
	H1 - 75BD Board Type *1		
<b>H1 - 759</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Light Emission Diodes or the like .....</b>	Discharge Lamp Supporting Devices, Decoration Bulb Shades, Decoration Bulb Supporting Devices, Decoration Bulb Bases	H1 - 79, H1 - 729, D3 - 1190, D3 - 11920
<b>H1 - 76</b>	<b>Bulbs or the like.....</b>	Bulbs, Halogen Bulbs, Incandescent Bulbs, Miniature Bulbs, Ball Bulbs, Infrared Bulbs, Road Illumination Bulbs, Sodium Lamps, Photographic Flash Bulbs, Xenon Lamps, Fishing Light Bulbs, Sealed Beam Bulbs, Discharge Lamps, Fluorescent Lamps, Mercury Lamps, Glow Starters, Pilot Lamps, Discharge Tubes	Part of D3 - 10, D3 - 111, Part of D3 - 1130, D3 - 1131, D3 - 120 ~ 123
	H1 - 76A Globe Type *1		
	H1 - 76B Cone Type *1		
	H1 - 76C Pilot Lamp Type *1		
	H1 - 76D Tube Type *1		
<b>H1 - 769</b>	<b>Parts for Bulbs or the like.....</b>	Bulb Sockets, Decoration Bulb Shades, Decoration Bulb Supporting Devices, Decoration Bulb Bases, Discharge Lamp Supporting Devices	Part of D3 - 1190, Part of D3 - 11920, D3 - 11921, D3 - 129
<b>H1 - 800</b>	<b>Batteries, Dry Cells, Storage Batteries or the like....</b>	Wet Cells, Fuel Cells, Air Cells, Dry Cells, Mercury Cells, Storage Batteries, Batteries	H1 - 80 ~ 82
	H1 - 800A Others (excluding AA ~ AE) *1 @1		
	H1 - 800AA Simple Cylindrical Type *1 @1		
	H1 - 800AB Button Type *1 @1		
	H1 - 800AC Thin Sheet Rectangular Type *1 @1		
	H1 - 800AD Desorption Equipment Type *1 @1		
	H1 - 800AE Built-in Vehicle Type *1 @1		
	H1 - 800B with Patterns		
<b>H1 - 83</b>	<b>Solar Cells .....</b>	Solar Cells	H1 - 83

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>H1 - 84</b>	<b>Rechargeable Batteries for Vehicles .....</b>	Batteries for Electric Vehicles, Fuel Cells	H1 - 80 ~ 82
<b>H1 - 890</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Batteries, Dry Cells, Storage Batteries or the like.....</b>	Water Refilling Plugs for Storage Batteries, Lead Acid Battery Baseplate	H1 - 890
<b>H1 - 891</b>	<b>Battery Cases.....</b>	Dry Cell Cases	H1 - 891

## H2 Rotary Electric Machinery, Power Distribution Machinery and Instruments

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>H2 - 0</b>	<b>Various Rotary Electric Machinery, Power Distribution Machinery and Instruments</b>		H2 - 0
<b>H2 - 10</b>	<b>Rotary Electric Machines.....</b>	Linear Motors, Linear Pulse Motors (LPM), Electric Motor with Fan, Vibration Motor	H2 - 10
<b>H2 - 110</b>	H2 - 10A Small Vibration Generator <b>Power Generators .....</b>	Direct Current Power Generators, Alternating Current Power Generators, Steam Turbine Power Generators, Wind Generator, Generator for Wind-Generated Power	H2 - 110
<b>H2 - 111</b>	<b>Engine Generators .....</b>	Motion Generators, Engine Generators	H2 - 111
<b>H2 - 1200</b>	<b>Motors .....</b>	Direct Current Motors, Alternating Current Motors, Synchronous Motors, Step Motors, Small Motors, Small Electric Motor, Motors for Electric Washing Machines, Induction Motors, Motor with Built-in Invertor, Brake Motors, Clutch Motors	H2 - 120 ~ 121
<b>H2 - 122</b>	H2 - 1200A General Type <b>Gear Motors .....</b>	Gear Motors, Automatic Ice Maker Drive System, Motor with Reduction Gears	H2 - 122
<b>H2 - 13</b>	<b>Rotary Phase Modifiers and Rotary Current Transformers.....</b>	Rotary Phase Modifiers, Motor Generators	H2 - 13
<b>H2 - 19</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Rotary Electric Machinery .....</b>	Electric Motor Core, Iron Core, Fan Motor Stators, Motor Rotors for Washing Machines, Windmills for Wind Generators, Windmill Blades for Wind Generators	H2 - 19
<b>H2 - 20</b>	<b>Transducers for Electric Power and Transducers for Power Source.....</b>	Invertors for Motor, Frequency Converters for Power Source, Converters, AC/DC Transmitters for Power, Voltage Transmitter, Emergency Power, Power Source Feeded, Power Distributor, Ionizer, Signal Coverters, Power Adapter, Servo Amplifier	H2 - 20
<b>H2 - 210</b>	<b>Rectifiers .....</b>	Rectifiers for Power Source, Silicon Rectifiers, Semi-Conductors Rectifiers	H2 - 210

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
H2 - 211	<b>Alternating-Current / Direct -Current Transducers..</b>	Alternating-Current / Direct-Current Transducers, Alternating-Current / Direct-Current Transducers for Radio Receiver, Alternating-Current / Direct-Current Transducers for Tape Recorder	H2 - 211
H2 - 2120	<b>Charging Apparatus.....</b>	Charging Apparatus, Dry Cells Charging Apparatus, Recharger for Electric Vehicles, Cellular Mobile Telephone Recharger	H2 - 212, Part of H3 - 320, Part of H3 - 615, Part of H5 - 920
	H2 - 2120A Holder Type *1		
	H2 - 2120B Place on Place on Floor Type *1		
H2 - 220	<b>Voltage Transformers.....</b>	Voltage Transformers for Electric Power, Inductive Voltage Regulators, Automatic Voltage Regulators, Transformers, Voltage Regulators for Electric Vehicles	H2 - 220
H2 - 221	<b>Voltage Regulators .....</b>	Voltage Regulators	H2 - 221
H2 - 222	<b>Transformers for Measuring Apparatus .....</b>	Voltage Transformers for Measuring Instruments, Current Transformers, Voltage- Transformation / Current- Transformation Apparatus	H2 - 222
H2 - 23	<b>Voltage Stabilizers .....</b>	Stabilizers for Electric Discharge Lamp, Direct Current Regulated Power Source, Alternating-Current / Direct-Current Constant-Voltage Apparatus, Constant-Frequency and Constant-Voltage Apparatus	H2 - 23
H2 - 29	<b>Parts and Accessories for Transducers for Electric Power and Transducers for Power Source .....</b>	Transformer Case, Protector Cover for Power Adaptor	H2 - 29
H2 - 30	<b>Lightning Arrests and Electrostatic Discharges .....</b>	Current Limiting Device	H2 - 30
H2 - 31	<b>Lightning Arrests.....</b>	Lightning Arrests, Protectors for Telephone, Abnormal Voltage Absorbers, Lightning Rods, Surge/Noise Absorbers	H2 - 31
H2 - 32	<b>Electrostatic Discharges .....</b>	Electrostatic Discharges, Charged Discharges, Keyholder with Static Remover	H2 - 32
H2 - 39	<b>Parts and Accessories for Lightning Arrests and Electrostatic Discharges .....</b>	Arrester Elements, Lightning Protector, Lightning Rod Mount Stand	H2 - 39
H2 - 40	<b>Electric Wires Fixing Apparatus or Electric Cables Fixing Apparatus</b>		H2 - 40
H2 - 410	<b>Fixing Apparatus for Electric Wires or Electric Cables.....</b>	Cable Tractor Apparatus for Conduit Tubes, Protecting Wire Rollers, Roller for Extension Cable Construction, Hanging Snatch Blocks for Extension Cable Construction	H2 - 410

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
H2 - 4110	<b>Electric Wire Spools and the like</b> .....	Electric Wire Spool, Cable Drums, Cable Drums Cradles, Electric Wire Reeling Out Devices, Electric Wire Stands	H2 - 411
H2 - 4200	<b>Fixing Apparatus of Electric Wires for Buildings and Vehicles</b> .....	Indoor Wiring Junction Box, Ceiling Rose	H2 - 420,H2 - 4251
H2 - 4230	<b>Boxes for Wiring or the like</b> .....	Switch Boxes, Outlet Boxes	H2 - 4230
· · · · ·	·Ducts for Wiring, Conduit Tube Connectors ( M2 - 4)		
· · · · ·	·Cable Racks ( M2 - 610)		
· · · · ·	·Electric Wire Fixing Nails , Electric Wire Fixing Clips ( M2 - 62)		
H2 - 42390	<b>Accessories for Boxes for Wiring or the like</b> .....	Fixing Hardware for Wiring Boxes, Socket Covers for Wiring Boxes, Box Covers for Switches, Magnet for Wiring Box Detection	H2 - 42390
H2 - 42391	<b>Fixing Hardware for Wiring Implements</b> .....	Fixing Hardware for Wiring Implements, Wiring Accessories	H2 - 42391
H2 - 42400	<b>Flush Plates</b> .....	Fixtures Flush Plates, Plates for Wiring Implements, Water-Proof Plates for Wiring Implements	H2 - 4240 ~ 4240B
	H2 - 42400A Angular Type *1		
	H2 - 42400B Round Type *1		
H2 - 4249	<b>Accessories for Flush Plates</b> .....	Blind Covers for Flush Plates, Switch Protector	H2 - 4249
H2 - 43	<b>Fixing Implements for Bus Bars or the like</b> .....	Bus Bar Fixtures, Hanging Equipment for Electric supply Rail	H2 - 43
H2 - 440	<b>Electric Wires Laying Implements or Electric Cables Laying Implements</b> .....	Ground Only Retention Clamps, Wire Anchor Rings, Snowproof Rings, Lead-in Wire Adapter	H2 - 440
H2 - 4410	<b>Tension Adjustment Holders for Electric Wires or Electric Cables or the like</b> .....	Tensioning Clamps, Anchor Clamps, Tension Ropes, Dead-end Clamps for Power Lines, Electric Supply Wire Attachment	H2 - 4410
H2 - 4411	<b>Low-Voltage Electric Wires Lead-In Insulators</b> .....	Electric Wires Lead-In Insulators, Wire Anchor, Communication Line Anchor	H2 - 4411
· · · · ·	·Suspension Insulators ( H1 - 210)		
H2 - 4420	<b>Electric Wire Suspending Supporters or Electric Cable Suspending Supporters</b> .....	Cable Hangers, Electric Wire Supporters, Electric Wire Holder	Part of H2 - 442, H2 - 442A
H2 - 443	H2 - 4420A Wrapped Wire Type <b>Spacers for Transmission Line and Dampers for Transmission Line</b> .....	Spacers for Transmission Line, Dampers for Transmission Line	H2 - 443
H2 - 444	<b>Electric Wire Array Fittings for Pole</b> .....	Steel Crossarms for Utility Poles, Support Arms for Utility Poles	H2 - 444
H2 - 460	<b>Arranging Implements for Electric Wires and the like</b> .....	Cord Adjusting Implements, Cord Reel, Sleeves for Branch Line Connections	H2 - 46
H2 - 47	<b>Electric Conductor Fixing Implements for Lightning Arrests</b> .....	Electric Conductor Supporters for Lightning Arrests	H2 - 47

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>H2 - 50</b>	<b>Power Boards, Control Boards or the like .....</b>	Distribution Pole Braces for Residence	H2 - 50
<b>H2 - 51</b>	<b>Power Boards for Outdoor Installation.....</b>	Power Boards, Receiving Power Boards, Transformation Boards, Switch Boxes	H2 - 51
<b>H2 - 52</b>	<b>Power Boards for Indoor Installation .....</b>	Power Boards, Receiving Power Boards	H2 - 52
<b>H2 - 53</b>	<b>Distribution Boards .....</b>	Distribution Boards	H2 - 53
<b>H2 - 590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Power Boards, Control Boards or the like .....</b>	Corner Brackets	H2 - 590
<b>H2 - 591</b>	<b>Switch Boxes or the like.....</b>	Switch Boxes, Watt-Hour Meter Boxes, Telephone Terminal Boxes, Telephone Protector Boxes, Community Television Receiving Apparatus Boxes, Assembly Measuring Instrument Board Boxes	H2 - 591
<b>H2 - 592</b>	<b>Mounting Plates for Switch Boxes or the like .....</b>	Mounting Plates for Switch Boxes or the like, Mounting Plates for Watt-Hour Meters	H2 - 592
<b>H2 - 600</b>	<b>Controlling Apparatus .....</b>	Program Setting Controllers, Sequential Controllers, Signal Converters for Sequence Controllers, Explosion Proof Type Signal Converters, Signal Transmitters, Control Panels for Lift Pumps	H2 - 60 ~ 61DAD
	H2 - 600A Box Shape		
	H2 - 600G with Specific Display		

# H6 Computer Information and Memory Processing Machines

Classification symbol	Classification title	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>H6 - 0</b>	<b>Various Computer Information and Memory Processing Machines and the like</b>				H3 - 0,H4 - 0,H5 - 0
<b>H6 - 10</b>	<b>Antennas or the like.....</b>			Wave Filters, Attenuators, Isolators, Directional Couplers	H3 - 10
<b>H6 - 11</b>	<b>Signal Transmittal Devices.....</b>			Mixers, Branching Filter, Television Signal Distributors, Branch Terminal Equipment for Antenna, Community Receiving Equipments for Television, Television Signal Distributors, Impedance Matching Equipment, Branch Terminal Equipment	Part of H3 - 10, H3 - 12 ~ 13
	H6 - 11A	Connector Type (Indoor Wiring Type)	*1		
	H6 - 11AA	with Flush Plates	*1		
	H6 - 11AB	Flush Plates Clamp Exposed Type	*1		
	H6 - 11B	Equipment Type (Box Type)	*1		
<b>H6 - 12</b>	<b>Antennas.....</b>			Antennas, Frequency Conversion Antenna, Indoor Antennas, Antennas for Vehicle, Parabolic Antennas, Rod Antennas, Film Antennas, Dome Antennas, Antenna Devices	H3 - 110 ~ 112
	H6 - 12A	Parabola	*1		
	H6 - 12B	Rod	*1		
	H6 - 12C	Comb Type	*1		
	H6 - 12D	Built-in Type	*1		
<b>H6 - 190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Communication Trancemittal Devices or the like.....</b>			Antenna Decorating Balls, Antenna Device Brackets, Frequency Converters for Satellite Reception, Antenna Cases	H3 - 19
<b>H6 - 191</b>	<b>Antenna Brackets .....</b>			Antenna Brackets, Antenna Stands	H3 - 19
<b>H6 - 20</b>	<b>Basic Devices for Communication Instruments .....</b>			Oscirators, Partial Oscirators, Ocirating Devices, Amplifiers, Amplifiers for Communication Instruments, Modulators, Demodulators, Tuners, Frequency Convertors, Detectors, Radio Transponders, Acoustic Couplers for Data Communication, Telephone Repeater, Amplifires for Telephone, Telephone Exchanges, Repeaters for Telephone Exchange, Telegraphic Transit Switches , Communication Relaying Exchange	Part of H3 - 20 ~ 22, H3 - 230 ~ 231, H3 - 25, Part of H3 - 320, H3 - 40 ~ 41, Part of H3 - 511, Part of H3 - 523, Part of H3 - 615, Part of J5 - 32
	H6 - 20A	Others (excluding AA ~ AD)	*1 @1		
	H6 - 20AA	Place on Place on Floor Type	*1 @1		
	H6 - 20AB	Desk Top Cube Type	*1 @1		
	H6 - 20AC	Card Insert Type	*1 @1		
	H6 - 20AD	Equipment Installed Type	*1 @1		
	H6 - 20B	Terminal Assembly Type			

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>H6 - 291</b>	<b>Parts for Basic Devices for Communication Instruments .....</b>	Circuit Amplifiers, Circuit Modulators, Circuit Demodulators, Circuit Tuner	Part of H3 - 21 ~ 22, H3 - 24, Part of H3 - 29, Part of H3 - 329, Part of H3 - 49
<b>H6 - 292</b>	<b>Accessories for Basic Devices for Communication Instruments</b>		H3 - 29, H3 - 329, H3 - 49
<b>H6 - 30</b>	<b>Signal Regulators</b>		H4 - 10
<b>H6 - 31</b>	<b>Acoustic Amplifiers .....</b>	Acoustic Amplifiers, High Fidelity Audio Amplifiers, Mounting Type Acoustic Amplifiers for Vehicles, Amplifiers for Loudspeaker, Amplifiers for Broadcasting about Prevention of Disasters	H4 - 150 ~ 151A
<b>H6 - 32</b>	<b>Voice Controllers .....</b>	Echo Additional Apparatus, Voice Control Filters, Acoustic Image Processors, Tone Controllers, Sound Field Expand Controllers, Voice Control Tables, Microphone Mixers, Graphic Equalizers, Sound Volume Controllers	H4 - 160 ~ 164
<b>H6 - 33</b>	<b>Video Controllers.....</b>	Video Controllers, Video Control Tables, Video Special Effect Generators, Video Signal Correction Apparatus, Color Signal Controllers	H4 - 32 ~ 32B
<b>H6 - 39</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Signal Regulators .....</b>	Top Board Holders for Tube Amplifiers, Mixer Frames for Sound	H4 - 159, H4 - 169
<b>H6 - 40</b>	<b>Tuners or the like</b>		H3 - 70, H3 - 712, H3 - 720
<b>H6 - 41</b>	<b>Radio Tuners .....</b>	Radio Tuners, Radio Tuners with Amplifier, Amplifiers with Radio Tuner	H3 - 712 ~ 713
<b>H6 - 42</b>	H6 - 41A Mounting Type for Vehicle <b>Television Tuners .....</b>	Television Tuners, Television Voice Tuners, Demodulator for Multiplex Telecast, Satellite Tuners, Cable Television Receivers, Television Tuners for Video Cameras, Cable Receivers	Part of H3 - 720, H3 - 7210 ~ 722, Part of H3 - 20
<b>H6 - 43</b>	H6 - 42A with Card Insert <b>Radio Tranceivers .....</b>	Radio Communication Devices, Radio Communication Transmitters, Radio Communication Receivers, Radios for Marine Vessels	H3 - 610 ~ 613
<b>H6 - 49</b>	H6 - 43A Mounting Type for Vehicle <b>Parts and Accessories for Tuners or the like .....</b>	Radio Receiver Panels	H3 - 615 ~ 619, H3 - 719, H4 - 20
<b>H6 - 50</b>	<b>Information Recorders and the like</b>		H4 - 40, H4 - 44 ~ 450, H5 - 30, H5 - 5

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>H6 - 51</b>	<b>Record Recorders and the like</b> .....	Record Players with Sound Recorder and Amplifier, Turntables for Record Player, Cabinets for Record Player, Record Players, Pickups for Record Player, Cartridges for Record Player , Record Players with Tuner for Radio and Amplifier, Tone Arms for Record Player	H4 - 223 ~ 223B,H4 - 420 ~ 42931
<b>H6 - 52</b>	<b>Disk Insert Type Recorders</b> .....	Video Disk Recorders, Still Images Disk Players, Digital Audio Disk Players, Magnetic Disk Memories, Video Disk Players ,Optical Disk Memorizers, Digital Audio Disk Players with Radio Tuner and Tape Recorder	H3 - 621,H4 - 450 ~ 451,H4 - 460 ~ 460BB,H5 - 30 ~ 30B
	H6 - 52A Desk Top Type *1		
	H6 - 52AA Desk Top Type/Vertical Stereo Center Type *1		
	H6 - 52B Mounting Type for Vehicle *1		
	H6 - 52C Small Portable Type *1		
<b>H6 - 5291</b>	<b>Parts for Disk Recorders</b> .....	Optical Disk Recorder Trays, Disk Drives for Disk Players, Drives for Digital Audio Disk Recorders	H4 - 459,H4 - 469
<b>H6 - 5292</b>	<b>Accessories for Disk Recorders</b> .....	Digital Audio Disk Player Case, Digital Audio Disk Player Stand, Optical Disk Player Stand	H4 - 459,H4 - 469
<b>H6 - 530</b>	<b>Tape Recorders</b> .....	Magnetic Tape Memories, Magnetic Tape Device for Computers, Magnetic Tape Memorizers, Magnetic Tape Player	H5 - 31 ~ 31A
<b>H6 - 5310</b>	<b>Tape Recorders and the like for Sounds</b> .....	Tape Recorders, Tape Players, Tape Recorders with Tuner, Magnetic Tape Duplicators, Magnetic Card Recorder and Player, Tape Players with Tuner	H4 - 430,H4 - 4330,H4 - 4332,H4 - 434,H4 - 4352
<b>H6 - 5311</b>	<b>Tape Recorders and the like for Open-Reel Type Sounds</b> .....	Tape Recorders with Radio Tuner, Tape Players, Tape Recorders, Tape Players with Radio Tuner	H4 - 431 ~ 431A
<b>H6 - 5312</b>	<b>Tape Recorders for Cassette Type Sounds</b> .....	Tape Recorders, Tape Players, Tape Recorders with Tuner, Tape Players with Tuner	Part of H4 - 430, Part of H4 - 430A, Part of H4 - 430C, Part of H4 - 432, H4 - 432A ~ 432B, Part of H4 - 4332, H4 - 4332A ~ 4332AB, Part of H4 - 434, H4 - 434A ~ 434BA, Part of H4 - 434C ~ 4352, H4 - 4352A ~ 4352AA
	H6 - 5312A Desk Top Type *1		
	H6 - 5312B Mounting Type for Vehicle *1		
	H6 - 5312C Small Portable Type *1		
<b>H6 - 53191</b>	<b>Parts for Tape Recorders and the like for Sounds</b> .....	Attachments for Tape Recorder, Attachments for Tape Player, Drive for Tape Recorders	H4 - 439
<b>H6 - 53192</b>	<b>Parts for Tape Recorders and the like for Sounds</b> .....	Tape Player Cases	H4 - 439
<b>H6 - 5320</b>	<b>Tape Records and the like for Images</b> .....	Video Tape Recorders	H4 - 4520 ~ 4521
<b>H6 - 5321</b>	<b>Cassette Type Video Tape Recorders</b> .....	Video Tape Recorders	H4 - 4522

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>H6 - 5322</b>	<b>Cassette Type Video Tape Recorders with Television Tuner .....</b>	Video Tape Recorders with Television Tuner, Digital Video Tape Recorders, Video Tape Recorders	H4 - 4523 ~ 4523BB
	· · · · · Televisions with Video Tape Recorder ( H7 - 624)		
<b>H6 - 53291</b>	<b>Parts for Tape Recorders and the like for Images .....</b>	Tape Drive for Video Tape Recorders, Cassette Blinders for Video Tape Recorders	H4 - 459
<b>H6 - 53292</b>	<b>Accessories for Tape Recorders and the like for Images .....</b>	Video Insert Cover, Storage Case for Video Tape Recorder	H4 - 459
<b>H6 - 540</b>	<b>Other Media Recorders and the like</b>		H4 - 40
<b>H6 - 541</b>	<b>Card Recorder .....</b>	Card Recorder, Card Readers, Card Recognition Machines, Memory Card Read/Write Machines, Magnetic Card Readers, Entry management recorder, Ticker Tape Reader, Ticker Tape Puncher	H4 - 40, H5 - 440 ~ 440B
	H6 - 541A Floor and Desk Top Type *1		
	H6 - 541B Small Portable Type *1		
	H6 - 541BA Wrist Watch Type *1		
	H6 - 541C Mounted Wall Type *1		
<b>H6 - 542</b>	<b>Recording Media's Built-in Inscribers .....</b>	Magnetic Disk Memories, Magnetic Disk Memories for Electronic Computer, Video Information Storage Device	H4 - 40, H5 - 30 ~ 30B, H2 - 61CA
	H6 - 542A Floor and Desk Top Type *1		
	H6 - 542B Small Portable Type *1		
	H6 - 542BA Wrist Watch Type *1		
<b>H6 - 549</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Other Media Recorders.....</b>	Disk Spacer, Memory Card Connector	H4 - 40, H5 - 910, H5 - 920
<b>H6 - 550</b>	<b>Recording Media .....</b>	Magnetic Sheets, Records	Part of H4 - 410, H4 - 411
<b>H6 - 551</b>	<b>Tape Recording Media</b>		H4 - 410
<b>H6 - 552</b>	<b>Disk Recording Media.....</b>	Optical Disk, Record Disk	H4 - 410
<b>H6 - 553</b>	<b>Card Type Recording Media.....</b>	Magnetic Cards, Record Card, Semiconductor Memory	Part of H4 - 410, F3 - 1122
<b>H6 - 554</b>	<b>Recording Media with Cartridge .....</b>	Disk Cartridges, Cartridges for Magnetic Disk, Tape Magazines for Tape Recorder, Cartridges for Tape Player, Cartridges for Optical Disk, Tape Magazines for Video Tape Recorder, Magnetic Disks Built-In Cartridge	Part of H4 - 410, H4 - 4192 ~ 4192A, H4 - 4195
	H6 - 554A Tape Cartridges Type *1		
	H6 - 554B Disk Cartridges Type *1		
	H6 - 554C Semiconductor Cartridge Type *1		
<b>H6 - 559</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Recording Media .....</b>	Reels for Tape Recorder, Reels for Video Tape Recorder, Tape Reel Store Cases	Part of H4 - 4190 ~ 4191, H4 - 4193, Part of H4 - 490
<b>H6 - 591</b>	<b>Parts for Data Recorders and the like .....</b>	Magnetic Heads for Tape Recorder, Pickup for Magneto Optical Disk Player	H4 - 493
<b>H6 - 592</b>	<b>Accessories for Data Recorders and the like.....</b>	Magnetic Erasers for Magnetic Head, Magnetic Erasers for Magnetic Tape, Record Cleaners, Disk Cleaner, Cleaning Cards for Magnetic Readers	Part of H4 - 490, H4 - 491 ~ 492

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>H6 - 6</b>	<b>Central Processor Equipment for Electronic Computers.....</b>	Arithmetic Controllers for Electronic Computer, Graphic Information Process Controller, Data Server	H5 - 2 ~ 2BA, Part of H5 - 5
	H6 - 6A Vertical Type	*1	
	H6 - 6B Horizontal Type	*1	
<b>H6 - 691</b>	<b>Parts for Central Processor Equipment for Electronic Computers</b>		H5 - 900 ~ 910
<b>H6 - 692</b>	<b>Accessories for Central Processor Equipment for Electronic Computers.....</b>	Stand for Central Processor Equipment for Electronic Computers	H5 - 900, H5 - 920

# H7   Electronical Information Input/Output Equipment

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols   D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>H7 - 0</b>	<b>Various Electronical Information Input/Output Equipment.....</b>	Card Retrieval Apparatus	H5 - 6, Part of H3 - 0, Part of H4 - 0, Part of H5 - 0
<b>H7 - 10</b> <b>H7 - 110</b>	<b>Various Data Input/Output Equipment and the like Suveillance Equipment.....</b>	Sensors for Fire, Smoke Sensors, Gas Leakage Sensors, Control Consoles for Process, Fire Indicators, Abnormal Alarm Monitors for Refrigerator, Burglar Alarm, Gas Leak Alarms, Burglar Alarms, Electric Power Measuring Instruments Assembly Boards, Receiving Boards for Prevention of Disasters, Receiving Boards for Fire Alarm Apparatus	New H1 - 561, Part of H2 - 60 ~ 61B, Part of H2 - 63 ~ 63A, Part of J6 - 30, J6 - 32
	H7 - 110A   Place on Floor Type		
	H7 - 110B   Desk-Top Type		
	H7 - 110C   Mounted Wall Type		
	H7 - 110D   Miniature Type		
<b>H7 - 119</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Surveillance Equipment...</b>	Burglar Alarm Storage, Fire Alarm Base	H2 - 61, H2 - 63 ~ 63A, J6 - 39
<b>H7 - 120</b>	<b>Operating Apparatus .....</b>	Audio/Visual Equipment Selectors, Operating Sets for Electric Carpet, Photochromatic Console	Part of H2 - 60 ~ 61CA, H2 - 62F
	H7 - 120A   Place on Floor Type		
	H7 - 120B   Desk Keyboard Type		
	H7 - 120C   For Carpets		
	H7 - 120G   with Specific Display		
<b>H7 - 1210</b>	<b>Operating Apparatus (Wall Flush Type and Wall Mounting Type).....</b>	Dimmers, Operating Sets for Air Conditioner	H2 - 61D ~ 61DAB
	H7 - 1210A   Display Control Type		
	H7 - 1210G   with Specific Display		
<b>H7 - 1211</b>	<b>Elevator Control Panel .....</b>	Elevator Control Panel, Operating Sets for Elevator	H2 - 61DAC
	H7 - 1211G   with Specific Display		
<b>H7 - 122</b>	<b>Operating Apparatus (Small Portable Type) .....</b>	Remote Controllers for Television Receiver, Remote Controllers for Tape Recorder, Remote Controllers for Air Conditioner, Controllers for Model, Game Controllers, Remote Control Key	Part of H2 - 60 ~ 61, Part of H2 - 61B, H2 - 62 ~ 62E
	H7 - 122A   For Portable Terminals		
	H7 - 122B   So Called Remote Control Type without Display		
	H7 - 122BA   So Called Remote Control Type with Display		
	H7 - 122C   Grip Type		
	H7 - 122G   with Specific Display		
<b>H7 - 129</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Operating Apparatus.....</b>	Remote Controller Holders, Operation Labels	H2 - 60 ~ 61
<b>H7 - 130</b>	<b>Data Input Equipment or the like .....</b>	Data Input Equipment, Fingerprint Authentication Device	H5 - 0 ~ 0B, H5 - 41, H5 - 41B

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>H7 - 131</b>	<b>Keyboard Input Devices</b> .....	Data Input Equipment, Keyboards for Data Input Output, Keyboards for Electronic Computers, Fingerprint Verifier	Part of H5 - 0 ~ 0B, H5 - 41A, Part of H5 - 41AA, H5 - 42 ~ 42B
	H7 - 131A with Full Keyboard *1		
	H7 - 131B with Numeric Keypad *1		
<b>H7 - 1320</b>	<b>Co-Ordinate Indicators or the like</b> .....	Co-Ordinate Indicators, Co-Ordinates Input Devices	H5 - 924
<b>H7 - 1321</b>	<b>Mouse for Computers</b> .....	Mouse for Computers	H5 - 924
<b>H7 - 1322</b>	<b>Coordinates Input Pens</b> .....	Coordinates Input Pens, Light Pens	H5 - 925
<b>H7 - 133</b>	<b>Bar Code Readers</b> .....	Bar Code Readers	H5 - 923
	H7 - 133A Holding Type		
<b>H7 - 1391</b>	<b>Parts for Data Input Equipment or the like</b>		H5 - 900 ~ 910
<b>H7 - 1392</b>	<b>Accessories for Data Input Equipment or the like</b> ....	Computer Mouse Pad, Computer Keyboard Stand	H5 - 900, H5 - 920
. . . . .	Card Recorder		
<b>H7 - 200</b>	<b>Audio Input/Output Equipments</b>		H4 - 0 ~ 10
<b>H7 - 201</b>	<b>Set of Audio Equipment</b> .....	Set of Audio Equipment	H0 - 0
<b>H7 - 202</b>	<b>Set of Car Audio Equipments</b> .....	Set of Car Audio Equipments	H0 - 0
<b>H7 - 210</b>	<b>Audio Recorders and the like</b> .....	Electric Gramophones, Stereo Players, Jukeboxes, Electric Gramophones with Radio Receiver	Part of H4 - 20, H4 - 210 ~ 222B, H4 - 23
<b>H7 - 211</b>	<b>Radio Receivers</b> .....	Radio Receivers, Portable Radio Receivers, Radio Receivers with Clock, Radio Receiver for Disaster Prevention	Part of H3 - 612, Part of H3 - 70, H3 - 710 ~ 7111
	H7 - 211A Small Portable Type		
<b>H7 - 212</b>	<b>Audio Recorders</b> .....	Radio Receivers with Digital Audio Disk Recorder, Radio Receivers with Digital Audio Disk Players, Tape Recorders with Radio Receiver, Radio Receivers with Tape Recorder, Tape Recorders with Clock and Radio Receiver, Tape Players with Radio Receiver	Part of H4 - 10, Part of H4 - 133, Part of H4 - 40, Part of H4 - 44, Part of H4 - 430 ~ 430A, H4 - 430AA, Part of H4 - 430B ~ 430C, Part of H4 - 432, H4 - 432C, Part of H4 - 4330, H4 - 4331 ~ 4331BAA, Part of H4 - 434, Part of H4 - 434C, Part of H4 - 4350 ~ 4351, Part of H4 - 451, Part of H4 - 460 ~ 460BB
	H7 - 212AA with Tape Recorder		
	H7 - 212AB with Disk Recording		
	H7 - 212AC Card Insert Type with Recorder		
	H7 - 212AD Built-In Recording Media		
	H7 - 212B Place on Floor Type *1		
	H7 - 212C Desk Top Type *1		
	H7 - 212D Small Portable Type *1		
	H7 - 212DA Wrist Watch Type *1		
	H7 - 212E Handy Karaoke Device Type *1		
<b>H7 - 2191</b>	<b>Parts for Audio Recorders</b>		H3 - 719, H4 - 469, H4 - 439
<b>H7 - 2192</b>	<b>Accessories for Audio Recorders</b> .....	Radio Receiver Cases, Attachments for Tape Recorder, Attachments for Tape Player	H3 - 719, H4 - 469, H4 - 439
<b>H7 - 220</b>	<b>Microphones or the like</b> .....	Microphones, Microphones for Radio Communication Devices	Part of H4 - 110, H4 - 110A ~ 111
	H7 - 220A with Stand		
	H7 - 220B with Controller		
<b>H7 - 2291</b>	<b>Parts for Microphones</b> .....	Condenser Microphone, Connectors for Electrical Audio Parts	H4 - 119

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
H7 - 2292	<b>Accessories for Microphones .....</b>	Sound Collectors, Microphone-Stands Windshields for Microphone, Microphone Cap	H4 - 119
H7 - 230	<b>Sounder Apparatus or the like.....</b>	Piezoelectric Sounding Body, Sound Organs for Games	H4 - 120
H7 - 231	<b>Buzzers or the like .....</b>	Buzzers for Bath, Portable Buzzers, Chimes for Door, Sirens	Part of H4 - 120, H4 - 1210 ~ 1213
H7 - 2320	<b>Speaker Boxes or the like</b>		H4 - 130
H7 - 2321	<b>Set of Speaker Boxes.....</b>	Set of Speaker Boxes	H4 - 130
H7 - 2322	<b>Speaker Boxes.....</b>	Speaker Boxes, Speakers with Recharger	Part of H4 - 130 ~ 131, H4 - 131A ~ 131CA
	H7 - 2322A Cubic	*1 @1	
	H7 - 2322B Panel Type	*1 @1	
	H7 - 2322C Others (excluding A, B)	*1 @1	
	H7 - 2322D Mounting Type for Vehicles		
H7 - 2323	<b>Loudspeakers with Microphone.....</b>	Loudspeakers	H4 - 133
H7 - 2324	<b>Speakers with Microphone.....</b>	Speakers with Microphone, Microphones with Speaker, Speakers for Conference Calls, Telephone Speakers with Microphones	Part of H4 - 110, Part of H4 - 130 ~ 131, Part of H4 - 133, H3 - 321, Part of H4 - 1390
H7 - 23290	<b>Parts for Speaker Boxes or the like .....</b>	Cabinets for Speaker, Panels for Speaker, Grille for Speakers, Diaphragms for Speaker, Horn for Speaker, Frames for Speakers	H4 - 1391 ~ 1392
H7 - 23291	<b>Speakers.....</b>	Speakers	H4 - 132 ~ 132CA
H7 - 233	<b>Headphones or the like .....</b>	Headphones, Headphones with Microphone, Earphones, Earphones for Portable Telephones, Headphones for Portable Telephones with Earphones	H4 - 140 ~ 143
	H7 - 233A Earphone Type	@1	
	H7 - 233B with Other Fasteners	*1 @1	
	H7 - 233BA with Headband	*1 @1	
	H7 - 233BB with Neckband	*1 @1	
	H7 - 233BC with Ear Holder	*1 @1	
	H7 - 233C with Microphone		
	H7 - 233D with Operating Parts		
H7 - 2391	<b>Parts for Sounder Apparatus or the like.....</b>	Sounders for Buzzer, Sounders for Speaker, Sounders, Electroacoustic Transducer, Vibration Generator, Springboards for Vibration Generators with Speakers, Vibration Actuators, Actuators for Optical Pickup	H4 - 120, H4 - 129, H4 - 1390, H4 - 149
H7 - 2392	<b>Accessories for Sounder Apparatus or the like .....</b>	Headphone Cases, Earphone Cases, Speaker Box Stand	H4 - 129, H4 - 1390, H4 - 149
H7 - 30	<b>Radio Communication Devices, Detectors or the like</b>	Micro Wave Answering Devices, Micro Wave Transmitter-Receiver, Transmitters for Pager, Receivers for Portable Electoric Bell	H3 - 60, H3 - 614
H7 - 31	<b>Radio Communication Devices .....</b>	Tranceiver, Radio Communication Devices, Portable Radio Communication Devices, Radio Communication Devices for Nursing, Radio Communication Devices for Disaster Prevention	H3 - 610 ~ 614
	H7 - 31A Tranceiver Type		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>H7 - 32</b>	<b>Direction Position Finding Devices.....</b>	Loran Receivers, Omega Receivers, Direction Finders, Indicators for Direction Finder, Position Terminal, Position Finder, Emergency Message Device, Radio Communication Devices, Fish Detectors, Radar Detectors	H3 - 30,H3 - 60 ~ 612,H3 - 620 ~ 622,H0 - 21
<b>H7 - 39</b>	H7 - 32A Boat Type <b>Parts and Accesories for Radio Communication Devices, Detectors or the like.....</b>	Car Mounted Holder for Position Terminals, Wireless Radio Case, Jig for Mounting Wireless	Part of H3 - 615 ~ 619, Part of H3 - 622, H3 - 629
<b>H7 - 40</b> <b>H7 - 41</b>	<b>Telephones or the like</b> <b>Telephones.....</b>	Telephones, Telephone Base Unit, Mounting Telephones for Vehicles, Speaker Phone	H3 - 30 Part of H3 - 30, H3 - 310, H3 - 312, Part of H4 - 3450
<b>H7 - 42</b>	H7 - 41A with Display H7 - 41G with Specific Display <b>Cordless Handsets for Telephones .....</b>	Telephone Handsets, Cordless Handsets for Telephones	H3 - 30
<b>H7 - 43</b>	<b>Portable Telephones .....</b>	Portable Telephones, Radiotelephone, Walkie-Talkie, Portable Telephones with Cameras, Portable Television Telephone	H3 - 30
	H7 - 43A Others (excluding AA ~ AF)	*1 @1	
	H7 - 43AA Straight Type	*1 @1	
	H7 - 43AB Foldable Type	*1 @1	
	H7 - 43AC Revolving Type	*1 @1	
	H7 - 43AD Slide Type	*1 @1	
	H7 - 43AE Flip Type	*1 @1	
	H7 - 43AF Wrist Watch Type	*1 @1	
	H7 - 43B with Printer		
	H7 - 43C with Camera		
	H7 - 43G with Specific Display		
<b>H7 - 4390</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Portable Telephones.....</b>	Portable Telephone Covers	H3 - 3190
<b>H7 - 4391</b>	<b>Portable Telephone Holder.....</b>	Portable Telephone Holder, Portable Telephone Holder for Cars, Portable Telephone Stand	H3 - 3190,H3 - 320
<b>H7 - 4392</b>	<b>Cordless Handsets for Portable Telephones .....</b>	Cordless Handsets for Portable Telephones, Personal Digital Assistant (PDA) Handsets	H3 - 3191
<b>H7 - 44</b>	H7 - 4392A Stick Type <b>Interphones .....</b>	Interphones, Interphone Base Unit, Interphone Handset, Nurse Call	H3 - 330, H3 - 330A, H3 - 330B, Part of H4 - 3450
<b>H7 - 45</b>	H7 - 44A with Display H7 - 44B with Camera H7 - 44C Handset Type <b>Public Phones.....</b>	Public Phones	H3 - 311

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>H7 - 49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Telephones or the like.....</b>	Emergency Transmitter, Telephone Transmitter-Receiver, Telephone Bases, Indicator for Transmission Equivalent, Bases for Telephone Transmitter-Receiver, Telephone Covers, Telephone Number Indicator, Covers for Telephone Transmitter-Receiver, Disinfecting Devices for Telephone, Indicator for Telephone Using Status, Fragrance Devices for Telephone, Auto Dial Signal Transmitter for Telephone, Telephone Responding Recorders, Telephone Calling Devices	Part of H3 - 30, Part of H3 - 3190 ~ 3191, H3 - 3192 ~ 3194, Part of H3 - 320, H3 - 322 ~ 324, Part of H3 - 329, H3 - 331, H3 - 339
<b>H7 - 50</b>	<b>Paper Data Input/Output Equipments and the like..</b>	Paper Tape Readers for Electronic Computer, Paper Tape Readers, Paper Tape Punches, Paper Tape Punches for Electronic Computer Sheet Card Punches	H5 - 441
<b>H7 - 51</b>	<b>Scanner .....</b>	Scanner, Picture Input Equipment, Image Reader	H5 - 41B, H5 - 440 ~ 440B
<b>H7 - 52</b>	<b>Printers .....</b>	Printers, Printers for Electronic Computers, Data Printers for Computers, Railway Tickets Issuing Machines, Plane Tickets Issuing Machines, X-Y Plotters, Automatic Drawing Machines	Part of H5 - 0 ~ 0B, H5 - 450 ~ 451
<b>H7 - 53</b>	<b>Copying Machines.....</b>	Copying Machines, Electronic Copying Machines	J4 - 20 ~ 21B
	H7 - 52A Place on Floor Type *1		
	H7 - 52B Desk Top Type *1		
<b>H7 - 54</b>	<b>Facsimile Machines or the like .....</b>	Facsimile Machines, Electric Phototelegraphy Machines, Facsimile with Data Display, Facsimile with Telephone, Telegraphs, Telex, Teleprinter	H3 - 50 ~ 510, H3 - 520 ~ 522, Part of H4 - 3450
	H7 - 54A Others (excluding AA ~ AB) *1 @1		
	H7 - 54AA Place on Floor Type *1 @1		
	H7 - 54AB Desk Top Type *1 @1		
	H7 - 54B with Display		
	H7 - 54G with Specific Display		
<b>H7 - 590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Paper Data Input/Output Machines .....</b>	Photoconductor Drum, Paper Feeder Cassette	Part of J4 - 290, Part of H3 - 511, H3 - 519, Part of H3 - 523, H3 - 529, Part of H5 - 910
<b>H7 - 591</b>	<b>Ink Cartridge .....</b>	Printer Ink Cartridges, Copier Ink Cartridges, Printer Ink Tank	H5 - 920
<b>H7 - 592</b>	<b>Toner Cartridge.....</b>	Printer Toner Cartridges, Copier Toner Cartridges	H5 - 920
<b>H7 - 593</b>	<b>Ink Ribbon Cartridges .....</b>	Ink Ribbon Cartridges	H5 - 921

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
H7 - 594	<b>Image Forming Apparatus</b> .....	Image Forming Apparatus, Image Forming Apparatus with Toner Cartridge	H5 - 910,H5 - 920
H7 - 595	<b>Sheet Feeders, Paper Ejector</b> .....	Sheet Feeders for Printer, Paper Ejector for Printers, Paper Feed Cassette, Sorter, Collators	Part of J4 - 290, J4 - 291, H5 - 922
H7 - 596	<b>Printing Heads for Printer</b> .....	Printing Heads for Printer	H5 - 911
H7 - 60	<b>Visual Information Input/Output Device</b>		H4 - 30
H7 - 61	<b>Video Projector</b> .....	Data Projector, Television Projector , Video Projector	H4 - 342,H4 - 3490
H7 - 620	<b>Data Indicators or the like</b> .....	Televisions	H4 - 330
H7 - 621	<b>Television Receiver Set</b> .....	Television Receiver Set	H4 - 30
	H7 - 621A Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Type *1		
	H7 - 621B Panel Type *1		
	H7 - 621G with Specific Display		
H7 - 622	<b>Optical Disk Player Set</b> .....	Optical Disk Player Set	H4 - 0
	H7 - 622A Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Type *1		
	H7 - 622B Panel Type *1		
	H7 - 622G with Specific Display		
H7 - 623	<b>Car-Mounted Route Guidance System Set</b> .....	Car-Mounted Route Guidance System Set	H0 - 0
	H7 - 623G with Specific Display		
H7 - 6240	<b>Data Indicators</b> .....	Televisions	H4 - 330 ~ 40
	H7 - 6240G with Specific Display		
H7 - 6241	<b>Cathode-Ray Tube Type Data Indicators</b> .....	Televisions with Video Tape Recorder, Televisions with Radio Receiver	H4 - 330 ~ 340,H4 - 343 ~ 343E,H4 - 3450 ~ 3452
	H7 - 6241AA with Support Structure *1 @1		
	H7 - 6241AB No Support Structure *1 @1		
	H7 - 6241B with Speaker *2		
	H7 - 6241BA with Speakers on Both Sides at Front *2		
	H7 - 6241BB with Speakers Under Screen *2		
	H7 - 6241C with Gripper		
	H7 - 6241D with Recording Equipment		
	H7 - 6241G with Specific Display		
H7 - 6242	<b>Panel Type Data Display Equipment</b> .....	Televisions	H4 - 330 ~ 341
	H7 - 6242AA with Support Structure *1 @1		
	H7 - 6242AB No Support Structure *1 @1		
	H7 - 6242B with Speaker *2		
	H7 - 6242BA with Speakers on Both Sides of Screen *2		
	H7 - 6242BB with Speakers Under Screen *2		
	H7 - 6242C with Gripper		
	H7 - 6242D with Recording Equipment		
	H7 - 6242G with Specific Display		
H7 - 6243	<b>Small Data Display Equipment</b> .....	Televisions	H3 - 620 ~ 621,H4 - 330 ~ 341,H4 - 3450 ~ 3452
	H7 - 6243A Others (excluding AA ~ AD) *1		
	H7 - 6243AA Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Type *1		
	H7 - 6243AB Panel Type *1		
	H7 - 6243AC Wrist Watch Type *1		
	H7 - 6243AD Head Mount Type *1		
	H7 - 6243B with Support Structure		
	H7 - 6243G with Specific Display		
H7 - 6244	<b>Embedded/Mounted Type Data Display Equipment</b> .	Televisions	H3 - 620 ~ 621,H4 - 330 ~ 341,H4 - 3450 ~ 3452
	H7 - 6244A Vehicle Embedded · Mounted Type		
	H7 - 6244B Wall Embedded · Mounted Type		
	H7 - 6244G with Specific Display		
H7 - 6245	<b>Projection Type Data Indicators</b> .....	Televisions, Projection Type Televisions	H4 - 342
· · · · ·	· Video Projector (H7 - 61)		
H7 - 6246	<b>Data Indicators with Multi Video Display Part</b> .....	Computer Indicators, Game Display Indicator, LCD Television Monitor Receiver	H4 - 330 ~ 341,H4 - 344
	H7 - 6246G with Specific Display		
H7 - 6290	<b>Parts and Accessories for Data Indicators or the like</b>		H4 - 3490 ~ 3491
H7 - 6291	<b>Support Structure for Data Display Devices</b>		H4 - 3490
· · · · ·	Television Cameras (J3 - 230)		
H7 - 70	<b>Electronic Computers or the like</b> .....	Electronic Computers	H5 - 0,H5 - 40
	H7 - 70G with Specific Display		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
H7 - 71	<b>Set of Computers</b> ..... H7 - 71G with Specific Display	Set of Computers	H0 - 0
H7 - 720	<b>Electronic Computers or the like with Data Indicators</b> .....	Electronic Computers	H5 - 0,H5 - 1,H5 - 40,H5 - 43,J5 - 0
H7 - 721	H7 - 720G with Specific Display <b>Electronic Computers with Data Indicators or the like (Place on Floor Type)</b> .....	Electronic Computers, Input Output Terminal Equipment for Electronic Computer, Electronic Terminal Device, Window Register Terminals Equipment for Bank, Automatic Loan Machine, Analyzers for Group Education, Terminal Assist Device	Part of H5 - 0A, H5 - 1A, H5 - 40A, H5 - 43A, Part of J5 - 0
H7 - 722	H7 - 721B with Printer H7 - 721C with Full Keyboard H7 - 721D with Recording Equipment H7 - 721E with Handset H7 - 721F with Coin Insert H7 - 721G with Specific Display <b>Electronic Computers or the like with Data Indicators (Mounting Type)</b> .....	Electronic Computers, Input Output Terminal Equipment for Electronic Computer, Electronic Terminal Device, Terminal Assist Device	H5 - 0,H5 - 1,H5 - 40,H5 - 43,J5 - 0
H7 - 723	H7 - 722B with Printer H7 - 722C with Full Keyboard H7 - 722D with Recording Equipment H7 - 722E with Handset H7 - 722F with Coin Insert H7 - 722G with Specific Display <b>Electronic Computers or the like with Data Indicators (Desk Top Type)</b> .....	Electronic Computers, Input/Output Terminal Equipment for Electronic Computer, Electronic Terminal Device, Terminal Assist Device	Part of H5 - 0B, H5 - 1B, Part of H5 - 40B ~ 40BA, Part of H5 - 43B, Part of J5 - 0
H7 - 724	H7 - 723A Others (excluding AA ~ AB) *1 @1 H7 - 723AA Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Type *1 @1 H7 - 723AB Panel Type *1 @1 H7 - 723B with Printer H7 - 723C with Full Keyboard H7 - 723D with Recording Equipment H7 - 723E with Handset H7 - 723F with Coin Insert H7 - 723G with Specific Display <b>Electronic Computers or the like with Data Indicators (Laptop Type)</b> .....	Electronic Computers, Portable Computers	H5 - 43B
	H7 - 724D with Camera H7 - 724G with Specific Display		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>H7 - 725</b>	<b>Electronic Computers or the like with Data Indicators (Portable Type) .....</b>	Electronic Computers, Input Output Terminal Equipment for Electronic Computer, Terminal Electronic Device, Electronic Dictionary, Input/Output Terminals for Data Communication, Handy (Mobile) Terminal, Data Input Equipment	H5 - 0B,H5 - 40,H5 - 40B ~ 41AA,H5 - 43B
	H7 - 725A Others (excludingAA ~ AF)	*1 @1	
	H7 - 725AA Straight Type	*1 @1	
	H7 - 725AB Foldable Type	*1 @1	
	H7 - 725AC Revolving Type	*1 @1	
	H7 - 725AD Slide Type	*1 @1	
	H7 - 725AE Flip Type	*1 @1	
	H7 - 725AF Wrist Watch Type	*1 @1	
	H7 - 725B with Printer		
	H7 - 725C with Full Keyboard		
	H7 - 725D with Camera		
	H7 - 725G with Specific Display		
<b>H7 - 726</b>	<b>Desk Computers.....</b>	Desk Computers, Desk Computers Cases, Desk Computers with Radio Receivers	J4 - 52 ~ 54, Part of J4 - 59
	H7 - 726A Things Not Rectangular	*1	
	H7 - 726B with Additional Functions	*1	
	H7 - 726C with Printer	*1	
<b>H7 - 791</b>	<b>Parts for Electronic Computers or the like</b>		H5 - 900 ~ 910
<b>H7 - 792</b>	<b>Accessories for Electronic Computers or the like .....</b>	Portable Information Terminal Stand, Recharger and Connector for Computers	H5 - 900,H5 - 920

## **GROUP J Common Machinery and Instruments**

Classifying Common Machinery and Instruments, except for Manufacturing, Processing Machinery and Instruments and its related machinery and instruments

### **Abstract**

- J0 Various Common Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to J1 to J7
- J1 Weighing Instruments, Measuring Machinery and Instruments, and Surveying Machinery and Instruments
- J2 Clocks and Watches
- J3 Optical Machinery and Instruments
- J4 Office Equipment
- J5 Automatic Vending and Service Machines
- J6 Security Equipment or the like
- J7 Medical Machinery, Instruments and Supplies

# J0 Various Common Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to J1 to J7

Classification symbol	Classification title	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>J0 - 0</b>	<b>Various Common Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to J1 to J7</b>				J0 - 0
<b>J0 - 1</b>	<b>Washing Machines for Industrial Use .....</b>			Washing Machines for Glasses, Washing Installations for Motor Cars, Washing Machines for Automobile Floor Mats, Ultrasonic Washing Machines, Detergent Sprayer for Washing Machines, Spray Nozzle for Cleaning, Internal Pipe Cleaner, Steam Generator for Cleaning	J0 - 1
<b>J0 - 2</b>	<b>Robots</b>				K0 - 020
	J0 - 2AA	Humanoid Type		*1	
	J0 - 2AB	Zoomorphic Type		*1	

# J1 Weighing Instruments, Measuring Machinery and Instruments and Surveying Machinery and Instruments

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
J1 - 000	<b>Various Weighing Instruments, Measuring Machinery and Instruments, and Surveying Machinery and Instruments.....</b>	Parking Meters, Tape Counters, Projectors for Measurement	Part of J1 - 00, J1 - 01, J1 - 13
J1 - 02	<b>Pedometers.....</b>	Pedometers	J1 - 02
J1 - 100	<b>Length Measures or the like.....</b>	Rotary Telemeters for Maps, Common Length Measures, Rotary Length Measures, Carpenter's Squares	J1 - 10, J1 - 110, J1 - 112
J1 - 111	<b>Tape Measures.....</b>	Tape Measures, Measuring Tapes	J1 - 111
J1 - 1200	<b>Measures for The Range of Length or the like for Industrial Use.....</b>	Micrometers, Micrometers for The Insides, Micrometers for The Outsides, Electronic Micrometers, Dial Gauges, Height Gauges	J1 - 120, J1 - 122, J1 - 123, J1 - 124
J1 - 121	<b>Slide Vernier Calipers.....</b>	Slide Vernier Calipers, Digital Vernier Calipers	J1 - 121
J1 - 125	<b>Measuring Instruments for Lengths of Solid Bodies.....</b>	Measuring Instruments for Lengths of Solid Bodies	J1 - 125
J1 - 126	<b>Goniometers.....</b>	Goniometers, Angle Gauges	J1 - 126
J1 - 127	<b>Height Level Meters or the like.....</b>	Height Level Meters, Block Gauges, Ring Gauges, Limit Gauges	J1 - 127
J1 - 200	<b>Weighing Instruments, Thermometers, Stereometers or the like.....</b>	Calorimeter, Planimeters, Quantitative Conveyor, Measures	J1 - 20, J1 - 24, J1 - 250
J1 - 2100	<b>Weighing Instruments.....</b>	Weighing Instruments, Scales, Electronic Scales, Weighing Instruments for Weights of Vehicles	J1 - 210, J1 - 210A, J1 - 210B
J1 - 2101	J1 - 2100A with Bases and with Pans <b>Bathroom Scales.....</b>	Bathroom Scales, Scales for Weighing People	J1 - 210, J1 - 210A, J1 - 210B
J1 - 2190	<b>Parts and Accessories for Weighing Instruments.....</b>	"Fundo" (Counterweights) or Weighing Instruments, Pans for Weighing Instruments, "Fundo", Weight-Detecting Platforms for Weighing Instruments	J1 - 219, J1 - 211
J1 - 220	<b>Thermometers and Hygrometers.....</b>	Thermometers, Hygrometers, Hygrothermographs, Seals for Temperature-Indicating	J1 - 22, J1 - 22A, J1 - 22B
	J1 - 220AA Wall-Hanging Type	*1	
	J1 - 220AB Seal Type	*1	
J1 - 230	<b>Clinical Thermometers.....</b>	Clinical Thermometers, Electronic Clinical Thermometers, Preliminary Detecting Seals for Body Temperature, Lowering Device, Clinical Thermometers Spare Detection Seals	J1 - 23, J1 - 23A, J1 - 23B
J1 - 251	<b>Measuring Cups and Measuring Spoons.....</b>	Measuring Cups, Measuring Spoons, Pasta Measure	J1 - 251
J1 - 300	<b>Tachometers, Flow Meters or the like.....</b>	Tachometers, Speedometers	J1 - 30, J1 - 310

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
J1 - 3110	<b>Speedometers for Vehicles or the like</b> .....	Speedometers for Automobiles, Odometers for Automobiles, Taximeters, Speedometers for Bicycles, Odometers for Bicycles, Tachometers, Tachographs	J1 - 311
J1 - 3200	<b>Flow Meters or the like</b> .....	Flow Meters, Current Meters, Flow Monitors, Gasoline Batchers, Flow Elements	J1 - 320, J1 - 324, Part of H1 - 550
J1 - 321	<b>Level Gauges</b> .....	Level Gauges, Liquid Level Indicators, Level Meters	J1 - 321
J1 - 322	<b>Water Meters</b> .....	Water Meters, Water Gauges	J1 - 322
J1 - 323	<b>Fuel Gas Meters</b> .....	Fuel Gas Meters	J1 - 323
J1 - 33	<b>Pressure Gauges</b> .....	Vacuum Gauges, Tire Pressure Gauges	J1 - 33
J1 - 340	<b>Photometers, Color Analyzers or the like</b> .....	Photometers, Integrating Photometers, Luxmeters, Color Analyzers	J1 - 34, Part of J1 - 00, Part of J1 - 50, Part of J1 - 521
J1 - 400	<b>Electrical Measuring Instruments or the like</b> .....	Ammeters, Electrical Resistance Meters, Electrical Circuit Analyzers, Cue Meters, Distortion Factor Meters, Phase Meters, Electric Energy Meters, Process Indicating Instruments, VU (Volume Unit) Meters, Potentiometers, Electric Power Meters, Voltmeters, Battery Checkers, Cells for Battery Electrode Evaluation, Electroscopes	J1 - 40, J1 - 41, J1 - 42, J1 - 42A, J1 - 42AA, J1 - 42AB, J1 - 42B, J1 - 42BA, J1 - 42BB, J1 - 43, J1 - 43A, J1 - 43B, J1 - 44, J1 - 44A, J1 - 44B, J1 - 44C
	J1 - 400AA Mount Type	*1	
	J1 - 400AB Handy Type	*1	
	J1 - 400C with Liquid Crystal Display		
	J1 - 400D with Displays Other than Letters and Numbers		
J1 - 4500	<b>Auxiliary Equipment for Measuring</b> .....	Amplifiers for Measuring Instruments, Signal Generators for Measuring Instruments, Converters for Measuring Instruments, Generators for Measuring Instruments, Standards for Measuring Instruments, Computing Elements for Measuring Instruments, Computing Elements for Process Controls, Integrators for Process Controls, Setting Apparatus for Process Controls, Alarms for Process Controls, Differential Pressure Type Transmitters for Processes	J1 - 450, J1 - 451, J1 - 452
J1 - 46	<b>Wave Recorders for Measuring</b> .....	Autographic Recording Meters, Graphic Meters for Measuring, Oscillographs, Electromagnetic Oscillographs, Graphic Meters for Process, Indicating Graphic Meters for Process	J1 - 46
J1 - 47	<b>Cathode-Ray Oscilloscopes</b> .....	Cathode-Ray Oscilloscopes, Oscilloscopes for Measuring	J1 - 47

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>J1 - 48</b> <b>J1 - 500</b>	<b>Communication-Related Measuring Devices Testing or Verifying Equipments and Analysing or Measuring Equipments.....</b>	Logic Circuit Testing Machines, Testing Machines for Telephone Exchangers, Elastic Force Testing Machines, Pulling Strength Testing Machines, Strain Testing Machines, Compressive Strength Testing Machines, Distortion Testing Machines, Universal Testing Machines, Spectrophotometers, Infrared Gas Analyzers, Flame Photometers, Atomic Absorption Analyzers, Photoelectric Colorimeters, Photonephelometers, Gas Chromatograph, Liquid Chromatograph, pH Testing Apparatus, Electric Titration Analyzers, Alkaline Strength Meters, Residual Chlorine Meters, Ion Concentration Meters, Hydrogen Sulfide Meters, Sound-Level Meters, Vibration Meters, Exhaust Gas Concentration Meters, Sulfurous Anhydride Concentration Meters, Carbon Monoxide Concentration Meters, Gas Concentration Meters, Iontoquantimeters (Radiation Dosimeters), Geiger-Muller Counters, Ammeters, Voltmeters, Electrical Resistance Meters, Electric Power Meters, Electrical Circuit Analyzers, VU (Volume Unit) Meters, Potentiometers, Cue Meters, Distortion Factor Meters, Process Indicating Instruments, Phase Meters	J1 - 00 J1 - 35, Part of J1 - 50, J1 - 510, Part of J1 - 511, J1 - 512, Part of J1 - 520, Part of J1 - 521, J1 - 522, J1 - 523, Part of J1 - 530, J1 - 531, J1 - 532, J1 - 54
<b>J1 - 51</b>	J1 - 500A Handy Type <b>Biochemistry Analyzers .....</b>	Biochemistry Analyzer, Blood Glucose Monitor, Urine Analyzer	J1 - 520,J7 - 30
<b>J1 - 519</b>	J1 - 51A Handy Type <b>Parts and Accessories for Biochemistry Analyzers ....</b>	Reagent Containers for Analyzers, Container Holders for Specimen Analyzers	J1 - 90,J7 - 30
<b>J1 - 52</b>	<b>Testing Machines for Semiconductor Elements.....</b>	Defect Testing Machines for Semiconductor Elements, Silicon Crystallization Testing Machines for Semiconductor, Testing Machines for Semiconductor Elements	J1 - 511

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
J1 - 59	<b>Parts and Accessories for Testing or Verifying Equipments and Analysing or Measuring Equipments</b> .....	Column Stopper for Liquid Chromatograph Analyzer, Ring for Absorption Measurement Devices, Jigs for Bend Strength Measurements	J1 - 90
J1 - 60	<b>Measuring Instruments and Instruments for Weather Observations</b>		J1 - 60
J1 - 610	<b>Measuring Instruments</b> .....	Box Scales for Measuring, Level Meters for Surveying, Spirit Levels, Level Vials, Clinometers, Targets for Surveying, Poles for Surveying, Plum Bob, Leveling Rods, Laser/Ink Jet Printers	J1 - 610
J1 - 611	<b>Transits or the like</b> .....	Transits, Transit Theodolites, Surveying Transit Theodolites, Sextant, Octant, Levels	J1 - 611
J1 - 612	<b>Azimuth Compasses</b> .....	Azimuth Compasses, Magnetic Compasses	J1 - 612
J1 - 62	<b>Measuring Instruments for Weather Observations...</b>	Barometers, Anemometers (Wind Gauge), Anemoscopes (Wind Vanes), Weather Vanes, Pluviometers (Rain Gages), Anemometers (Air Speed Meters)	J1 - 62
J1 - 70	<b>Detectors, Flaw Detectors</b> .....	Portable Earth Leakage Detectors, Wafer Detectors, Flaw Detectors, Flaw Detectors for Rail, Metal Detectors, Ultrasonic Wave Flaw Detectors	H0 - 20, Part of H0 - 21, H0 - 22
J1 - 79	<b>Parts and Accessories for Detectors, Flaw Detectors or the like</b> .....	Ultrasonic Probes, Supports for Radar Detectors	H0 - 29, Part of H1 - 555
J1 - 8	<b>J1 - 79A Probes Electron Microscopes</b> .....	Electron Microscopes, Parts for Electron Microscopes	H0 - 23
J1 - 900	<b>Parts and Accessories for Weighing Instruments, Measuring Machinery and Instruments, and Surveying Machinery and Instruments</b> .....	Containers for Measuring Instruments, Protective Cases for Measuring Instruments, Magnetic Holders, Indicators for Measuring Instruments, Indicating Pens for Measuring Instruments, Indicating Pointers for Measuring Instruments, Recording Pens for Measuring Instruments, Indicating Pointers for Analyzers of Measuring Instruments of Reagent Containers	Part of J1 - 90, J1 - 91
J1 - 92	<b>Dial Plates for Measuring Instruments</b> .....	Scale Plates for Weight, Scale Plates for "Hako"Scale	J1 - 92
J1 - 93	<b>Probes for Measuring Instruments</b> .....	Route Meter Probes	J1 - 93
J1 - 94	<b>Mounts for Measuring Instruments and Supporting Bases for Measuring Instruments</b> .....	Mounts for Measuring Instruments, Supporting Bases for Measuring Instruments, Tripods for Measuring Instruments	J1 - 94

## J2 Clocks and Watches

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>J2 - 0</b>	<b>Various Clocks and Watches</b>		J2 - 0
. . . .	Cigarette Lighters with Watche ( B6 - 41)		
<b>J2 - 100</b>	<b>Hourglasses and Sun-Dials or the like .....</b>	Hourglasses, Sun-Dials	J2 - 10, J2 - 11, J2 - 12
<b>J2 - 200</b>	<b>Pocket Watches and Ring Watches or the like.....</b>	Pocket Watches, Pendant Watches, Ring Watches	Part of J2 - 20, Part of J2 - 20A, Part of J2 - 20B, Part of J2 - 20C, J2 - 21, J2 - 21A, J2 - 21B, J2 - 21C
<b>J2 - 29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Pocket Watches and Ring Watches or the like.....</b>	Casings for Watches, Casings for Pocket Watches, Stems for Pocket Watche	J2 - 29
<b>J2 - 300</b>	<b>Wrist Watches .....</b>	Wrist Watches, Bodies of Wrist Watches	J2 - 30, J2 - 30A, J2 - 30B, J2 - 30C
	J2 - 300AA Needle Indicator Type *1		
	J2 - 300AB Needle Indicator Type (Multiple Needle Indicator Type) *1		
	J2 - 300AC Character Indicator Type *1		
	J2 - 300AD Needle and Characters Indicator Type *1		
	J2 - 300BA Embodied Face Shape *2		
	J2 - 300BB Circular Face Shape *2		
	J2 - 300BC Rectangular Face Shape *2		
	J2 - 300C Asymmetrical Top and Bottom Face		
	J2 - 300D Asymmetrical Left and Right Face		
	J2 - 300E Main Body Only		
	J2 - 300F with Decorative Jewelry		
	J2 - 300G with Metallic Band		
	J2 - 300H with Other Functions		
<b>J2 - 390</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Wrist Watches.....</b>	Stems for Wrist Watche	J2 - 390
<b>J2 - 391</b>	<b>Casings for Wrist Watches .....</b>	Casings for Wrist Watches	J2 - 391
	J2 - 391AA Needle Indicator Type *1		
	J2 - 391AB Needle Indicator Type (Multiple Needle Indicator Type) *1		
	J2 - 391AC Character Indicator Type *1		
	J2 - 391AD Needle and Characters Indicator Type *1		
	J2 - 391BA Embodied Face Shape *2		
	J2 - 391BB Circular Face Shape *2		
	J2 - 391BC Rectangular Face Shape *2		
	J2 - 391C Asymmetrical Top and Bottom Face		
	J2 - 391D Asymmetrical Left and Right Face		
	J2 - 391E Main Body Only		
	J2 - 391F with Decorative Jewelry		
	J2 - 391G with Metallic Band		
	J2 - 391H with Other Functions		
<b>J2 - 392</b>	<b>Straps for Wrist Watches .....</b>	Wrist Watch Bands, Straps for Wrist Watches	J2 - 392
. . . .	Wrist Watch Band Buckles ( B9 - 132)		
<b>J2 - 400</b>	<b>Table Clocks .....</b>	Table Clocks, Timers for Audio Equipment	Part of J2 - 20, Part of J2 - 20A, Part of J2 - 20B, Part of J2 - 20C, J2 - 40, J2 - 40A, J2 - 40B, J2 - 40BA, J2 - 40C
	J2 - 400AA Needle Indicator Type *1		
	J2 - 400AC Character Indicator Type *1		
	J2 - 400AD Needle and Characters Indicator Type *1		
	J2 - 400BA Embodied Face Shape *2		
	J2 - 400BC Rectangular Face Shape *2		
	J2 - 400H with Other Functions		
	J2 - 400J with Cover		
	J2 - 400K For Small Portable		
<b>J2 - 49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Table Clocks.....</b>	Casings for Table Clocks	J2 - 49

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>J2 - 500</b>	<b>Wall Clocks</b> .....	Wall Clocks	J2 - 50,J2 - 50A,J2 - 50B,J2 - 50C
	J2 - 500AA Needle Indicator Type *1		
	J2 - 500AC Character Indicator Type *1		
	J2 - 500AD Needle and Characters Indicator Type *1		
	J2 - 500BA Embodied Face Shape *2		
	J2 - 500BB Circular Face Shape *2		
	J2 - 500BC Rectangular Face Shape *2		
	J2 - 500K with Pendulum		
<b>J2 - 59</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Wall Clocks</b> .....	Casings for Wall Watches	J2 - 59
<b>J2 - 6</b>	<b>Stop Watches</b> .....	Stop Watches	J2 - 6
<b>J2 - 7</b>	<b>Bell Timers or the like</b> .....	Timers	J2 - 7
<b>J2 - 90</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Clocks and Watches</b> .....	Casings for Clocks and Watches, Time Modifiers for Radio Wave Clocks	J2 - 90
	J2 - 90A Clocks' Mechanic Body		
<b>J2 - 91</b>	<b>Dial Plates for Clocks and Watches</b> .....	Dial Plates for Clocks and Watches	J2 - 91
<b>J2 - 92</b>	<b>Front Decoration Panels for Clocks and Watches</b> .....	Front Decoration Panels for Clocks and Watches, Glasses for Clocks and Watches	J2 - 92
<b>J2 - 93</b>	<b>Front Cover Panels for Clocks and Watches</b> .....	Front Cover Panels for Clocks and Watches	J2 - 93
<b>J2 - 94</b>	<b>Hands for Clocks and Watches</b> .....	Hands for Clocks and Watches	J2 - 94

## J3 Optical Machinery and Instruments

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>J3 - 00</b>	<b>Various Optical Machinery and Instruments .....</b>	Stereoptic Scopes, Condenser, Condenser Lens, Pick Up Lens for Optical Disks, Readers for Microfilm, Reader Printers for Microfilm	J3 - 0, J3 - 6
<b>J3 - 10</b>	<b>Telescopes or the like .....</b>	Night Vision Scopes, Periscopes, Industrial Endoscopes	J3 - 10
<b>J3 - 11</b>	<b>Telescopes .....</b>	Telescopes, Astronomical Telescopes	J3 - 11
<b>J3 - 12</b>	<b>Binoculars .....</b>	Binoculars, Opera Glasses	J3 - 12
<b>J3 - 13</b>	<b>Microscopes .....</b>	Microscopes	J3 - 13
<b>J3 - 14</b>	<b>Magnifying Glasses .....</b>	Magnifying Glasses	J3 - 14
<b>J3 - 19</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Telescope or the like .....</b>	Lenses for Binoculars, Cases for Telescopes, Microscope Tube, Warming Boards for Microscopic Observations, Telescope Mounts	J3 - 19
<b>J3 - 200</b>	<b>Cameras or the like .....</b>	Bodies of Camera, Cameras	H4 - 310
<b>J3 - 21</b>	<b>Special Cameras .....</b>	Microscope Cameras, Fundus Cameras, Gastrocamera, Electronic Microscopic Camera, Electronic Gastrocamera	H4 - 30, H4 - 310, J3 - 20
<b>J3 - 22</b>	<b>Film Recording Type Cameras .....</b>	Film Recording Type Camera, Film Recording Type for Camera Body, Single-Lens Reflex Cameras, Twin-Lens Reflex Cameras, Instant Camera, Bodies of Single-Lens Reflex Camera, Bodies of Camera, Cameras	Part of J3 - 20, J3 - 20A, J3 - 20B, J3 - 20C
	J3 - 22A Single-Lens Reflex Type *1		
	J3 - 22B Seeing-Through Finder Type *1		
	J3 - 22BA Seeing-Through Finder Type, Big Lens Cover Type *1		
	J3 - 22G with Specific Display		
<b>J3 - 230</b>	<b>Television Cameras .....</b>	Television Cameras, Video Cameras, Television Cameras for Surveillance, Television Cameras for Data Photography	H4 - 30, H4 - 310
<b>J3 - 231</b>	<b>Television Cameras (with Information Recorder) .....</b>	Television Cameras with Video Tape Recorder	H4 - 311, H4 - 312
	J3 - 231A Single-Lens Reflex Type *1		
	J3 - 231B Seeing-Through Finder Type *1		
	J3 - 231BA Seeing-Through Finder Type, with Large Lens Cover *1		
	J3 - 231C Television Camera Types with Video Tape Recorders and the like *1		
	J3 - 231G with Specific Display		
<b>J3 - 2910</b>	<b>Parts for Cameras or the like</b>		H4 - 319, J3 - 290
<b>J3 - 2911</b>	<b>Camera Lenses .....</b>	Camera Lenses, Cine-Camera Lenses, Lenses for Enlarger, Video Camera Lenses, Lens for Photo Typesetting	J3 - 31
<b>J3 - 2912</b>	<b>Filters for Camera, Hoods and the like .....</b>	Filters for Camera, Camera Hoods, Camera Lens Caps	Part of H4 - 319, J3 - 32
<b>J3 - 2913</b>	<b>View Finders for Camera .....</b>	View Finders for Camera, View Finders for Television Camera	Part of H4 - 319, J3 - 291

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
J3 - 2920	Accessories for Cameras or the like .....	Shell Plate Bands for Cameras, Shutters for Cameras, Light Reflectors	Part of H4 - 319, Part of J3 - 290, J3 - 30
J3 - 2921	Tripods for Camera, Stands and the like.....	Tripods for Camera, Pan Heads for Camera, Tripods for Electronic Flashes	Part of H4 - 319, J3 - 33
J3 - 2922	Photogenic Organs for Camera.....	Photogenic Organs for Camera, Electronic Flashes, Strobe Lights	Part of H4 - 319, J3 - 34, Part of D3 - 621
J3 - 2923	Grips for Camera and Winders for Camera.....	Grips for Cameras, Motor Drives for Cameras	Part of H4 - 319, J3 - 35
J3 - 2924	Measuring Instruments for Camera.....	Exposure Meters for Camera, Range Finders for Camera, Self Timers for Camera	Part of H4 - 319, J3 - 36
J3 - 2925	Films for Photograph or the like.....	Films for Photograph, Cartridges, Film Cartridges	J3 - 37
J3 - 2926	Camera Cases or the like .....	Camera Cases, Tripod Cases for Camera, Exposure Meter Cases for Camera, Lens Cases for Camera, Cases for Electronic Flashes, Waterproof and Underwater Use Camera Cases	Part of H4 - 319, J3 - 38
J3 - 400	Photograph Processing Apparatus.....	Dryers for Photograph, Developing Tanks, Developing Trays, Processed Cartridges for Photograph Processors, Enlargers	J3 - 40, J3 - 42
J3 - 41	Printers for Photograph and Processors for Photograph.....	Printers for Photograph, Processors for Photograph	J3 - 41
J3 - 500	Projectors or the like .....	Slide Projectors, Overhead Projectors, Viewers for Photograph	J3 - 50, J3 - 51, J3 - 52
J3 - 53	Projector Screens.....	Projection Screens, Screens for Video Projectors, Movie Projection Screens	J3 - 70
J3 - 700	Filming Apparatus .....	8mm Film Moving Picture Cameras, 8mm Film Moving Picture Projectors, Movie Film Editing Machines, Reels for Movie Projections	Part of J3 - 70, J3 - 71, J3 - 72

## J4 Office Equipment

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>J4 - 0</b>	<b>Various Office Equipment</b> .....	Postcard Quantity Calculators, Mail Sorting Machines, Personal Seal Impression Verifier	J4 - 0
<b>J4 - 100</b>	<b>Typewriters</b> .....	Braillewriters, Japanese-Character Typewriters, Alphabetical Typewriters	J4 - 10, J4 - 11, J4 - 12
<b>J4 - 19</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Typewriter</b> .....	Type Materials for Typewriter, Containment Cases for Type of Typewriter	J4 - 19
<b>J4 - 3</b>	<b>Time Recorders</b> .....	Time Stamps, Time Recorders	J4 - 3
<b>J4 - 40</b>	<b>Currency-Bond Disposal Machines</b> .....	Currency Issuer	J4 - 40
<b>J4 - 41</b>	<b>Currency Counters and Securities Counters</b> .....	Coin Counters, Bill Counters	J4 - 41
<b>J4 - 42</b>	<b>Currency Wrapping Machines and Securities Wrapping Machines</b> .....	Coin Wrapping Machines, Bill Wrapping Machines	J4 - 42
<b>J4 - 49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Currency-Bond Disposal Machines</b>		J4 - 49
<b>J4 - 500</b>	<b>Desk Calculators</b> .....	Desk Calculators, Electric Adding Machines, Electric Computers	J4 - 50, J4 - 51, Part of J4 - 59
<b>J4 - 600</b>	<b>Cash Registers or the like</b> .....	Account Machines, Fares Collection Machines	J4 - 60, Part of J4 - 62
<b>J4 - 610</b>	<b>Cash Registers</b> .....	Account Machines, Cash Registers	J4 - 61, J4 - 61A, J4 - 61B, J4 - 61C, Part of J4 - 62
	J4 - 610A No Indicators		
	J4 - 610B No Numeric Keypad or Keyboard		
	J4 - 610C without-Cash Cases		
<b>J4 - 69</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cash Registers or the like</b>	Fee Indicators for Cash Registers, Cash Register Inkers, Readers for Cash Registers	J4 - 69
<b>J4 - 9</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Office Equipment</b>		J4 - 9

## J5 Automatic Vending and Service Machines

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>J5 - 00</b>	<b>Various Automatic Vending and Service Machinery</b>		J5 - 0,H5 - 0
<b>J5 - 01</b>	<b>Set of Automatic Vending Machines .....</b>	Set of Automatic Vending Machines	J5 - 100
<b>J5 - 02</b>	<b>Automatic Photograph Machines.....</b>	Identification Photographs Machines, Photo Sticker Machines	J5 - 0
<b>J5 - 1000</b>	<b>Automatic Vending Machines .....</b>	Automatic Magazine Vending Machines, Automatic Frozen Foods Vending Machines, Snack Vending Machines, Compact Discs Vending Machines, Candy Vending Machines	Part of J5 - 100, J5 - 100A, J5 - 100B, J5 - 100C, J5 - 100CA, J5 - 100D,J 5 - 101, J5 - 103
	J5 - 1000AA Wall-Installed Type and Desk Type	*1	
	J5 - 1000AB Floor-Installed, Rectangular Parallelepiped and Standard Type	*1	
	J5 - 1000AC Show-Case Type	*1	
<b>J5 - 1020</b>	<b>Automatic Ticket Vending Machines .....</b>	Automatic Food Ticket Vending Machines, Automatic Stamp Vending Machines	J5 - 1020
<b>J5 - 1021</b>	<b>Automatic Passenger Ticket Vending Machines.....</b>	Automatic Passenger Ticket Vending Machines, Automatic Admission Ticket Vending Machines	J5 - 1021
<b>J5 - 110</b>	<b>Automatic Vending Machines for Drinks.....</b>	Automatic Vending Machines for Drinks, Automatic Vending Machines for Coffee	J5 - 11,J5 - 11A,J5 - 11B
	J5 - 110A Floor-Installed, Rectangular Parallelepiped and Standard Type		
<b>J5 - 120</b>	<b>Automatic Vending Machines for Drinks with Cans .</b>	Automatic Vending Machines for Drinks with Cans	J5 - 12,J5 - 12A,J5 - 12B
	J5 - 120A Floor-Installed, Rectangular Parallelepiped and Standard Type		
<b>J5 - 130</b>	<b>Automatic Vending Machines for Cigarettes .....</b>	Automatic Vending Machines for Cigarettes	J5 - 13,J5 - 13A,J5 - 13B
	J5 - 130A Floor-Installed, Rectangular Parallelepiped and Standard Type		
<b>J5 - 19</b>	<b>Information Vending Machines ( H7 - 720) Parts and Accessories for Automatic Vending Machines .....</b>	Roofs for Automatic Vending Machines	J5 - 19
<b>J5 - 20</b>	<b>Automatic Lending Machines .....</b>	Automatic Lending Machines for Shoes, Automatic Lending Machines for Umbrellas	J5 - 20
<b>J5 - 21</b>	<b>Automatic Lending Machines for "Pachinko" Balls .</b>	Automatic Lending Machines for "Pachinko" Balls, Automatic Lending Machines for Medals of Games	J5 - 21
<b>J5 - 29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Automatic Lending Machines .....</b>	Front Panels of Automatic Lending Machines for "Pachinko" Balls	J5 - 29
<b>J5 - 30</b>	<b>Apparatus for Money Service</b>		J5 - 30
<b>J5 - 31</b>	<b>Money Changing Machines.....</b>	Money Changing Machines	J5 - 31
<b>J5 - 320</b>	<b>Automatic Fare Adjustment Machines .....</b>	Automatic Fare Adjustment Machines	J5 - 32
<b>J5 - 33</b>	<b>Automatic Machines for Cash Deposit and Payment</b>	Automatic Machines for Cash Deposit, Automatic Machines for Cash Payment	J5 - 33
<b>J5 - 39</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories of Apparatus for Money Service</b>		J5 - 39

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>J5 - 40</b>	<b>Automatic Machines for The Examination of Tickets</b>	Automatic Machines for The Examination of Tickets	J5 - 40
<b>J5 - 49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories of Automatic Machines for The Examination of Tickets</b>		J5 - 49
<b>J5 - 900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Automatic Vending and Service Machines</b>		J5 - 90
<b>J5 - 91</b>	<b>Distinction Machines of Currencies for Automatic Vending Machines and Automatic Service Machines, and Counting Machines of Currencies for Automatic Vending Machines and Automatic Service Machines</b>	Distinction Machines of Currencies for Automatic Vending Machines, Counting Machines of Currencies for Automatic Vending Machines	J5 - 91

## J6 Security Equipment or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>J6 - 00</b>	<b>Various Security Equipment or the like .....</b>	Shield, Handcuffs	J6 - 0
<b>J6 - 01</b>	<b>Security Warning Lights.....</b>	Revolving Warning Lights, Car Warning Lights, Globe Warning Lights	J6 - 43,H2 - 63A
	<b>J6 - 01A Car Mounted Type</b>		
<b>J6 - 10</b>	<b>Security Apparatus for Work .....</b>	Tools for Climbing Trees	J6 - 10
<b>J6 - 11</b>	<b>Body Protector for Work.....</b>	Protector Mask, Dust-Proof Mask, Breathing Protector for Work, Cooling Clothes for Work, Protective Clothes for X-Rays, Glasses for Welding	J6 - 11
	<b>J6 - 11A Mask for Work</b>		
· · · · ·	Helmets (B2 - 65)		
<b>J6 - 12</b>	<b>Protective Apparatus of Accidental Falls for Work....</b>	Protective Tools of Accidental Falls, Safety Belts for Preventing Falls, Rope Tighteners	J6 - 12
<b>J6 - 19</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories of Security Apparatus for Work.....</b>	Safety Hook for Work, Rings for Preventing Falls, Protective Mask Lens	J6 - 19
<b>J6 - 20</b>	<b>Apparatus for Life Saving.....</b>	Life Jackets, Life Buoys, Slowly-Falling Machines, Escape Hammers	J6 - 20
<b>J6 - 29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories of Apparatus for Life Saving..</b>	Trochleas for Resue Device, Core Materials for Life Jackets, Mask	J6 - 29
<b>J6 - 300</b>	<b>Crime and Disaster Prevention Equipments.....</b>	Storage for Emergencies Truncheon, Pepper Spray for Self-Defence, High Voltage Stun Gun for Self-Defence, Anti-Theft Color Tags, Anti-Theft Light Indicators	J6 - 30,J6 - 0
<b>J6 - 310</b>	<b>Fire Extinguishers, Fire Hydrants or the like.....</b>	Fire Extinguishers, Fire Hydrants, Nozzle of Fire Hose	J6 - 31
	<b>J6 - 310A Nozzle of Fire Hose</b>		
· · · · ·	Buckets for Fire Extinguishing ( C3 - 351)		
<b>J6 - 319</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Fire Extinguishers, Fire Hydrants or the like.....</b>	Fire Extinguisher Case, Fire Extinguisher Stand, Fire Extinguisher Storage Box, Fire Hose Support Structure	J6 - 39
<b>J6 - 390</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Crime and Disaster Prevention.....</b>	Security Tag Deactivators, Truncheon Case	J6 - 39
<b>J6 - 400</b>	<b>Apparatus for Traffic Safety .....</b>	Stoppage Indicators, Construction Indicators, Smoke Candles, Barriers, Reflector Vests, Road Shock Absorbers, Traffic Control Stands	Part of J6 - 40 ,L2 - 530, Part of L2 - 531
<b>J6 - 41</b>	<b>Traffic Signals.....</b>	Traffic Signals, Traffic Signals for Railways	J6 - 41
<b>J6 - 420</b>	<b>Reflectors and Light Interceptors for Roads.....</b>	Reflex Mirrors for Roads, Reflectors for Roads, Light Interceptors, Anti-Glare Plates	J6 - 42,L2 - 532
<b>J6 - 430</b>	<b>Lights for Road Safety .....</b>	Construction Safety Lights, Traffic Guide Lights, Floating Lights	J6 - 43,J6 - 40
	<b>J6 - 430A Portable Type</b>		
<b>J6 - 44</b>	<b>Rivets for Road.....</b>	Rivet for Road, Indicator on Road Surface	L2 - 531
· · · · ·	Guard Fences at Road ( L3 - 5300)		
· · · · ·	Guard Rail Plates ( L3 - 590)		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>J6 - 49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories of Apparatus for Traffic Safety</b> .....	Traffic Light Poles, Traffic Lights, Safety Lights Adapter for Construction, Traffic Beacon Lights Pedestals	J6 - 49
<b>J6 - 5</b>	<b>Apparatus for Prevention of Environmental Pollution</b> .....	Oil Fences, Oil Reclaimers	J6 - 5
<b>J6 - 6</b>	<b>Weapons</b> .....	Fuses, Cannons, Hand Guns, Boresights for Firearms, Gun Frames	J6 - 6

# J7 Medical Machinery, Instruments and Supplies

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>J7 - 0</b>	<b>Various Medical Machinery, Instruments and Supplies.....</b>	Respiratory Support Devices, Nose Clips, Snoring Reducers, Capsules for Therapy, Pill Cutters	J7 - 0
<b>J7 - 100</b>	<b>Medical Supplies or the like.....</b>	Feeding Cups, Medical Application Tools, Tools for Prevention of Athletes' Foot, Belts for The Artificial Anus, Bulb Syringe (Nose Sucker), Eye Droppers, Medicine Distributor, Enema Catheter, Portable Medicine Case	J7 - 10
<b>J7 - 11</b>	<b>Medicines .....</b>	Solid Medicines, Adhesive Skin Patch	J7 - 11
	J7 - 11A Oral Medication		
<b>J7 - 14</b>	<b>Hearing Aids .....</b>	Hearing Aids	J7 - 14
<b>J7 - 15</b>	<b>First Aid Kits.....</b>	First Aid Kits	J7 - 15
<b>J7 - 160</b>	<b>Kneaders or the like.....</b>	Kneaders, Finger Pressure Tools, Belt Kneaders, Air Pressure Massager, Facial Massage Tools, Back-Scratcher	J7 - 16, J7 - 16A, J7 - 16B, J7 - 16C, J7 - 16D
	J7 - 160AA Electric Handy Type	*1	
	J7 - 160AB Couch Type	*1	
<b>J7 - 20</b>	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Facilities of Diagnosis and Treatments .....</b>	Stretchers, Incubators, Cradles, Sterilizer	J7 - 20
<b>J7 - 210</b>	<b>Medical Examination Tables.....</b>	Operating Tables	J7 - 21, J7 - 22
<b>J7 - 23</b>	<b>Ambulances.....</b>	Ambulances	J7 - 23
<b>J7 - 24</b>	<b>Medical Safekeeping Storage Equipment.....</b>	Cases for Injectors, Chests of Drawers for Medicines, Stretcher Storers, Medical Refrigerators, Sterilization Bags, Endoscope Mounts	J7 - 24
. . . . .	Medical Illuminators (D3 - 651)		
. . . . .	Chairs for Medical Treatment (D7 - 252)		
. . . . .	Beds for Sickrooms (D7 - 31)		
<b>J7 - 300</b>	<b>Machinery and Supplies for Diagnoses.....</b>	Endoscope Controllers, Stethoscopes, Plexors	Part of J7 - 30, J7 - 31
<b>J7 - 32</b>	<b>Spatulas, Probes and Medical Specula .....</b>	Spatulas, Reflex Mirrors with Headbands, Cystoscopes, Probes, Colposcopes, Endoscopes	J7 - 32
<b>J7 - 330</b>	<b>Machinery and Supplies for Watching and Testing of Vital Phenomena.....</b>	Sphygmograph, Bone Densitometer	J7 - 330
<b>J7 - 331</b>	<b>Machinery and Supplies for Testing of Blood Pressure .....</b>	Blood Pressure Measuring Apparatus, Hemodynamometer Arm Band	J7 - 331
<b>J7 - 340</b>	<b>Machinery and Supplies for Testing of Vital Functions.....</b>	Audiometers, Back Muscle Power Measures, Acoumeter, Apparatus for Medical Examination of Flat Feet, Spirometers, Body Fat Monitors, Hand Dynamometers	J7 - 340
<b>J7 - 341</b>	<b>Machinery and Supplies for Eye Examinations .....</b>	Optometers, Anomaloscopes, Eye Charts, Perimeters, Vision Analyzers, Trial Glasses, Hanging Stands for Eyecharts,	J7 - 341

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
J7 - 35	<b>Apparatus for Medical Measurement of Bodies.....</b>	Height-Meters, Urethral Meatus-Meters, Pelvis-Meters, Sitting Height-Meters, Skeletal Gauge	J7 - 35
J7 - 360	<b>Medical Cameras, its related Machinery and Supplies.....</b>	Showcases(Schaukasten), Medical Measuring Device for Ultrasound Photographs, Consoles for Xray Fracture Diagnostics Machines, Medical X-Ray Protection Walls, Medical Ultrasound Equipments, Medical X-Ray Photographing Stages	J7 - 360
	J7 - 360A Those with Picture Camera or Irradiator		
	J7 - 360B Those with Photograph Stand		
J7 - 361	<b>Medical X-Ray Cameras.....</b>	Medical X-Ray Cameras	J7 - 361
J7 - 362	<b>Set of Medical X-Ray Machines .....</b>	Set of Medical X-Ray Machines	J7 - 10
J7 - 400	<b>Machinery and Supplies for Operation, Machinery and Supplies for Treatment .....</b>	Hanging Stands for Irrigators, Infusion Pumps, Washing Instruments for Bladders, Controllers of Intravenous Drips, Anesthetic Apparatus, Washing Instruments for Anus	Part of J7 - 40, J7 - 45, J7 - 47
	J7 - 400A Appears in a Container		
	J7 - 400B Appears in a Container, Pouched Item		
J7 - 41	<b>Steel Supplies for Operation and Steel Supplies for Treatment.....</b>	Surgical Knives for Operation, Scissors for Operation, Forceps for Operation, Knives for Operation, Machines for Suture of Stomach and Intestines, Needles for Operation, Tweezers for Operation, Curettes for Operation, Suture Needles	J7 - 41
J7 - 42	<b>Supplies for Injections and Supplies for Boring and Pricking.....</b>	Trochars, Scalpels for Blood-Gathering, Lancets, Boring and Pricking Needles of Bone Marrow, Blood-Collecting Equipment, Blood Collection Needle Caps, Needles for Injection, Supplies for Blood Transfusion, Injection Needle Caps, Injectors, Tubes for Injection	J7 - 42
J7 - 43	<b>Beak-Like Tubes and Guide Tubes of Body Fluids or the like .....</b>	Catheters, Catheter Connectors, Rammer Tubes, Pharyngeal Catheters, Catheter Tubes, Three-Way Stop Cocks, Urethral Catheters, Tracheal Cannulae	J7 - 43
J7 - 44	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Medical Sprays, Machinery and Instruments for Medical Inhalation .</b>	Oxygen Inhalers, Oxygen Condensers for Medical Treatment, Oxygen Inhaler Casings, Nebulizers, Oxygen Respirators, Nasal Drops Containers	J7 - 44

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
J7 - 46	<b>Substitute Apparatus for Visceral Functions .....</b>	Heart-Lung Machines, Artificial Dialyzers, Dialyzer Cases for Artificial Dialyzers	J7 - 46
J7 - 500	<b>Machinery and Apparatus for Physical Therapy.....</b>	Apparatus for Ultrasonic Treatment, Potential Equipments, Needle Cases for Acupuncture, Apparatus for High Frequency Treatment, Needles for Acupuncture and Moxibustion, Envelopes for Acupuncture	J7 - 50,J7 - 53
J7 - 51	<b>Apparatus for Thermal Treatment .....</b>	Apparatus for Moxibustion, Apparatus for Thermal Pressure Treatment, Exothermic Sheets, Thermal Supporters, Electric Apparatus for Moxibustion	J7 - 51
J7 - 52	<b>Apparatus for Magnetic Treatment .....</b>	Apparatus for Magnetic Treatment, Adhesive Tapes with Magnets. Magnetic Units for Magnetic Treatment	J7 - 52
J7 - 54	<b>Apparatus for Low Frequency Treatment .....</b>	Apparatus for Low Frequency Treatment, Directors for Apparatus for Low Frequency Treatment	J7 - 54
J7 - 55	<b>Apparatus for Phototherapy .....</b>	Apparatus for Mercury Treatment, Apparatus for Infrared Therapy, Apparatus for Ultraviolet Treatment, Apparatus for Laser Treatment	J7 - 55
J7 - 56	<b>Bathing Machines for Treatment.....</b>	Bathing Machines for Steam Treatment, Bathing Machines for Diathermy, Bathtubs for Hydrotherapy, Bathing Machines for Hydrotherapy	J7 - 56
J7 - 57	<b>Machines for Medical Ion Producers or the like .....</b>	Medical Ion Producers, Medical Ozone Apparatus	J7 - 57
J7 - 60	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Dentistry .....</b>	Articulators, Prosthetic Implants for Dentistry	J7 - 60
J7 - 61	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Dental Offices.....</b>	Dental Treatment Tables	J7 - 61
J7 - 62	<b>Apparatus for Dental Treatment .....</b>	Dental Injection Tubes, Dental Hand Pieces, Cutters for Dental Treatment, Root Canal Reamers, Cameras for Dental Treatment	J7 - 62
J7 - 70	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Recovery of Functions, Machinery and Instruments for Rebirth .</b>	Ambulatory Aids, Crutches, Orthopedic Pillows, Handles for Ambulatory Aids, Training Tools for Arms and Legs, Artificial Arms	J7 - 70
J7 - 710	J7 - 70A That which forms a part of the body <b>Wheelchairs.....</b>	Wheelchairs, Wheelchair Mats, Electric Wheelchairs	J7 - 71

## **GROUP K Industrial Machinery and Instruments**

Under Common Machinery and Instruments, classifying Machinery and Instruments mainly for manufacturing and processing, and its related machinery and instruments

### **Abstract**

- K0** Various Industrial Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to K1 to K9
- K1** Sharp-Edged Tools and Mechanical Tools
- K2** Fishing Gears
- K3** Agricultural, Mining, Construction Machinery and Equipment or the like
- K4** Food Processing Machines or the like
- K5** Textile and Sewing Machines
- K6** Chemical Machinery and Instruments
- K7** Metal Processing Machinery, Woodworking Machinery or the like
- K8** Power Machinery and Instruments, Pumps, Compressors, Blowers or the like
- K9** All-Purpose Parts and Accessories for Industrial Machinery and Instruments

## K0 Various Industrial Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to K1 to K9

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K0 - 000</b>	<b>Various Industrial Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to K1 to K9 .....</b>	Machines for Shoes-Making, Machines for Tires of Automobiles-Making, Machines for Cigarettes, Bits Chucks for Automatic Screwdrivers, Installation Stands for Machines	K0 - 00
	K0 - 000A Air Dusters		
<b>K0 - 01</b>	<b>Parts Feeders for Machines .....</b>	Parts Feeders for Machines, Screw Feeders for Assembling-Machines, Adsorption Conveyors	K0 - 01
<b>K0 - 0200</b>	<b>Industrial Robots .....</b>	Industrial Robots, Robots for Paint, Wafer Transport Robot	Part of K0 - 020, K0 - 020A ~ 020B
	K0 - 0200A Joint Type *1		
	K0 - 0200B Right-Angled Coordinates Type *1		
<b>K0 - 029</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Industrial Robots .....</b>	Hands for Industrial Robots, Arms for Industrial Robots, Chucks for Industrial Robots, Arms for Robots, Hands for Robots, Manipulator for Robots	K0 - 029
<b>K0 - 1</b>	<b>Paper-Making Machines .....</b>	Paper-Making Machines, Foil Plates for Paper-Making Machines	K0 - 1
<b>K0 - 20</b>	<b>Printing Presses and Plate-Making Machines</b>		K0 - 20
<b>K0 - 21</b>	<b>Plate-Making Machines for Printing</b>		K0 - 21
<b>K0 - 2200</b>	<b>Printing Presses, Printing Tools and the like .....</b>	Letterpress Machines, Planographic Printing Machines, Mimeographic Printing Machines, Intaglio Printing Machines, Offset Printing Machines, Silk Screen Printing Machines, Printing Presses for Corrugated Cardboard Papers, Printing Sealer, Mimeographs, Office Printing Machines, Addressing Machines	K0 - 220,F2 - 210 - 212
<b>K0 - 2290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Printing Presses, Printing Tools and the like .....</b>	"Handou", Chests of Drawers for Printing Form, Metal Printing Frames, Original Plate Affixed to a Drum for Offset Printing, Printer Ink Tanks, Squeegee for Printing, Mimeograph Rasps, Mimeograph Ink Rollers, Ink Kneading Spatulas for Mimeograph, Printing Materials for Printers	K0 - 229,F2 - 219
<b>K0 - 230</b>	<b>Photo-Type Composing Machines .....</b>	Photo-Type Composing Machines	K0 - 230

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K0 - 239</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Photo-Type Composing Machines .....</b>	Printing Papers for Photo-Type Composing Machines, Storage Magazines of Printing Papers for Photo-Type Composing Machines, Photo-Type Plates for Photo-Type Composing Machines, Frames of Photo-Type Plates for Photo-Type Composing Machines	K0 - 239
<b>K0 - 240</b>	<b>Bookbinding Machines.....</b>	Bookbinding Machines, Bookbinding Machines for Office, Document Bookbinding Machines, Bookbinding Stitches, Gathering Machines, Gathering Machines for Office, Paper Folding Machines	K0 - 24,F2 - 8340 ~ 8341
· · · · ·	· Bookbinding Cutters ( F2 - 82100)		
<b>K0 - 30</b>	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Paint</b>		K0 - 30
<b>K0 - 31</b>	<b>Paint Equipment.....</b>	Paint Brushes, Paint Rollers, Spray Booths, Paint Booth, Surface Plates for Paint	K0 - 31
<b>K0 - 320</b>	<b>Paint Machines .....</b>	Spray Guns for Paint, Paint Machines, Application Machines for Signs of Road Surfaces	K0 - 32 ~ 32A
<b>K0 - 39</b>	K0 - 320A Spray Type <b>Parts and Accessories for Machinery and Instruments for Paint</b>		K0 - 39
<b>K0 - 40</b>	<b>Industrial Furnaces and Industrial Kilns .....</b>	Blast Furnaces for Iron Manufactures, Purifying Incinerators for Metal Plate Coils, Electric Pottery Kilns, Kilns for Cloisonné Wares	K0 - 40
<b>K0 - 41</b>	<b>Industrial Drying Machines.....</b>	Drying Machines for Printing, Infrared Drying Machines, Ultraviolet Drying Machines, Stove	K0 - 41
<b>K0 - 490</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Industrial Furnaces and Industrial Kilns.....</b>	Inside Walls for Purifying Incinerators, Installation Anchors for Inside Walls of Calcination Furnaces	K0 - 490
<b>K0 - 491</b>	<b>Space Keepers for Calcination Furnaces .....</b>	Space Keepers for Calcination Furnaces of Tiles	K0 - 491
<b>K0 - 500</b>	<b>Machines for the Disposal of Waste or the like.....</b>	Crushers for Scrap Irons, Vehicle Scrap Processor, Scrap Presses for Vehicles, Scrap Presses, Kitchen Ranges for Rice Hulls, Plastic Volume Reducer, Stoaage Media Playback Preventer	Part of K0 - 50, K0 - 51
<b>K0 - 520</b>	<b>Incinerators or the like .....</b>	Dust Incinerators, Refuse Incinerators, Garbage Incinerators, Cremators	K0 - 52
<b>K0 - 53</b>	<b>Crushers for Empty Cans .....</b>	Crushers for Empty Cans, Plastic Bottle Crushers, Empty Container Crushers, Empty Cans and Plastic Bottle Crushers	K0 - 50,K0 - 52

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K0 - 59</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Machines for The Disposal of Waste or the like .....</b>	Fire Grates for Garbage Incinerators, Fire Grates for Refuse Incinerators, Smoke-Purifying Elements for Garbage Incinerators	K0 - 59
<b>K0 - 60</b>	<b>Packing Machines and Crating Machines .....</b>	Food Packaging Machines, Automatic Goods Packing Machines, Covering Machines	K0 - 60
<b>K0 - 61</b>	<b>Filling Machines for Packing .....</b>	Bottling Machines, Can Filling and Capping Machines, Filling and Capping Machines for Cans, Distributing and Crating Machines (Dosing Feeders) for Medicines, Filling Machines for Cans, Filling Machines for Bottles, Bottle Capping Machines	K0 - 61
<b>K0 - 62</b>	<b>Crating Machines and Banding Machines .....</b>	Banding Machines for Crating, Banding Machines for Sheet Papers	K0 - 62
<b>K0 - 70</b>	<b>Processing Machines for Electrical Wires and Printed Circuits.....</b>	Semiconductors Processors, Semiconductor Washing Machines, Semiconductor Polisher, Machines for Semiconductors-Making, Plastics-Coating Machines for Electrical Wires, Automatic Terminal-Bonding with Pressure Machines for Electrical Wires, Optical Fiber Fusion Splicer	K0 - 03
<b>K0 - 790</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Processing Machines for Electrical Wires and Printed Circuits.....</b>	Gas Exhaust Nozzles for Semiconductor Production, Exhaust Rings for Semiconductor Productions, Wafer Support for Semiconductor Production	K0 - 03
	K0 - 790A	Semiconductor Producing Related Support Holders	
	K0 - 790B	Outline Circular Shaped , Outline Cylindrical Shaped	

# K1 Sharp-Edged Tools and Mechanical Tools

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K1 - 000</b>	<b>Various Sharp-Edged Tools and Mechanical Tools ....</b>	Cant Hooks, Slivers, "Tatami" Mat Needles, Needles for Shoe-Making, Pliers, Scribing Blocks, Solder Gobblers, Blowlamps, Soldering Iron Stands, Hand Lacing for Tatami	K1 - 00
<b>K1 - 02</b>	<b>Soldering Iron .....</b>	Soldering Iron, Soldering Bit	K1 - 02
<b>K1 - 03</b>	<b>Plasterers' Trowels.....</b>	Plasterers' Trowels, Pointing Trowels, Handles of Plasterers' Trowels, Mortar-Working Tools for Block Storing	K1 - 03
<b>K1 - 04</b>	<b>Plasterers' Scrapers and Plasterers' Plastering Spatulas .....</b>	Plasterers' Scrapers, Plasterers' Plastering Spatulas, Cloth Paste Spatula, Plasterer's Shavers, Various Coats Spatulas	K1 - 04
<b>K1 - 05</b>	<b>Rulers for Sharp-Edged Tools .....</b>	Rulers for Plasterers, Retaining Rulers for Carpenters, Ink Pads, Rulers for Working, Rulers for Processing, Plate Board for Inking, Position Guidance Devices for Drills	K1 - 05
<b>K1 - 06</b>	<b>Filler Injectors.....</b>	Filler Injectors, Joint Filler Nozzles	K1 - 00
<b>K1 - 10</b>	<b>Hand-Operated Sharp-Edged Tools .....</b>	Knives for "Tatami" Mats, Crowbars, Glass Cutters, Chisels, Machetes, Axes, Chipping Chisels	K1 - 10
<b>K1 - 1100</b>	<b>Knives .....</b>	Knives for Electric Works, Carving Knives, Knives, Knives for Pencil-Sharpening, Knives for Mountain-Climbing, Underwater Knives, Hunting Knives, Folding Knives, Pocket Knives (Jackknives), Pointed Knives, Switchblade Knives	K1 - 110 ~ 111
	K1 - 1100AA Straight Type	*1	
	K1 - 1100AB Folding Type	*1	
<b>K1 - 119</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Knives .....</b>	Handles of Knives, Blades of Carving Knives	K1 - 119
<b>K1 - 1200</b>	<b>Manual Cutters.....</b>	Carpet Cutters, Ampule Cutters	K1 - 120, K1 - 122
<b>K1 - 121</b>	<b>Tile Cutters .....</b>	Tile Clippers, Tile Cutting Instruments, Tile Cutters	K1 - 121
<b>K1 - 123</b>	<b>Opening Cutters.....</b>	Opening Cutters, Cutters for Thin Leaves, String Cutters, Cutters with Bobbins, Knives for String-Cutting	K1 - 123
<b>K1 - 124</b>	<b>Cutters for Working .....</b>	Paper Cutter, Cutting Knives	K1 - 124
<b>K1 - 129</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Manual Cutters .....</b>	Paper Cutter Replacement Blades, Blades for Carpet Cutters, Spare Blades for Cutting Knives	K1 - 129

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K1 - 1300</b>	<b>Scissors.....</b>	Nail Scissors, Electric Scissors, Scissors for Make-Up, Scissors for The Hairs of The Nostrils Cutting, Electric Scissors Hand Gripping Scissors	K1 - 130,K1 - 135
<b>K1 - 131</b>	<b>Hand Gripping Scissors .....</b> K1 - 131A with Case	Hand Gripping Scissors	K1 - 131
<b>K1 - 132</b>	<b>Hair Cutting Scissors and European Scissors .....</b> K1 - 132A with Case K1 - 132B Thinning Scissors for Hair Dressing	Hair Cutting Scissors, European Scissors, Thinning Scissors for Hair Dressing, Pinking Shears	K1 - 132
<b>K1 - 133</b>	<b>Metal-Cutting Scissors and Garden Shears .....</b>	Metal-Cutting Scissors (Tinman's Shears), Garden Shears, Scissors for Flower-Cutting	K1 - 133
<b>K1 - 134</b>	<b>Secateurs.....</b>	Secateurs, Tree Pruner	K1 - 134
<b>K1 - 139</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Scissors .....</b>	Grasping Handles for Scissors, Finger Hooks for Scissors, Spare Blades for Scissors, for Scissors, Fixing Pivots for Scissors, Scissor Bearings	K1 - 139
<b>K1 - 19</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Hand-Operated Sharp-Edged Tools .....</b>	Handles of Axes	K1 - 19
<b>K1 - 200</b>	<b>Hand-Operated Working Tools.....</b>	Marking Gauges	K1 - 200
<b>K1 - 2010</b>	<b>Exclusive Tools for Automobiles.....</b>	Plate Repair Tools for Automobiles, Push Openers for Disc Brakes of Pistons of Automobiles	K1 - 2010
<b>K1 - 2011</b>	<b>Tire Changing Tools .....</b>	Tire Fitting and Removing Tools, Tire Changing Tools	K1 - 2011
<b>K1 - 202</b>	<b>Tube Working Tools.....</b>	Tube Flaring Tools, Tube Chamfering Tools	K1 - 202
<b>K1 - 203</b>	<b>Gem Working Tools, and Clocks and Watches Working Tools.....</b>	Back Side Lids Openers for Wrist Watches, Inserting Tools for Waterproof Materials for Wrist Watches	K1 - 203
<b>K1 - 204</b>	<b>Magnetic Working Tools.....</b>	Magnetic Holders for Adsorptive Transportation	K1 - 204
<b>K1 - 210</b>	<b>Manual Cutting Tools for Carpenter Work.....</b>	Saw Blades, Plane Stocks	K1 - 210
<b>K1 - 211</b>	<b>Chisels.....</b>	Chisels	K1 - 211
<b>K1 - 212</b>	<b>Planes.....</b>	Planes	K1 - 212
<b>K1 - 2130</b>	<b>Handsaws.....</b>	Handsaws	K1 - 2130
<b>K1 - 2131</b>	<b>Frames of Hacksaws .....</b>	Frames of Hacksaws	K1 - 2131
<b>K1 - 214</b>	<b>Gimlets.....</b>	Gimlets, Manual Boring Tools	K1 - 214
<b>K1 - 2190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Manual Cutting Tools for Carpenter Work.....</b>	Saw Blades, Plane Stocks	K1 - 2190
<b>K1 - 2191</b>	<b>Chisel Blades.....</b>	Chisel Blades	K1 - 2191
<b>K1 - 2192</b>	<b>Plane Irons.....</b>	Plane Irons	K1 - 2192
<b>K1 - 2193</b>	<b>Handles for Manual Cutting Tools for Carpenter Work .....</b>	Handles for Handsaws, Handles for Gimlets, Handles for Chisels	K1 - 2193
<b>K1 - 2200</b>	<b>Hand-Operated Cutting Tools, and Hand-Operated Gripping Tools or the like.....</b>	Wire Rope Cutters, Wire Cutters (Pincers), Cable Cutters	K1 - 220,K1 - 220A
<b>K1 - 221</b>	<b>Cutting Pliers and Nippers.....</b> K1 - 2200A Crossing Type	Cutting Pliers, Nippers	K1 - 221
<b>K1 - 222</b>	<b>Pliers .....</b>	Pliers, Long-Nose Pliers, Water Pump Pliers, Vise Pliers	K1 - 222
<b>K1 - 223</b>	<b>Bolt Clippers .....</b>	Bolt Clippers	K1 - 223
<b>K1 - 224</b>	<b>Iron Reinforcing Bar Cutters.....</b>	Iron Reinforcing Bar Cutters (Bar Cutters)	K1 - 224
<b>K1 - 225</b>	<b>Perforators (Punches) .....</b>	Perforators (Punches)	K1 - 225
<b>K1 - 226</b>	<b>Hand-Operated Screw Thread Cutting Tool.....</b>	Hand-Operated Screw Thread Cutting Tool	K1 - 226

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
K1 - 227	Peeling Tools for Covered Wires.....	Peeling Tools for Cables, Wire Covering Peelers, Peeling Tools for Electric Wires	K1 - 227
K1 - 230	Hand-Operated Tools for Revolving Works		K1 - 230
K1 - 2310	Screwdrivers .....	Screwdrivers	K1 - 2310
K1 - 2319	Parts and Accessories for Screwdrivers .....	Screw Holders for Screwdrivers, Bits of Screwdrivers	K1 - 23190
K1 - 23191	Handles for Screwdrivers.....	Handles for Screwdrivers	K1 - 23191
K1 - 2320	Wrenches or Spanners .....	Wrenches, Spanners, Wrenches for Centering	K1 - 2320
K1 - 2321	Single-Ended Spanners and Double-Ended Spanners .....	Single-Ended Spanners, Double-Ended Spanners	K1 - 2321
K1 - 2322	Box End Wrenches .....	Box End Wrenches	K1 - 2322
K1 - 2323	Torque Wrenches.....	Torque Wrenches (Ratchet Box End Wrenches), Ratchet Wrenches	K1 - 2323
K1 - 2324	Socket Wrenches .....	Socket Wrenches (Box Wrenches)	K1 - 2324
K1 - 2325	Monkey Wrenches, Pipe Wrenches .....	Monkey Wrenches (Adjustable Wrenches), Pipe Wrenches	K1 - 2325
K1 - 2326	Strap Wrenches and Chain Wrenches .....	Strap Wrenches, Chain Wrenches, Wrenches for Oil Filters	K1 - 2326
K1 - 23290	Parts and Accessories for Wrenches or Spanners .....	Sockets for Wrenches, Extension Bars for Wrenches	K1 - 23290
K1 - 23291	Handles for Wrenches for Handles of Spanners .....	Ratchet Handles for Wrenches	K1 - 23291
K1 - 240	Hand-Operated Tools for Bending Works and Hand-Operated Tools for Driving Works		K1 - 240
K1 - 241	Hand-Operated Tools for Bending Works .....	Bending Tools for Iron Reinforcing Bars, Manual Tube Benders, Bending Jigs for Galvanized Iron Sheets, Bending Tools for Metal Plates	K1 - 241
K1 - 2420	Hand-Operated Tools for Driving Works .....	Hand-Operated Spike Guns, Hammer Tackers, Hand-Operated Rivet Driving Tools, Staple Driving Tools, Pile Drivers, Cardboard Staplers	K1 - 2420
K1 - 24210	Hammers.....	Hammers, Mallets	K1 - 24210
K1 - 24219	Parts of Hammers.....	Heads of Hammers, Hammer Handles	K1 - 24219
K1 - 2422	Center Punches and Nail Fasteners.....	Center Punches, Nail Fasteners	K1 - 2422
K1 - 2423	Nail Pullers and Claw Bars .....	Nail Pullers(Extractors), Claw Bars	K1 - 2423
K1 - 2500	Hand-Operated Tools for Fitting and Removing Works .....	Terminal Fittings Extractors, Sleeve Extractors for Ordinary Piping, Extractors of Attachments of Gas Discharge Regulating for Gas Cocks	K1 - 250, K1 - 250A
K1 - 251	K1 - 2500A Crossing Type Electric Parts Extractors .....	Fuse Extractors, Print-Circuit Board Extractors	K1 - 251
K1 - 252	Manhole Cover Openers.....	Manhole Cover Openers, Manhole Cover Lifters	K1 - 252
K1 - 260	Hand-Operated Tools for Contact Bonding Works.....	Bonding Tools	K1 - 260
K1 - 261	Connecting Tools for Terminals of Electrical Wires...	Contact Bonding Devices for Terminals of Electric Wires, Pressure Welding Tools of Connecting Fittings for Electric Wires	K1 - 261

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K1 - 270</b>	<b>Hand-Operated Tools for Nipping-with-Pressure and Anchoring Works.....</b>	Clamping Devices of Stones for Stone Working, Nipping-with-Pressure and Bonding Devices for Panels	K1 - 270
<b>K1 - 271</b>	<b>Vices .....</b>	Vices, Vices for Rotary Shearing Machines of Bar Steels	K1 - 271
<b>K1 - 272</b>	<b>C-Clamps.....</b>	C-Clamps	K1 - 272
<b>K1 - 280</b>	<b>Hand-Operated Tools for Grinding-Works and Sanding Works .....</b>	Hand Grinders	K1 - 280
<b>K1 - 281</b>	<b>Whetstones.....</b>	Whetstones, Whetstone Tables	K1 - 281
<b>K1 - 282</b>	<b>Files.....</b>	Files, Sharpening Steels for Kitchen Knives, Files for Setting The Teeth of Saws, Grinders for The Undercoating of Paint, Files for Chain Saws, File Holders	K1 - 282
<b>K1 - 283</b>	<b>Sharpeners for Sharp-Edged Tools .....</b>	Knife Sharpeners, Kitchen Knife Sharpeners, Razor Strops	K1 - 283
<b>K1 - 30</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Tools .....</b>	Portable Electric Electric-Wire Winders, Portable Electric Banders for Wire Rods, Portable Power-Driven Punchers, Rivet Caulkers	K1 - 30
<b>K1 - 310</b>	<b>Power-Driven Cutting Tools.....</b>	Portables Electric Wood-Carving Machines, Portable Electric Cut-Openers for Outer Covers of Orchids, Portable Pneumatic Cutting-Off Machines	K1 - 310
<b>K1 - 311</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Cutting-Off Machines .....</b>	Portable Electric Nibblers, Portable Oil Hydraulic Cutting-Off Machines for Bar Steels, Portable Pneumatic Cutting-Off Machines, Pipe Cutters	K1 - 311
<b>K1 - 312</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Planers .....</b>	Portable Electric Planers, Portable Planers for Electromotive Element Mounting	K1 - 312
<b>K1 - 313</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Routers .....</b>	Portable Power-Driven Routers, Portable Routers for Electromotive Element Mounting	K1 - 313
<b>K1 - 31500</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Saws .....</b>	Portable Electric Saws, Portable Power-Driven Band Saws	K1 - 3150, K1 - 3153
<b>K1 - 3151</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Circular Saws.....</b>	Portable Electric Circular Saws, Portable Electric Grooving Machines	K1 - 3151
<b>K1 - 3154</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Jig Saws .....</b>	Portable Electric Jig Saws, Portable Jig Saws for Element Mounting	K1 - 3154
<b>K1 - 3155</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Chain Saws .....</b>	Portable Chain Saws	K1 - 3155
<b>K1 - 320</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Grinding Tools and Portable Power-Driven Polishing Tools .....</b>		K1 - 320
<b>K1 - 3210</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Grinders .....</b>	Portable Electric Grinders, Portable Grinders for Electromotive Element Mounting, Portable Pneumatic Grinders	K1 - 321 ~ 321B

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K1 - 322</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Sanders.....</b>	Portable Electric Sanders, Portable Pneumatic Sanders, Portable Electric Belt Polishing Machines, Portable Sanders for Electromotive Element Mounting	K1 - 322
<b>K1 - 323</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Polishers.....</b>	Portable Electric Polishers	K1 - 323
<b>K1 - 324</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Sharpeners for Cutting Tools.....</b>	Electric Sharpeners for Cutting Tools, Electric Sharpeners for Kitchen Knives, Electric Knife Sharpeners	K1 - 324
<b>K1 - 330</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Revolving Tools</b>		K1 - 330
<b>K1 - 3310</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Drivers.....</b>	Portable Electric Drivers, Portable Pneumatic Drivers, Portable Power-Driven Drills, Portable Pneumatic Drills, Portable Electric Drills	K1 - 331, K1 - 3140 ~ 3140B
	K1 - 3310AA Pistol Type		*1
	K1 - 3310AB Pushing Type		*1
<b>K1 - 3319</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Portable Power-Driven Drivers and Drills .....</b>	Electric Magnets for Stands of Portable Electric Drills, Stands for Portable Electric Drills, Punching Position Support, Vibration Generators for Electric Drills, Replacement Chucks for Drill Chucks, Guiding Board for Opening Holes	K1 - 3149, K1 - 39
<b>K1 - 33191</b>	<b>Drill Chucks .....</b>	Drill Chucks	K1 - 3149, K1 - 23190
<b>K1 - 332</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Wrenches.....</b>	Portable Electric Wrenches, Portable Pneumatic Wrenches, Portable Electric Impact Wrenches	K1 - 332
<b>K1 - 333</b>	<b>Portable Drill Presses .....</b>	Portable Drill Presses, Portable Desk Drill Presses	K1 - 3141
<b>K1 - 34</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Driving Tools .....</b>	Portable Electric Nailing Machines, Portable Pneumatic Nailing Machines, Portable Electric Staple Driving Machines, Portable Electric Riveting Machines	K1 - 34
<b>K1 - 35</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Impact Tools .....</b>	Portable Electric Hammers, Portable Electric Hammer Drills, Portable Electric Chisels	K1 - 35
<b>K1 - 36</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Contact-Bonding Tools .....</b>	Portable Oil Hydraulic Presses, Portable Pneumatic Contact-Bonding Devices for Terminals of Electric Wires	K1 - 36
<b>K1 - 37</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Bending Tools.....</b>	Portable Oil Hydraulic Bending Machines for Reinforcing Steels, Portable Oil Hydraulic Pipe-Benders	K1 - 37

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K1 - 390</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Portable Power-Driven Tools .....</b>	Screw Holding Tape, Screw Bench for Automatic Screw Feeder, Grinding Sections Holder, Dust Dispersal Prevention Tools, Wire Reel, Keyless Chuck	K1 - 39
<b>K1 - 400</b>	<b>Mechanical Tools .....</b>	Cutting Tools of Welded Parts for Rail Joints of Railroads, Cutters for Beveling-Processing Machinery, Cable Covering Layer Cutters, Disk Type Side Cutters, Header Punches	K1 - 400
<b>K1 - 401</b>	<b>Fraises and Gear Cutters.....</b>	Fraises, Gear Cutters	K1 - 401
<b>K1 - 402</b>	<b>Reamers .....</b>	Reamers, End Mills, Center Reamers, Taper Pin Reamers	K1 - 402
<b>K1 - 403</b>	<b>Screw Thread Cutting Tools.....</b>	Hand Taps, Machine Taps, Nut Taps, Taps for Screws Thread, Thread Cutting Dies, Thread Rolling Dies, Flat Rolling Dies, Die Head Chasers, Dies for Screws of Tubes, Chasers for Screw Cutting Machines, Dies for Rod-Drawing-Out	K1 - 4030 ~ 4032
<b>K1 - 404</b>	<b>Broaches for Broaching Machines .....</b>	Broaches for Broaching Machines, Key Groove Broaches	K1 - 404
<b>K1 - 405</b>	<b>Bits (Cutting Tools) .....</b>	Bits (Cutting Tools), Throw-Away Tools	K1 - 405
<b>K1 - 406</b>	<b>Tips.....</b>	Ultra-Hard Tips for Throw-Away Tools, Cutting Edges for End Mills, Ultra-Hard Tips for Tip Saws, Tips for Circular Saws	K1 - 406
<b>K1 - 40700</b>	<b>Drills .....</b>	Drills, Drills for Steel-Tubes Drilling, Drills for Glass Drilling, Drills for Cloth Perforating, Drill Drivers, Spiral Drills for Woodwork, Augers for Wood-Working, Augers for Centering, Augers for Boring Machines of Lumbers for "Shiitake" Cultivation	K1 - 4070 ~ 40713, Part of K1 - 39
	K1 - 40700A Twist Bit Type		
<b>K1 - 4072</b>	<b>Drilling Augers for Paper.....</b>	Drilling Augers for Paper	K1 - 4072
<b>K1 - 4080</b>	<b>Core Bits, Core Drills or the like .....</b>	Ultra-hard Core Bits, Core Drills, Hole Cutters for Concrete Walls, Mounting Bases for Core Drills	K1 - 4080
<b>K1 - 4081</b>	<b>Rock Bits .....</b>	Ultra-Hard Rock Bits, Bits for Portable Electric Impact Machines, Chisels for Oil Hydraulic Breakers, Cutter Bits for Pavement-Cutting Machines, Hammer Chisels, Blades for Mining Engineering Machines, Cutter Bit Tips	K1 - 4081
<b>K1 - 410</b>	<b>Wear Resisting Tools for Machines .....</b>	Grinding Wheels	K1 - 410
<b>K1 - 411</b>	<b>Dressers for Machine Finish.....</b>	Diamond Dressers, Rotary Dressers	K1 - 411

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
K1 - 412	<b>Rotary Cutting-Off Grind Stones</b> .....	Diamond Grind Stones for Stone-Cutting Off, Rotary Grinding Wheels for Cutting-Off	K1 - 412
K1 - 4130	<b>Rotary Disk Grind Stones</b> .....	Rotary Disk Grind Stones for Grinding Machines, Rotary Disk Grind Stones for Grinders, Grinding and Sanding Grind Stones for Grinders	K1 - 413 ~ 413C
	K1 - 4130A Flat Type		*1
	K1 - 4130B Flat · No-Recess-In-Center Type		*1
	K1 - 4130C with Height and Recess at Periphery Type		
K1 - 414	<b>Abrasive Papers (Sand-Papers) and Abrasive Clothes (Sand Clothes)</b> .....	Abrasive Papers for Portable Electric Sanders, Abrasive Clothes for Grinders	K1 - 414
K1 - 415	<b>Rotary Brushes for Portable Power-Driven Tools</b> .....	Rotary Wire Brushes for Portable Power-Driven Tools	K1 - 415
K1 - 420	<b>Blades for Machines</b> .....	Blades of Groove-Cutting Machines for Corrugated Cardboard, Blades for Steel Wire Cutters, Blades for Lumber Peeling Machines, Blades for Coin Packing Machines, Replacement Blades for Circular Saws	K1 - 420
K1 - 421	<b>Circular Saw Blades</b> .....	Circular Saw Blades, Circular Saw Blades for Wood-Working, Circular Saw Blades with Ultra-Hard Blades	K1 - 421
K1 - 422	<b>Cylindrical Saw Blades</b> .....	Cylindrical Saw Blades, Cylindrical Saw Blades for Wood-Working	K1 - 422
K1 - 423	<b>Fret Saw Blades</b> .....	Fret Saw Blades, Band saw Blades, Blades for Portable Electric Jig Saws	K1 - 423
K1 - 424	<b>Band Saw Blades for Rigid Material-Cutting</b> .....	Band Saw Blades for Rigid Material-Cutting	K1 - 424
K1 - 425	<b>Electric Planer Blades</b> .....	Electric Planer Blades, Electric Planer Bodies	K1 - 425
K1 - 426	<b>Corner Chisels for Hollow Chisel Mortisers</b> .....	Corner Chisels for Hollow Chisel Mortisers	K1 - 426
K1 - 427	<b>Circular Rotary Blades for Wood-Working</b> .....	Cutting Blades of Beveling Machines for Wood-Working, Blades of Tenoning-Machines for Wood-Working, Blades of Grooving Machines for Wood-Working	K1 - 427
K1 - 428	<b>Grooving Blades, Spot Facing Drills, or Beveling Cutters</b> .....	Spot Facing Drills for Wood-Working, Blades for Grooving Machines, Beveling Cutters for Wood-Working	K1 - 428
K1 - 50	<b>Tool Cases, Worktables or the like</b> .....	Stands for Drill-Storage, Tool Tidies	K1 - 50
K1 - 51	<b>Tool bags for Waist-Hanging</b> .....	Tool Storage Bags for Waist-Hanging, Nail Bags for Waist-Hanging, Hanging Fittings of Tool Bags for Waist-Hanging, Tool Holders for Waist-Hanging	K1 - 51

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K1 - 52</b>	<b>Sheathes for Sharp-Edged Tools or the like.....</b>	Pliers Cases, Sheathes for Mountain-Climbing Knives, Cover Protectors for Saw Blades, Scissors Sheaths, Scissors Case for Barbers, Bit Holders	K1 - 52
<b>K1 - 53</b>	<b>Toolboxes .....</b>	Toolboxes, Toolboxes for Power-Driven Tools, Carpenter's Tool Boxes, Tool Box Trays	K1 - 53
<b>K1 - 54</b>	<b>Cabinets for Tools and Tool Wagons.....</b>	Cabinets for Tools, Tool Wagons	K1 - 54
<b>K1 - 55</b>	<b>Worktables .....</b>	Worktables, Worktables for Reinforcing Bars, Worktables for Wood-Working	K1 - 55
<b>K1 - 60</b>	<b>Metal Molds .....</b>	Molds for Condom-Making, Metal Molds for Armrest-Forming	K1 - 60
<b>K1 - 61</b>	<b>Metal Molds for Concrete Blocks .....</b>	Metal Molds for Concrete Blocks	K1 - 61
<b>K1 - 69</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Metal Molds</b>		K1 - 69

## K2 Fishing Gears

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K2 - 000</b>	<b>Various Fishing Gears.....</b>	Fishing Hook Trips, Fishing Line Cutting Apparatus, Octopus Traps, Shellfish Collecting Tools, Box Glasses, Net Controlling Machines, Groundbait Spoon, Solid Feed for Cultivation, Fish Traps	K2 - 00
<b>K2 - 01</b>	<b>Footing Board for Fishing.....</b>	Footing Board for Fishing	K2 - 01
<b>K2 - 10</b>	<b>Fishing Nets and Laver Nets.....</b>	Fixed Shore Nets, Draw Nets, Breeding Nets for Lavers, Cast Nets	K2 - 10
<b>K2 - 11</b>	<b>Fishing Landing Nets .....</b>	Fishing Landing Nets, Frames for Fishing Landing Nets, Grips for Fishing Landing Nets, "Sate" Nets	K2 - 11
<b>K2 - 190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Fishing Nets and Laver Nets.....</b>	Opening Apparatus for Draw Nets, Laver Net Connectors, Laver Net Fixing Apparatus, Otter Boards	K2 - 190
<b>K2 - 191</b>	<b>"Iwa" for Fishing Nets and Floats for Fishing Nets ..</b>	"Iwaami" for Fishing Nets, Floats for Fishing Nets	K2 - 191
<b>K2 - 2</b>	<b>Equipment for Cultivating Fishery .....</b>	Breeding Rafts, Water Stirring Machines for Eel Culture Pond, Feeding Machines for Breeding, Fish Tanks, Fish Preserves, Shellfish Dredge, Artificial Reefs	K2 - 2
<b>K2 - 30</b>	<b>"Tsurimoto" (Fishing Equipment).....</b>	Bait Scattering Containers, Fishing Line Connectors, "Edas" Anti-Tangle Beads, Fishing Scales, Feed Dispenser, Leader Stop, Coloured Round Floats for Fishing, Scales for Fishing	K2 - 30
<b>K2 - 31</b>	<b>Fish Hooks .....</b>	Fish Hooks, Sweetfish Hooks, Sea Eel Fish Hooks, Eel Fish Hooks	K2 - 31
<b>K2 - 320</b>	<b>Lures for Fishing and Artificial Bait with Hooks .....</b>	Lures for Fishing, Artificial Baits for Hooks, Fishing Lures, Artificial Flies, Lures	K2 - 32 ~ 32C
	K2 - 320AA Feather Jig Type	*1	
	K2 - 320AB Squid Fishing Type	*1	
	K2 - 320AC Fish Type	*1	
	K2 - 320AD Bug Type	*1	
<b>K2 - 33</b>	<b>Anti-Twist Devices for Fishing.....</b>	Anti-Twist Devices for Fishing, Corkscrew Swivel	K2 - 33
<b>K2 - 34</b>	<b>Sinkers for Fishing.....</b>	Sinkers for Fishing	K2 - 34
<b>K2 - 35</b>	<b>Floats for Fishing.....</b>	Floats for Fishing, Electric Floats for Fishing, Floats	K2 - 35
<b>K2 - 40</b>	<b>Fishing Rods.....</b>	Fishing Rods, Tube Materials for Fishing Rods, Intermediate Rods for Fishing Rods, Spearheads for Fishing Rods	K2 - 40
	K2 - 40A Original Rod		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K2 - 4900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Fishing Rods .....</b>	Tails for Fishing Rods, Swinging Bells for Fishing Rods, Luminous Apparatus for Fishing Rods, Mounting Tools for Luminous Materials of Fishing Rods	K2 - 490
<b>K2 - 4910</b>	<b>Grips for Fishing Rods .....</b>	Handles for Fishing Rods, Connectors for Fishing Rods	K2 - 491 ~ 491A
<b>K2 - 4920</b>	<b>Guides for Fishing Rods.....</b>	Guides for Fishing Rods	K2 - 492 ~ 492C
	K2 - 4920AA Single Leg Type *1		
	K2 - 4920AB Multi Legs Type *1		
	K2 - 4920AC Top Guide Type *1		
<b>K2 - 493</b>	<b>Protectors for Fishing Rods.....</b>	Protectors for Fishing Rods, Protectors for Guides of Fishing Rods	K2 - 493
<b>K2 - 494</b>	<b>Supporting Apparatus for Fishing Rods .....</b>	Supporting Apparatus for Fishing Rods	K2 - 494
<b>K2 - 495</b>	<b>Reel Seats for Fishing Rods .....</b>	Reel Seats for Fishing Rods, Reel Fitting Apparatus for Fishing Rods	K2 - 490 ~ 491A
<b>K2 - 500</b>	<b>Reels for Fishing .....</b>	Reels for Fishing, Electric Reels for Fishing	K2 - 50 ~ 50D
	K2 - 500AA Double Axes Type, Round Shape Type *1		
	K2 - 500AB Double Axes Type (Excluding Circular Type) *1		
	K2 - 500AC Electrical Type *1		
	K2 - 500AD Spinnig Type *1		
<b>K2 - 590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories of Reels for Fishing .....</b>	Drag Knobs of Reels for Fishing, Bail Arms of Reels for Fishing	K2 - 590
<b>K2 - 591</b>	<b>Spools of Reels for Fishing.....</b>	Spools of Reels for Fishing, Spool Volume Controls of Reels for Fishing	K2 - 591
<b>K2 - 592</b>	<b>Handles of Reels for Fishing.....</b>	Handles of Reels for Fishing	K2 - 592
<b>K2 - 60</b>	<b>Baskets for Fishing and Fish Containers for Fishing .....</b>	Fish Baskets for Fishing, Fish Containers for Fishing, Baskets for Fishing, Buckets for Ground Bait	K2 - 6, Part of K2 - 00
· · · ·	Coolers for Fishing, Portable Cooler Boxes for Fishing ( C5 - 3251)		
<b>K2 - 70</b>	<b>Fishing Equipment Containers or the like .....</b>	Fish Hook Safety Covers, Rod Holders for Storage	K2 - 7
<b>K2 - 71</b>	<b>Cases for Fishing Rods.....</b>	Cases for Fishing Rods	K2 - 7
<b>K2 - 72</b>	<b>Small Articles Containers for Fishing .....</b>	Small Articles Containers for Fishing, Feeders for Fishing, Fish Hook Cases	K2 - 7
<b>K2 - 73</b>	<b>Winding Devices for Fishing.....</b>	Winding Devices	K2 - 7

## K3 Agricultural, Mining, Construction Machinery and Equipment or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K3 - 0</b>	<b>Various Agricultural, Mining, Construction Machinery and Instruments .....</b>		
<b>K3 - 01</b>	<b>Food Wastes Processors for Compost Production .....</b>	Solid Fertilizers Food Wastes Processors for Compost Production, Compost Bins, Food Wastes Processors for Households	K3 - 0 K3 - 100,K0 - 50
<b>K3 - 1000</b>	<b>Agricultural Machinery and Instruments .....</b>	Agricultural Baskets, Farming Vehicles, Solid Feed, Compost Buckets, Pitching Equipment for Protective Sheets and the like, Reel	K3 - 100
· · · · ·	· Tractors for Agriculture ( G2 - 200)		
<b>K3 - 101</b>	<b>Agricultural Straw-Processing Machinery and Instruments .....</b>	Straw Dampers, Straw Rope Twisting Machines, Straw Bag Knitting Machines	K3 - 101
<b>K3 - 110</b>	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Cultivation of Land and Soil Preparation .....</b>	Spades for Cultivation by Horse, Listers, Furrow Makers with Tractor, Earth Drills for Turf Grass, Trenching Machines for Agriculture	K3 - 110
<b>K3 - 1110</b>	<b>Power Cultivators .....</b>	Power Cultivators, Cultivators, Cultivating and Weeding Machines for Paddy Fields, Weeding Machines for Fields	K3 - 111,K3 - 127
	K3 - 1110DA with Individual Cabin	*1	
	K3 - 1110DB with Canopy	*1	
<b>K3 - 112</b>	<b>Break Barrows for Nursery Soil Adjustment.....</b>	Break Barrows for Nursery Soil Adjustment	K3 - 112
<b>K3 - 1190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories of Machinery and Instruments for Cultivation of Land and Soil Preparation .....</b>	Soil Preparing Plates for Power Cultivators, Furrowing Machines for Power Cultivators, Plows (Ploughs) for Power Cultivators	K3 - 1190
<b>K3 - 1191</b>	<b>Tines for Power Cultivators.....</b>	Tines for Power Cultivators, Blades for Cultivating and Weeding Machines	K3 - 1191
<b>K3 - 120</b>	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Cultivation Control</b>	Nurseries for Chinese Yam Rearing, Covers for Nurseries	K3 - 120
<b>K3 - 121</b>	<b>Fertilization Machines.....</b>	Manure Spreaders, Barnyard Manure Spreaders, Night-Soil Buckets, Dippers for Night-Soil	K3 - 121
<b>K3 - 122</b>	<b>Raising Seedling Machines.....</b>	Raising Seedling Machines, Raising Seedling Boxes, Bean Sprouts (Vegetables Artificially Grown in The Shade) Cultivating Instruments, Conveyance Shelves	K3 - 122

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K3 - 123</b>	<b>Phagocyte Cultivating Instruments .....</b>	Small Rooms of Seeds for "Shiitake" (Mushroom) Cultivation, Containers for Mushroom Cultivation, Boring Machines of Lumbers for "Shiitake" (Mushroom) Cultivation	K3 - 123
<b>K3 - 124</b>	<b>Sowing Machines .....</b>	Sowing Machines, Potato Planting Machines, Manuring and Sowing Machines	K3 - 124
<b>K3 - 1250</b>	<b>Rice Planting Machines .....</b>	Rice Planting Machines, Young Rice Plant Scatters	K3 - 1250
	K3 - 1250DA with Individual Cabin *1		
	K3 - 1250DB with Canopy *1		
<b>K3 - 1259</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Rice Planting Machines....</b>	Floats for Rice Planting Machines, Planting Claws for Rice Planting Machines, Stages for Rice Planting Machines	K3 - 1259
<b>K3 - 126</b>	<b>Machines for Transplantation.....</b>	Young Plant Planting Machines, Seedling Extractors, Tree Digging-Up Machines for Transplantation, Transplantation Machines, Fungus Planting Machines	K3 - 126
<b>K3 - 1280</b>	<b>Vinyl Houses .....</b>	Vinyl Houses, Tunnels for Crop Cultivation	L3 - 30
<b>K3 - 12890</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Vinyl Houses</b>		L3 - 390
<b>K3 - 12891</b>	<b>Frames of Vinyl Houses .....</b>	Frames of Vinyl Houses, Frame Materials for Vinyl Houses	L3 - 391
<b>K3 - 12892</b>	<b>Frame Joints for Vinyl Houses .....</b>	Frame Joints for Vinyl Houses	L3 - 392
<b>K3 - 12893</b>	<b>Sheet Fasteners for Vinyl Houses.....</b>	Sheet Fasteners for Vinyl Houses, Sheet Fastener Materials for Vinyl Houses	L3 - 393
<b>K3 - 1290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Machinery and Instruments for Cultivation Control.....</b>	Covering Holder for Sheet, Bonnets for Agricultural Machinery	K3 - 129
<b>K3 - 1291</b>	<b>Pickets for Cultivation Control.....</b>	Pickets for Sheet Stop	L3 - 393, K3 - 129
<b>K3 - 130</b>	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Exterminating, Controlling (of Insect Pests), and for Capturing for Agriculture .....</b>	Birds and Beasts Menacing Machines, Scarecrows, Scarecrows for (Japanese) Sparrows, Capturing Apparatus for Moles, Capturing Traps for Weasels, Bird Control Nets, Snake Traps, Mousetraps	K3 - 130
<b>K3 - 1310</b>	<b>Agricultural Chemicals Sprinklers.....</b>	Agricultural Chemicals Sprinklers, Atomizers for Cultivation, Nozzles for Agricultural Chemicals Sprinklers, Speed Sprayer	K3 - 131 ~ 131A
	K3 - 1310A On-One's-Back Type		
<b>K3 - 140</b>	<b>Harvesting Machines and Machinery and Instruments for Harvest Adjustment .....</b>	Tomato Harvesting Machines, Fodder Turning-Over Machines, Chestnut Shell (Burr) Crackers, Cabbage Harvesting Machines	K3 - 140
<b>K3 - 141</b>	<b>Hanging Apparatus for Crops Drying.....</b>	Rice Plant Racks, Feet for Rice Plant Racks, Drying Plates for Crops	K3 - 141

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K3 - 142</b>	<b>Digging-Up and Harvesting Machines .....</b>	Sweet-Potato Digging Machines, Potato Digging-Up Machines, Onion Harvesting Machines	K3 - 142
<b>K3 - 14300</b>	<b>Reaping Machines.....</b>	Lawn Mowers, Reaping Machines for Mulberry Leaves, Binders, Pruners (Trimmers), Tea Leaf Picker, Combines, Pruners, Combines for Mowing	K3 - 1430 ~ 1430F
	K3 - 14300AA Binder Type	*1	
	K3 - 14300AB Combine Type	*1	
	K3 - 14300AC Clippers Type	*1	
	K3 - 14300AD Powder-Spraying Apparatus with Poles	*1	
	K3 - 14300AE Manual Type	*1	
	K3 - 14300AF Holdings / Reciprocating Type	*1	
	K3 - 14300D with Individual Cabin		
<b>K3 - 14390</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Reaping Machines .....</b>	Grass-Dividing Instruments for Law Mowers, Harvester Cabins, Attachments of Combines for Mowing, Plates, Binding Machines for Binders	K3 - 14390
<b>K3 - 14391</b>	<b>Blades for Reaping Machines.....</b>	Blades for Reaping Machines, Blades for Feed Cutters, Straw Cutting Machines, Blades for Pruning-Away Machines	K3 - 14391
<b>K3 - 14392</b>	<b>Conveyer Claws for Reaping Machines .....</b>	Claw for Stems-And-Levers-Raising-Up for Reaping Machines, Claws for Stems-And-Levers-Conveyance for Reaping Machines	K3 - 14392
<b>K3 - 144</b>	<b>Grain Threshing Machines .....</b>	Grain Threshing Machines	K3 - 144
<b>K3 - 145</b>	<b>Rice Hullers.....</b>	Rice Hullers, Rice Hullers, Vibrating Separators	K3 - 145
<b>K3 - 146</b>	<b>Classifiers or the like for Agriculture .....</b>	Rice Classifiers, Egg Classifiers, Fruits Classifiers, "Karamino" (Rice Classifiers by Hand), Husk (Shell) Classifiers, "Shinatori" Machines	K3 - 146
<b>K3 - 147</b>	<b>Agricultural Conveyor Machines .....</b>	Grain Elevators for Agriculture, Grain Elevators, Cereal Conveyors, Glass Conveyor Machines	K3 - 147
<b>K3 - 1480</b>	<b>Agricultural Storing Machines and Agricultural Drying Machines.....</b>	Grain Storage, Grain Storing Machines, Dirt Collectors for Grain Dryers	K3 - 1480
<b>K3 - 14810</b>	<b>Agricultural Drying Machines .....</b>	Grain Dryers, Grass Dryers, Tea Leaves Dryers	K3 - 14810
<b>K3 - 14811</b>	<b>Leaf Tobacco Dryers.....</b>	Leaf Tobacco Dryers, Clippers for Leaf Tobacco Drying, Hooks for Leaf Tobacco Drying, Leaf Tobacco Hanger for Leaf Tobacco Drying	K3 - 14811

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K3 - 150</b>	<b>Orcharding and Gardening Machinery and Instruments or Flower, Tree and Gardening Machinery and Instruments .....</b>	Pollen Mating Machines, Pollen Gathering Machines, Trunk Protecting Machines, Liquid Medicine Injections for Trunks, Tree Connecting Clips, Cucumber Reforming Case, Fruit Picking Machines, Net for Preventing Petals Falling, Snow Fences, Watering Sheets for Gardening	K3 - 150
<b>K3 - 1510</b>	<b>Fruit Tree Supports or the like .....</b>	Tree Supports, Branches Supporting Apparatus, Branches and Trunks Reforming Apparatus, Bases for Garlands of Chrysanthemum	K3 - 151
<b>K3 - 1511</b>	<b>K3 - 1510A Fence Type Joints for Fruit Trees Support .....</b>	Support Joints for Gardening	K3 - 151
<b>K3 - 152</b>	<b>Insect Control Bag for Fruit Trees.....</b>	Insect Control Bags for Fruit Trees	K3 - 152
<b>K3 - 153</b>	<b>Trays Agriculture Containers .....</b>	Bulb Tray Agriculture Containers, Tray	K3 - 153
<b>K3 - 154</b>	<b>Hose Trolleys.....</b>	Agriculture Containers Hose Trolleys, Hose Rack, Hose Guide Rollers	K3 - 154
<b>K3 - 155</b>	<b>Watering Cans.....</b>	Watering Cans, Roses for Watering Cans	K3 - 155
<b>K3 - 15600</b>	<b>Flowerpots.....</b>	Flowerpots	K3 - 1560 - 1560B
	K3 - 15600AA Cylindrical Type *1		
	K3 - 15600AB Angular Plane Type *1		
	K3 - 15600B Wall Mounted Type		
<b>K3 - 15690</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Flowerpots .....</b>	Bottom Boards for Flowerpots, Flower Pot Holders	K3 - 15690
<b>K3 - 15691</b>	<b>Flower Covers .....</b>	Flower Covers	K3 - 15691
<b>K3 - 15692</b>	<b>Saucers for Flowerpots.....</b>	Saucers for Flowerpots	K3 - 15692
<b>K3 - 1600</b>	<b>Agricultural Sharp-Edged Tools .....</b>	Hoes, Sickles, Root Cutters, Snow Removal Tools, Picks, Straw Cutters, Hoe Blade, Rakes, Push Cutters for Straw Cutting	K3 - 160
<b>K3 - 161</b>	<b>Agricultural Rakes.....</b>	Rakes	K3 - 161
<b>K3 - 162</b>	<b>Sickles .....</b>	Sickles	K3 - 162
<b>K3 - 1630</b>	<b>Shovels .....</b>	Shovels, Spades	K3 - 163, Part of K3 - 160
	K3 - 1630A For Snow Shovel		
<b>K3 - 164</b>	<b>Trowels .....</b>	Trowels	K3 - 164
<b>K3 - 165</b>	<b>Snow Dump.....</b>	Snow Dump	K3 - 160
<b>K3 - 169</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Agricultural Sharp-Edged Tools .....</b>	Grips for Sickles, Grips for Hoes, Cases for Sickles, Grips for Shovels, Grips for Picks	K3 - 169
<b>K3 - 190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Agricultural Machinery and Instruments .....</b>	Handles for Agricultural Machines, Seats for Agricultural Machines	K3 - 190
<b>K3 - 191</b>	<b>Agricultural Wheels.....</b>	Wet Rice Field Wheels for Cultivators, Wheels for Rice-Planting Machines, Wet Rice Field Wheels for Reapers, Jail Wheels for Agricultural Machines	K3 - 191
<b>K3 - 20</b>	<b>Sericulture Machinery and Instruments, Apiculture Machinery and Instruments, and Machinery and Instruments for Stockbreeding</b>		K3 - 20

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K3 - 21</b>	<b>Sericulture Machinery and Instruments and Apiculture Machinery and Instruments .....</b>	Silkworm Keeping Shelves, Boards for Silkworm Oviposition, Containers for The Last Sleep of Silkworms, Mulberry-Leaves Feeders	K3 - 21
<b>K3 - 220</b>	<b>Stockbreeding Machinery and Instruments or Machinery and Instruments for Animal Breeding ....</b>	Brooders, Artificial Incubators, Egg-Checking Apparatus, Milking Machines, Chicken Sexers, Livestock Emasculation Apparatus, Livestock Ear Signs, Horseshoes, Nose Rings, Saddles, Slaughter Machines	K3 - 220
<b>K3 - 221</b>	<b>Feed Cutters.....</b>	Feed Cutters, Feed Crushers, Feed Mixers	K3 - 221
<b>K3 - 222</b>	<b>Feeding Machines for Livestock .....</b>	Auto Feeding Machines for Stockbreeding, Mangers, Feeding Boxes, Livestock Water Drinking Machines, Auto Feeders for Stockbreeding	K3 - 222
<b>K3 - 3000</b>	<b>Mining and Construction Machinery or the like .....</b>	Building Stone Digging Machines	K3 - 300, Part of K3 - 31 ~ 320
<b>K3 - 3210</b>	<b>Self-Propelled Machines or the like for Construction</b>	Bulldozers, Wheel Loaders, Ditching Machines for Construction, Self-Propelled Soil Variants	K3 - 3210
	K3 - 3210DA with Individual Cabin *1		
	K3 - 3210DB with Canopy *1		
<b>K3 - 3211</b>	<b>Self-Propelled Excavators for Construction.....</b>	Hydraulic Shovels, Back-Hoes	K3 - 3211
	K3 - 3211DA with Individual Cabin *1		
	K3 - 3211DB with Canopy *1		
<b>K3 - 3212</b>	<b>Self-Propelled Cranes for Construction .....</b>	Self-Propelled Cranes for Construction, Crawler Cranes for Construction, High Places Service Vehicles	G2 - 230
	K3 - 3212DA with Individual Cabin *1		
	K3 - 3212DB with Canopy *1		
<b>K3 - 3219</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Self-Propelled Machinery or the like for Construction .....</b>	Booms for Construction Machinery, Counter Weights for Construction Machinery	K3 - 32190
<b>K3 - 32191</b>	<b>Buckets of Self-Propelled Machines or the like for Construction.....</b>	Buckets for Hydraulic Shovels, Unloader Buckets, Grading Equipment for Buckets	K3 - 32191
<b>K3 - 32192</b>	<b>Self-Propelled Machinery Bucket Replacements for Construction.....</b>	Concrete Crushers for Hydraulic Shovels, Drilling Machines for Power Shovels, Cutters for Power Shovels, Breakers for Power Shovels	K3 - 32190
<b>K3 - 322</b>	<b>Pile Drivers and Pile Extractors.....</b>	Pile Drivers, Pile Extractors, Sheet Pile Extractors, Pile Drive Shaker	K3 - 322

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K3 - 3230</b>	<b>Perforator, Propelling Machinery and the like, for Mining and Construction .....</b>	Digging Machines for Construction, Agricultural Digging Machines, Boring Machines for Mining, Rock Drills, Test Borer, Earth Auger, Tunnel Excavators	K3 - 323, Part of K3 - 31 ~ 320
<b>K3 - 32400</b>	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Leveling of Ground.</b>	Motor Scrapers, Pulled Scrapers, Motor Graders, Road Rollers, Road Rollers, Rammers, Tire Rollers	K3 - 3240 ~ 3242
	K3 - 32400DA with Individual Cabin	*1	
	K3 - 32400DB with Canopy	*1	
<b>K3 - 32500</b>	<b>Concrete Machinery .....</b>	Concrete Sprayers, Pumps for Mortar, Aerodynamic Concrete Equalizers, Concrete Mixers, Mortar Mixers	K3 - 3250 ~ 32510
<b>K3 - 3259</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Concrete Machinery.....</b>	Mixing and Kneading Vanes for Concrete Mixing, Hopper for Concrete Mixers	K3 - 32519, K3 - 301
<b>K3 - 326</b>	<b>Road Surfacer .....</b>	Concrete Cutters, Asphalt Cutters, Asphalt Sprinklers	K3 - 326
<b>K3 - 32700</b>	<b>Machines for Surface Construction Works and Machines for Subaqueous Engineering Works .....</b>	Plumb Bobs for Underwater Debris Base Smoothers, Head for Sludge Extractors, Suction Pipe for Bed Gravel	K3 - 3270 ~ 3271
<b>K3 - 328</b>	<b>Snow Removal Machines .....</b>	Snow Removal Machines, Anti-freezing Agent Dispensers	K3 - 328
<b>K3 - 3900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Mining and Construction Machines .....</b>	Adapter for Rock Borer, Auger Joints for Excavators, Bedrock Borer, Drills of Boring Machines for Civil Engineering	K3 - 390, K3 - 329, Part of K3 - 391, K3 - 3272
<b>K3 - 3910</b>	<b>Cutting Blades for Mining Machines and Cutting Blades for Construction Machines.....</b>	Civil Engineering Excavators' Drilling Blades, Cutter Bits for Excavators	K3 - 391
<b>K3 - 400</b>	<b>Crushers, Mills, and Dressing Machines.....</b>	Rotary Screening Machines, Vibration Screening Machines, Spiral Classifiers, Air Classifiers, Belt Feeders, Floating Dressing Machines, Magnetic Dressing Machines, Strakes, Buddling Machines, Sieve	K3 - 40, K3 - 42 ~ 43
<b>K3 - 41</b>	<b>Crushers and Mills.....</b>	Jaw Crushers, Cone Crushers, Roll Crushers, Ball Crushers, Ball Mills, Rod Mills, Self-Propelled Crushers, Branch Crushers	K3 - 41
<b>K3 - 4900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Crushers, Mills, and Dressing Machines.....</b>	Mantles for Cone Crushers, Hammer Arms for Crushers, Bolts for Liner Installations, Rotors for Classification	K3 - 490

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K3 - 491</b>	<b>Crusher Bits</b> .....	Crusher Bits, Striking Bits for Crushers, Crusher Hammers, Jaw Plates for Jaw Crushers, Blow Planks for Impact Crushers, Blow Planks for Percussive Breakers	K3 - 491
<b>K3 - 492</b>	<b>Liners for Crushers</b> .....	Liners for Crushers, Blow Plank Liners for Impact Crushers	K3 - 490

## K4 Food Processing Machines or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K4 - 0</b>	<b>Various Food Processing Machinery or the like.....</b>	Meat Processors, Ham Making Apparatus, Fish Cake Making Apparatus, Green Tea Steamers, Machines for Making Tea, "Gyoza" Making Apparatus, Spitting Machines for Grilled Chicken, Brewing Filters, Fish Sausages (Kamaboko) Forming Machines	K4 - 0
<b>K4 - 10</b>	<b>Cereal-Cleaning Machines.....</b>	Rice-Cleaning Machines, Rice and Wheat-Cleaning Machines, Barley Cleaners	K4 - 10
<b>K4 - 11</b>	<b>Flour Mills.....</b>	Flour Mills, Wheat-Grinding Machines	K4 - 11
<b>K4 - 12</b>	<b>Cereal Mixers.....</b>	Cereal Mixers, Rice Mixers	K4 - 12
<b>K4 - 19</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cereal-Cleaning Machines</b>	Hopper for Rice Cleaning Machines, Hoppers for Rice and Wheat-Cleaning Machines, Rollers for Wheat-Cleaning Machines	K4 - 19
<b>K4 - 20</b>	<b>Food Washing Machines for Business Use .....</b>	Vegetable Washing Machines for Business Use, Carrot Washing Machines for Business Use, Potato Washing Machines for Processing, Scallop Washing Machines	K4 - 20
<b>K4 - 21</b>	<b>Rice Washing Machines for Business Use .....</b>	Rice Washing Machines	K4 - 21
<b>K4 - 30</b>	<b>Food Cutting Machines for Business Use.....</b>	Vegetable Cutting Machines for Business Use, Meat Cutting Machines for Business Use, Mincer, Welsh Onion Peelers for Business Use, Meat Grinder for Business Use	K4 - 30
<b>K4 - 39</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Food Cutting Machines for Business Use .....</b>	Spare Edges for Meat Cutting Machines for Business Use, Spare Edges for Vegetable Cutting Machines for Business Use, Spare Edges for Meat Softening Machines, Onions and Pineapples Coring Machines	K4 - 39
<b>K4 - 40</b>	<b>Food Mixers for Business Use or Food Churners for Business Use .....</b>	Confectionery Crude Material Mixers, Mixers for Making Noodles, Food Mixers for Business Use	K4 - 40
<b>K4 - 49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Food Mixers for Business Use or Food Churners for Business Use .....</b>	Agitating Blades for Confectionery Crude Material Mixers, Rotating Blades Food Churners for Business Use	K4 - 49

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K4 - 50</b>	<b>Confectionery Machines, Bread-Making Machines, and Noodle-Making Machines .....</b>	Sweet Buns-Making Machines, Steamed Bean Jam Bun-Making Machines, Bean Jam-Stuffing Machines for Confectionary Production, Bean Jam-Stuffing Machines, Yeast Fermenting Machines	K4 - 50
<b>K4 - 51</b>	<b>Ice Cream Making Apparatus for Business Use.....</b>	Ice Cream Making Apparatus for Business Use, Ice Cream Maker for Business Use, Ice Cream Making Apparatus	K4 - 51
<b>K4 - 52</b>	<b>Noodle-Making Machines for Business Use and Rice-Cake Making Machines for Business Use .....</b>	Noodle-Making Machines for Business Use, Noodle-Making Machines, Install Noodle-Making Machines, Rice Cake Making Machines for Business, Rice Cake Distributing Machines	K4 - 52
<b>K4 - 6</b>	<b>Laver Processing Apparatus .....</b>	Laver Dipping Machines, Laver Washing Machines, Frames for Drying Laver, Crude Laver Hydroextractors (Drying Machines)	K4 - 6
<b>K4 - 70</b>	<b>Machinery for Food Overheating for Business Use...</b>	Rice Cooked for Business Use, Machines for Grilled Chicken for Business Use, Thawing Machines for Frozen Food for Business Use, Food Streamers for Business Use, Fryers for Business Use, "Tempura" Frying Machines for Business Use	K4 - 70
<b>K4 - 71</b>	<b>Ovens for Business Use.....</b>	Ovens for Confectionery, Band Ovens for Making Biscuits, Biscuit Baking Oven, Bread Baking Kiln for Business Use, Bakers' Rotary Kilns, Ovens for Business Use	K4 - 71
<b>K4 - 72</b>	<b>Kilns for Business Use.....</b>	Rice Cookers for School Meals, Rotary Kilns for Business Use, Noodle Boiling Machines for Business Use	K4 - 72
<b>K4 - 90</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Machinery for Food Processing .....</b>	Nozzles for Extraction of Confectionery Crude Material, Baskets for Boiling Machines for Business Use, Filter Boards of Filters for Brewing, Molding Boxes for Food Freeze, Tweezers for Depilators of Fowl, Washing Brushes for Vesimal Washing Machines	K4 - 90

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K4 - 91</b>	<b>Forming Metal Molds for Machinery for Food Processing .....</b>	Forming Apparatus for Meat Processing, Forming Apparatus for Fish-Paste Products Processing, Metal Models for Boiled Fish-Paste Forming Apparatus	K4 - 91

## K5 Textile and Sewing Machines

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K5 - 0</b>	<b>Various Textile and Sewing Machines</b>		K5 - 0
<b>K5 - 10</b>	<b>Textile Machines</b>		K5 - 10
<b>K5 - 11</b>	<b>Spinning Machines .....</b>	Opening Machines, Blowing Machines, Cotton Carding Machines, Drawing Machines, Roving Machines, Fine Spinning Machines, Doubling and Twisting Machines, Twisting Machines, Wool Scouring Machines, Wool Dryers, Wool Washing Machines	K5 - 11
<b>K5 - 119</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Spinning Machines .....</b>	Rings for Spinning Machines, Travellers for Spinning Machines, Bobbins for Spinning Machines, Spindles for Spinning Machines	Part of K5 - 190, K5 - 191 ~ 192
<b>K5 - 12</b>	<b>Preparatory Machinery for Weaving .....</b>	Winders, Warping Machines, Starting Machines, Rewinders	K5 - 12
<b>K5 - 1300</b>	<b>Weaving Machines .....</b>	Power Looms, Hand Weaving Machines, Calico Looms, Silk Looms, Rayon Silk Loms, Woolen Looms, Hemp Looms, "Lappet" Looms, Dobby Looms, Jacquard Machines, Towel Machines, Canvas Machines, Carpet Machines	K5 - 130 ~ 132
<b>K5 - 139</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Weaving Machines .....</b>	Shuttles of Weaving Machines, Reeds for Weaving Machines, Heddle Frames for Weaving Machines	Part of K5 - 190, K5 - 193 ~ 194
<b>K5 - 1500</b>	<b>Dyeing Machines or the like .....</b>	Raw Slock Dyeing Machines, Cheese Dyeing Machines, Piece Goods Dyeing Machines, Printing Machines, Stentering Machines, Gig Mills(Raising Machines), Teaser Raising Machines, Wire Raising Machines	K5 - 150 ~ 152
<b>K5 - 1600</b>	<b>Knitting Machines .....</b>	Knitting Machines, Hand Knitting Machines, Flat Knitting Machines, Warp Knitting Machines, Circular Knitting Machines, Rib Knitting Machines, Hosiery Knitting Machines, Tricot Machines, Fishnet Knitting Machines	K5 - 160, K5 - 14
<b>K5 - 16900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Knitting Machines .....</b>	Knitting Needles for Knitting Machines, Transfer Needles for Knitting Machines, Carriages for Hand Knitting Machines, Counterweights for Hand Weaving Machines, Knobs for Hand Weaving Machines	K5 - 1690 ~ 1692
<b>K5 - 17</b>	<b>Silk Thread Machines .....</b>	Spinning Wheels	K5 - 17
<b>K5 - 1900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Textile Machines .....</b>	Textile Guide	K5 - 190

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K5 - 20</b>	<b>Secondary Processing Machinery and Instruments for Textile Goods .....</b>	Embroidering Machines, Cloth-Cutting Machines, Hook-Furnishing Machines, Interlining-Glueing Machines, Automatic Button-Sewing Machines, Hemstitch Sewing Machines for Carpets, Folding Machines for Shirt-Finishing, Shape-Fixing Machines for Trousers-Finis	K5 - 20
<b>K5 - 21</b>	<b>Molding Boxes for Textile Goods-Processing .....</b>	Templates for Gloves or Mittens-Finishing, Molding Boxes for Socks-Finishing, Human Body Type Molds(Torsos) for Three-Dimensional Presses	K5 - 21
<b>K5 - 22</b>	<b>Worktables for Textile Goods-Processing .....</b>	Cloth-Cutting Tables, Textile-Printing Tables	K5 - 22
<b>K5 - 2300</b>	<b>Sewing Machines .....</b>	Sewing Machines, The Bodies of Sewing Machines	K5 - 230 ~ 230A
	K5 - 2300A Operating Buttons Arranged Type K5 - 2300B Operating Knob Attached Type		
<b>K5 - 2301</b>	<b>Industrial Sewing Machines .....</b>	Overlock Sewing Machines, Hemstitch Sewing Machines for Carpets, Sewing Machines for French Seam, Sewing Machines for Embroidery, Button Sewing Machines, Sewing Machines for Buttonhole Stitching, Sewing Machines for Buttonholes, Sewing Machines for Quilting	K5 - 230B
<b>K5 - 231</b>	<b>Hand Sewing Machines .....</b>	Hand Sewing Machines	K5 - 231
<b>K5 - 2390</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Sewing Machines .....</b>	Spool Pins for Sewing Machines, Footboards for Sewing Machines, Thread Cutters for Sewing Machines, Embroidery Machines for Sewing Machines	K5 - 2390
<b>K5 - 2391</b>	<b>Sewing-Machine Needles .....</b>	Sewing-Machine Needles, Sewing-Machine Needles for Embroidery	K5 - 2391
<b>K5 - 2392</b>	<b>Hinged Pressure Feet .....</b>	Hinged Pressure Feet	K5 - 2392
<b>K5 - 2393</b>	<b>Graduation Panels of Sewing Machines and Dials of Sewing Machines .....</b>	Graduation Panels of Regulators for Sewing Machines, Dials of Stitch Selectors	K5 - 2393
<b>K5 - 2394</b>	<b>Tables for Sewing Machines and Cabinets for Sewing Machines .....</b>	Tables for Sewing Machines, Cabinets for Sewing Machines	K5 - 2394
<b>K5 - 2395</b>	<b>Cases for Sewing Machines.....</b>	Cases for Sewing Machines	K5 - 2395
<b>K5 - 2396</b>	<b>Bobbins for Sewing Machines and Latch Levers for Sewing Machines .....</b>	Bobbins for Sewing Machines, Latch Levers for Sewing Machines	K5 - 2396

## K6 Chemical Machinery and Instruments

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K6 - 00</b>	<b>Various Chemical Machinery and Instruments.....</b>	Pumping Tubes, Solvent Collectors, Welding Rods, Dry Ice Maker, Silo with Particle Agitator, Granulators, Refrigerant Filling Machines, Freon Gas Collecting Machines, Distilled Machines, Water Quality Inspecting Machines, Active Water Equipments, Intermediate Raw Materials Storage Tanks, Water Quality Improvement Balls in Washing Machine, Air Blowing Guide Plates for Clean Rooms	K6 - 0
<b>K6 - 01</b>	<b>Magnetic Running Water System .....</b>	Magnetic Running Water System, Fluid Magnetic Treatment	K6 - 0, K6 - 40
<b>K6 - 10</b>	<b>Separators, Filters and Dust Collectors .....</b>	Air-Steam Separators for Pipe, Septic Tanks, Plasma Separators, Refrigerant Collector, Boards for Floating Stuff to Scrape, Float Suction Openings	K6 - 10
<b>K6 - 11</b>	<b>Centrifugal Separators .....</b>	Centrifugal Separators, Centrifugal Filters, Centrifuge Buckets	K6 - 11
<b>K6 - 1200</b>	<b>Filters.....</b>	Filters for Chemical Industry, Filters for Sewage Disposal, Filters for Waterworks, Waste Filters for Industries	K6 - 120
<b>K6 - 1210</b>	<b>Filters for Drinking Water .....</b>	Water Purifiers for Home Use	K6 - 121 ~ 121A
<b>K6 - 129</b>	<b>K6 - 1210A Small Type Parts and Accessories for Filters .....</b>	Filter Units for Filters	K6 - 129
<b>K6 - 13</b>	<b>Dust Collectors.....</b>	Dust Collectors, Desulfurization Dust Collectors, Backfilters, Oil Mist Processors, Air Filters for Clean Rooms	K6 - 13
<b>K6 - 20</b>	<b>Mixing Machines or Stirring Machines .....</b>	Mixing Machines, Stirring Machines, Kneading Machines, Emulsifying Machines	K6 - 20
<b>K6 - 29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Mixing Machines or Stirring Machines .....</b>	Blades for Mixing Machines, Blades for Stirring Machines, Mixing Boards	K6 - 29
<b>K6 - 3</b>	<b>Reaction Machines, Generators and Electrolytic Cells.....</b>	Nitrators, Fermenting Machines, Analyzers, Autoclaves, Gas Generators, Water Gas Generators, Coal Gas Kilns, Coke Ovens, Water Electrolytic Cells, Salt Electrolytic Cells, Oxygen Generators, Nitrogen Generators	K6 - 3

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K6 - 400</b>	<b>Absorbers or Absorbers and Ion Exchange Machines</b>	Purified Water Making Machines, Hard Water Softening Machines, Ion Exchange Machines, Ion-Making Machines, Electrolytic Water Formation Machines, Mineral Water Making Machines, Electrodes for Water Quality Improvement Devices, Water Ionizers, Ozone Water Formation Machines, Ion Generating Element, Filters for Chemical Industry, Filters for Waterworks, Filters for Sewage Disposal	K6 - 40, K6 - 120 ~ 121A
<b>K6 - 410</b>	<b>Fillers for Gas Liquid Contact .....</b>	Fillers for Gas Liquid Contact, Hanging Frame Bodies for Gas Washing	K6 - 41 ~ 41B
	K6 - 410AA Cylinder Type		
	K6 - 410AB Plate Type		
<b>K6 - 500</b>	<b>Heat Exchangers or the like .....</b>	Heat Exchangers, Heaters, Coolers, Condensers, Radiators for Internal Combustion Engine	K6 - 50 ~ 50B, Part of D5 - 3391, D5 - 591
	K6 - 500AA Plate, Tube Combined Type		
	K6 - 500AB Immersion Type		
<b>K6 - 590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Heat Exchangers or the like.....</b>	Heat Dissipating Pipe Holder, Heat Dissipating Pipe Spacer, Heat Exchanger Caps	K6 - 590
<b>K6 - 5910</b>	<b>Heat Exchanger Tubes.....</b>	Heat Exchanger Tubes	K6 - 591 ~ 591A
	K6 - 5910A Flat-Tube Type		
<b>K6 - 5920</b>	<b>Fins for Heat Exchangers .....</b>	Fins for Heat Exchangers, Heat Sinks for Cooler/Heaters, Heat Sinks for Vehicle Oil Coolers	K6 - 592 ~ 592A
	K6 - 5920A Long-Piece-Goods-Like Plate Type		
<b>K6 - 6</b>	<b>Freezing Machines.....</b>	Freezing Machines, External Machines for Refrigerator Cars	K6 - 6
<b>K6 - 70</b>	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Chemical Experiments.....</b>	Melting Pots for Chemical Experiments, Desiccators, Pyrostats for Chemical Experiments, Sterilizers, Sterilizers	K6 - 70
<b>K6 - 71</b>	<b>Vessels for Chemical Experiments.....</b>	Beakers, Flasks, Schales (Laboratory Dishes)	K6 - 71
<b>K6 - 72</b>	<b>Picking Tools for Chemical Experiments.....</b>	Burettes, Pipettes, Syringes, Dividing and Pouring Tools for Chemical Experiments, Pincers	K6 - 72
<b>K6 - 73</b>	<b>Holders for Chemical Experiments.....</b>	Stands for Test Tubes, Holders for Urinate-Gathering	K6 - 73
<b>K6 - 74</b>	<b>Equipment for Chemical Experiments .....</b>	Draft Chambers	K6 - 74
<b>K6 - 79</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Machinery and Instruments of Chemical Experiments.....</b>	Flow Cells	K6 - 79

## K7 Metal Processing Machinery, Woodworking Machinery or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K7 - 00</b>	<b>Various Processing Machinery or the like .....</b>	Materials Reversing Machines, Materials Transporters, Spooling Machines	Part of K7 - 0 ~ 10, K7 - 130, Part of K7 - 1920, Part of K7 - 20, Part of K7 - 29
<b>K7 - 100</b>	<b>Industrial Machinery and the like.....</b>	Lathes, Copying Lathes, Turret Lathes, Desk Lathes, Machining Centers, Numerically Controlled Combined Working Machines, Milling Machines, Bed Type Milling Machines, Knee Type Milling Machines, Electric Spark Machines, Laser Beam Machines, Ultrasonic Machines, Broaching Machines, Honing Machines, Lapping Machines, Gear Hobbing Machines, Gear Cutting Machines, Gear Cutting Machines for Bevel Gears, Rack Cutting Machines, Gear Grinding Machines, Gear Shaping Machines, Gear Finishing Machines, Screw Processing Machines, Screw Cutting Machines, Tapping Machines, Thread Rolling Machines, Pipe Screw Cutters, Key Cutting Machines, Key Working Machines, Spare Key Duplicating Machines, Ring Engraving Machines, Character Engraving Machines, Material Strain Correction Machines, Woodworking Lathes, Woodworking Milling Machines, Engine Lathes	Part of K7 - 10, K7 - 1100 ~ 1102, K7 - 1104 ~ 111, K7 - 114, K7 - 117, Part of K7 - 118, Part of K7 - 20
<b>K7 - 101</b>	<b>Cutters and the like .....</b>	Metal Band-Sawing Machines, Metal Hack-Sawing Machines, Pipe Cutters, Metal Cutting-Off Machines, Bar Steel Cutting-Off Machines, Corrugated Panel Cutting-Off Machines for Thin Plate Working, Reel Cutters, Shearing Machines, Band-Sawing Machines for Woodworking	Part of K7 - 11030, K7 - 132, Part of K1 - 3152, Part of K7 - 118, Part of K7 - 21
<b>K7 - 1011</b>	<b>Desk Rotary Cutting-Off Machines .....</b>	Desk Rotary Metal Cutting-Off Machines, Desk Electric Circular Saws, Desk Metal Circular-Sawing Machines (Desk Rotary Sawing Machines), Woodworking Milling Machines, Metal Circular-Sawing Machines (Rotary Sawing Machines)	Part of K1 - 3152, Part of K7 - 11030, K7 - 11031, Part of K7 - 21

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K7 - 1012</b>	<b>Desk Power-Driven Jig Saws</b> .....	Desk Electric Jig Saws, Portable Desk Jig Saws for Electromotive Element Mounting, Desk Top Sawing Machines	K1 - 3152
<b>K7 - 102</b>	<b>Perforators and the like</b> .....	Multiple Spindle Drilling Machines, Radial Drilling Machines, Upright Drilling Machines, Desk Drilling Machines, Boring Machines, Perforators for Woodworking, Hollow Chisel Mortisers, Tenoning-Machines, Drilling Machines for Woodworking, Stone Drilling Machines, Positioning Perforators	K7 - 112 ~ 113, K7 - 23, Part of K7 - 30
<b>K7 - 1030</b>	<b>Grinders , Polishers and the like</b> .....	Planing Machines, Shaping Machines, Slotting Machines, Cylinder Grinding Machines, Internal Grinding Machines, Plain Grinding Machines, Tool Grinding Machines, Polishing Machines for Edging, Automatic Planing Machines, Hand Planing Machines	K7 - 115 ~ 1160, K7 - 22, Part of K7 - 20, Part of K7 - 30
<b>K7 - 1031</b>	<b>Grinders</b> .....	Desk Electric Grinders	K7 - 1161 ~ 1161E
<b>K7 - 1032</b>	<b>Barrel Finishing Machines, Polishing and Cleaning Machines</b> .....	Vibratory Barrel Finishing Machines, Polishing and Cleaning Machines, Shotblasting Machines, Sand Blast Machines	K7 - 1162, Part of K7 - 50
<b>K7 - 15</b>	<b>Metal Primary Product Making Machines and Purification Finishing Machines</b> .....	Billet Mills (Blooming Mills), Plate Mills, Looping Mills, Tube Perforators, Drawing Tube-Making Machines, Bar Material Drawing Machines, Acid Washing Machines for Metal Purification, Demagnetizer	K7 - 120
<b>K7 - 16</b>	<b>Pressing Machines and Forging Machines</b> .....	Mechanical Presses, Hydraulic Presses, Punch Presses, Forging Machines	Part of K7 - 20, K7 - 131
<b>K7 - 17</b>	<b>Bending Machines</b> .....	Bending-Roll Machines, Bending Machines for Round Bars, Fixed Metal Bending Machines	K7 - 133
<b>K7 - 1900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Industrial Machinery</b> .....	Handles for Metal Working Machines, Knurling Tools, Die Sets, Dies, Punch Retainers, Guide Posts, Rolling Cassettes for Rolling, Rolls for Rolling, Exit Guides for Rolling Machines	Part of K7 - 10, K7 - 119, K7 - 129, K7 - 139, K7 - 190, K7 - 195, Part of K7 - 39, Part of K7 - 29, Part of K7 - 59, Part of K7 - 90
<b>K7 - 19100</b>	<b>Tool Holders or the like</b> .....	Tool Holders for Cutting, Bit (Cutting Tool) Holders, Chucks for Milling Machines, Mounting Holders of Variable Processing Tools for Milling, Collet Holders, Collet Chucks, Collets	K7 - 1910 ~ 1913

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K7 - 19200</b>	<b>Work Piece Retainers or the like .....</b>	Work Piece Retainers for Machine Tools, Retainers of Machined (Cut) Objects for Cutting Machines, Positioning Table, Chucks for Industrial Robots, Rotary Centers, Electrostatic Chucks for Semi-Conductor Makers, Electromagnetic Chucks for Injection Molding Press, Scroll Chucks (Universal Chucks)	Part of K7 - 1920, K7 - 1921 ~ 1923
<b>K7 - 193</b>	<b>Centering Tools for Processing Machines .....</b>	Centering Bars for Milling Machines, Holders of Centering Bars for Milling Machines	K7 - 193
<b>K7 - 194</b>	<b>Surface Tables for Working.....</b>	Surface Tables for Laying Out, Surface Tables for Thin Plate Working	K7 - 194
<b>K7 - 40</b>	<b>Plastic Molding Machines.....</b>	Injection Molding Presses, Extruders, Compression Molding Machines	K7 - 40
<b>K7 - 49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Plastic Molding Machines.</b>	Injection Nozzles for Injection Molding Presses, Nozzle Point Adapters	K7 - 49
<b>K7 - 500</b>	<b>Casting Machines.....</b>	Casting Machines, Centrifugal Casting Machines, Polishing and Cleaning Machines for Casting Machines	K7 - 50
<b>K7 - 590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Casting Machines .....</b>	Moving Blades for Projections of Polishing and Cleaning, Casting Machine Ladles, Ladles, Crucibles for Casting	K7 - 59
<b>K7 - 60</b>	<b>Welding Machines and Fusing Machines .....</b>	Electric Welders, Gas Welding Machines, Gas Fusing Machines, Thermit Welding Machines, Ultrasonic Welding Machines, Power Supply for Welding Machines	K7 - 140
<b>K7 - 610</b>	<b>Articles related to Welding .....</b>	Removing Fitments for Running Guide Plates of Automatic Welding Machines, Gas Mixing Machines for Welding Machines, Pipe Welding Clamps, Welding Wire Feeders, Welding Fume Collectors, Welding Holder, Support Rings for Welding	K7 - 1410
<b>K7 - 611</b>	<b>Backing Materials for Welding .....</b>	Backing Materials for Welding, End Tabs for Welding	K7 - 1411
<b>K7 - 612</b>	<b>Torches for Welding.....</b>	Torches for Welding, Burners for Gas Pressure Welding, Welder Guns	K7 - 1491

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K7 - 69</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Welding Machines and Fusing Machines .....</b>	Welding Machine Controllers, Welding Electrodes, Ultrasonic Horns for Welding, Welding Rods, Welding Nozzles, Welding Torch Tips, Welding Torch Caps, Consumable Guides (Nozzles) for Welding, Wire Reeling Drums for Welding, Wire Storage Containers for Welding, Suction Openings (Inlet Ports) for Weld Fumes, Suction Hoods for Welding, Suction Mouth Piece for Recovery of Welding Flux	K7 - 1412 ~ 1490, K7 - 1492
<b>K7 - 70</b>	<b>Plating Machines .....</b>	Plating Machines	K7 - 1210
<b>K7 - 79</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Plating Machines .....</b>	Hanging Devices for Plated Objects, Heaters for Insulating of Plating Solution	K7 - 12190 ~ 12191
<b>K7 - 900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Processing Machinery .....</b>	Industrial Machinery Covers, Soundproof Covers for Processing Machinery	K7 - 90, K7 - 29, K7 - 39
<b>K7 - 91</b>	<b>Dust Collectors or the like for Processing Machinery</b>	Dust Collectors for Tool Polishing Machines	K7 - 91

# K8 Power Machinery and Instruments, Pumps, Compressors, Blowers or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K8 - 0</b>	<b>Various Power Machinery and Instruments, Pumps, Compressors, Blowers or the like</b>		K8 - 0
<b>K8 - 10</b>	<b>Power Machinery and Instruments .....</b>	Steam Engines, Steam Turbines, Nuclear Reactors, Wind Mills, Water Power Turbines	K8 - 10
<b>K8 - 19</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Power Machinery and Instruments .....</b>	Condensers, Wings for Wind Mills	K8 - 19
<b>K8 - 200</b>	<b>Internal Combustion Engines.....</b>	Jet engines, Gas Turbines, Internal Combustion Engines for Cars, Internal Combustion Engines for Autobicycles, Internal Combustion Engines for Agricultural Machinery, Engines for Construction Equipment, Engines for Mowing Machines, Model Engines	K8 - 20 ~ 21A
	<b>K8 - 200A Engines for Mowing Machines</b>		
<b>K8 - 290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Internal Combustion Engines.....</b>	Engines Guards, Covers for Engines	K8 - 290
<b>K8 - 291</b>	<b>Parts of Cylinders for Internal Combustion Engines</b>	Cylinders for Internal Combustion Engines, Pistons for Internal Combustion Engines, Piston Rings for Internal Combustion Engines, Crank Shafts for Internal Combustion Engines, Connecting Rods for Internal Combustion Engines, Valves for Internal Combustion	K8 - 291
<b>K8 - 292</b>	<b>Parts of Exploders for Internal Combustion Engines</b>	Ignition Plugs for Internal Combustion Engines, Plug Chambers for Internal Combustion Engines, Ignition Coils for Internal Combustion Engines, Ignition timing Adjustment Apparatus for Internal Combustion Engines	K8 - 292
<b>K8 - 293</b>	<b>Parts of Trigger Electrodes for Internal Combustion Engines.....</b>	Starters for Internal Combustion Engines, Starting Pulleys for Internal Combustion Engines	K8 - 293
<b>K8 - 294</b>	<b>Parts of Fuel Supply for Internal Combustion Engines.....</b>	Fuel Tanks for Internal Combustion Engines, Carburetors for Internal Combustion Engines, Venturi Tubes for Internal Combustion Engines, Fuel Cocks for Internal Combustion Engines, Fuel Injection Pumps for Internal Combustion Engines, Oil Filters for Internal Combustion Engines	K8 - 294
· · · · ·	· Oil Filters for Internal Combustion Engines ( K9 - 23)		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K8 - 295</b>	<b>Parts of Intake and Exhaust for Internal Combustion Engines .....</b>	Exhaust Pipes for Internal Combustion Engines, Manifolds for Internal Combustion Engines, Mufflers for Internal Combustion Engines, Superchargers for Internal Combustion Engines, Purification Catalyzers of Exhaust Gas for Internal Combustion Engines	K8 - 295
· · · · · <b>K8 - 296</b>	· Air Filters for Combustion Engines ( K9 - 23) <b>Cooling Parts for Internal Combustion Engines and Lubricating Parts for Internal Combustion Engines.</b>	Cooling fans for Internal Combustion Engines, Radiators for Internal Combustion Engines, Lubricating Oil Pumps for Internal Combustion Engines, Drain Stopcocks for Internal Combustion Engines	K8 - 296
· · · · · <b>K8 - 300</b>	· Filters of Lubricating Oil for Internal Combustion Engines ( K9 - 23) · Radiators for Internal Combustion ( K6 - 500 ) <b>Boilers and Water Boilers or the like.....</b>	Boilers for Generation of Electricity, Boilers for Vessels, Boilers for Stream Engines, Hot-Water Storage Type Boilers, Boilers for Tea Making, Hot-Water Boilers for Heating, Steam Boilers, Garages for Boilers, Mufflers for Boilers, Bathtubs, Water Boilers, Clamping Type Water Boilers, Water Heaters	K8 - 30 ~ 31, Part of D5 - 331, D5 - 50 ~ 51
<b>K8 - 390</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Boilers and Water Boilers or the like .....</b>	Garages for Boilers, Mufflers for Boilers, Hot Water Tanks for Boilers, Heat-Insulating Panels for Water Boilers, Clamping Frames for Water Boilers, Water Tanks for Water Heaters, Feed Water Pipes for Water Boilers, Hot-Water Supply Pipes for Water Boilers	K8 - 39,D5 - 590
<b>K8 - 400</b>	<b>Burners .....</b>	Pilot Burners, Heavy Oil Burners, Lamp Oil Burners, Burners for The Generation of Hot Wind, Portable Burners	K8 - 40 ~ 41,K8 - 43 ~ 44,K1 - 01
<b>K8 - 42</b>	<b>Gas Burners .....</b>	Gas Burners	K8 - 42
<b>K8 - 49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Burners .....</b>	Burner Lighters, Gas Regulators for Burners, Burning Cylinders for Burners	K8 - 49

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K8 - 500</b>	<b>Pumps .....</b>	Vacuum Pumps, Spraying Pumps, Diffuser Pumps, Jet Pumps, Electromagnetic Pumps, Friction Pumps, Air Lift Pumps, Viscosity Pumps, Hydraulic Ram Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps, Reciprocating Pumps, Rotary Pumps, Axial Flow Pumps, Oblique Flow Pumps	K8 - 50 ~ 522
<b>K8 - 590</b>	<b>K8 - 500A Portable Lamp Oil Supply Pumps Type Parts and Accessories for Pumps .....</b>	Tubes for Pumps, Inlets for Pumps	K8 - 590
<b>K8 - 591</b>	<b>Impellers for Pumps.....</b>	Impellers for Pumps, Guide Plates for Oblique-Flow Pumps	K8 - 591
<b>K8 - 592</b>	<b>Casings for Pumps .....</b>	Casings for Pumps, Terminal Heads for Pumps, Gaskets for Pumps	K8 - 592
<b>K8 - 600</b>	<b>Compressors.....</b>	Compressors, Constant-Volume Type Compressors, Reciprocating Compressors, Turbo Type Compressors, Gas Chargers, Feeders, Air Compressors, Compressors for Refrigerators Air Conditioners, Screw Compressors, Compressors for Compressed Air Filling, Reciprocating Compressors for Car Air Conditioners, Hand Pumps for Bicycles, Axial-Flow Compressors, Axial-Flow Compressors for Gas Turbines, Radial Compressors, Rotating Compressors	K8 - 60 ~ 62
<b>K8 - 690</b>	<b>K8 - 600A Inflator Type Part and Accessories for Compressors .....</b>	Casings for Compressors, Sound Proof Boxes for Compressors, Plungers for Reciprocating Compressors, Compressor Pistons, Shoes for Compressors, Dryers for Compressors, Compressor Brackets for Car Coolers	K8 - 690
<b>K8 - 691</b>	<b>Impellers for Compressors .....</b>	Impellers for Compressors, Compressor Impellers, Impellers for Centrifugal Compressors	K8 - 691
<b>K8 - 700</b>	<b>Air Blowers.....</b>	Air Blowers, Centrifugal Air blowers, Multi-Vane Air Blowers, Turbo Type Air Blowers, Turbo Blowers, Radial Air Blowers, Axial-Flow Air Blowers, Propellers For Blowers, Fans for Computers, Portable Electric Fans, Portable Electric Blowers with Dust Collectors	K8 - 70 ~ 711
	K8 - 700A Thin Type with Frame	*1	
	K8 - 700B Portable Blower Type	*1	

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K8 - 790</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Air Blowers .....</b>	Casings for Air Blowers, Protecting Cases for Axial-Flow Air Blowers	K8 - 790
<b>K8 - 791</b>	<b>Impellers for Air Blowers .....</b>	Silocco Fans for Centrifugal Air Blowers, Impellers for Turbo Charged Blowers, Impellers for Axial-Flow Air Blowers	K8 - 791

# K9 All-Purpose Parts and Attachments for Industrial Machinery and Instruments

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K9 - 0</b>	<b>Various All-Purpose Parts and Accessories for Industrial Machinery and Instruments.....</b>	Constructional Materials for Machinery, Various Machinery Structural Materials, Machinery Frame Materials, Bogie Carriers	K9 - 0
<b>K9 - 10</b>	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Electric Power Conduction .....</b>	Fly Wheels, Oscillating Actuators, Oscillating Motors, Rotary Dampers, Tension Wheels for Combines, Oil Dampers	K9 - 10
<b>K9 - 110</b>	<b>Bearings .....</b>	Bearing, Ball Bearings, Roller Bearings, Bearings for Linear Motion with Sliders	K9 - 110
<b>K9 - 1190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Bearings.....</b>	Bearing Holes, Bearing Holders, Outer Rings for Bearings	K9 - 1190
<b>K9 - 1191</b>	<b>Oil Seals .....</b>	Oil Seals	K9 - 1191
<b>K9 - 120</b>	<b>Cogwheels and Pulleys .....</b>		K9 - 120
<b>K9 - 121</b>	<b>Cogwheels .....</b>	Worm Gears, Cogwheels, Drive Plates for Vehicles, Sprockets	K9 - 121
<b>K9 - 122</b>	<b>Pulleys.....</b>	Pulleys	K9 - 122
<b>K9 - 13</b>	<b>Chains for Electric Power Conduction.....</b>	Chains for Electric Power Conduction, Conveyor Chains, Chains for Conveyors, Chains for Food and Drink Conveyor, Pins for Chain Connecting	K9 - 13
<b>K9 - 14</b>	<b>Belts for Electric Power Conduction.....</b>	Belts for Electric Power Conduction, Belts for Conveyors, Elements for Belt Conveyors	K9 - 14
<b>K9 - 15</b>	<b>Shaft Couplings for Electric Power Conduction .....</b>	Universal Joints, Couplings for Electric Power Conduction, Shaft Dividing Couplings	K9 - 15
<b>K9 - 16</b>	<b>Clutches and Brakes .....</b>	Clutches for Electric Power Conduction, Brakes, Clutch Discs for Cars, Clutch Hubs	K9 - 16
<b>K9 - 17</b>	<b>Linear Actuators .....</b>	Oil Hydraulic Cylinders, Fluid Pressure Cylinders, Air Cylinders, Actuators, Rodless Cylinders	K9 - 17
<b>K9 - 18</b>	<b>Transmissions and Reduction Gears .....</b>	Transmissions, Reduction Gears, Differential Gear Cases	K9 - 18
<b>K9 - 19</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Machinery and Instruments for Electric Power Conduction .....</b>	Belt Tighteners for Electric Power Conduction, Roller for Guides, Slider Support Materials, Cylinder Barrels, Clutch Dump Covers	K9 - 19
<b>K9 - 20</b>	<b>Lubrication Instruments or the like .....</b>	Pressure Regulators with Filter, Decompression Valve with Filter, Lubricators, Air Pressure Regulators	K9 - 20
<b>K9 - 21</b>	<b>Oilers.....</b>	Oilers	K9 - 21
<b>K9 - 22</b>	<b>Grease Guns.....</b>	Grease Guns, Grease Injectors	K9 - 22

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K9 - 23</b>	<b>Oil Filters or the like</b> .....	Oil Filters for Internal Combustion Engines, Air Filters for Combustion Engines, Filter Elements, Air Filters for Compressors, Oil Cleaners with Pump	K9 - 23
· · - · · ·	Filters (K6 - 1200)		
<b>K9 - 240</b>	<b>Oil Feeders</b> .....	Oil Exchanging Machines, Manual Tankers, Oil Reservoir	K9 - 240
<b>K9 - 241</b>	<b>Gasoline Weighing Apparatus</b> .....	Gasoline Feeders, Gasoline Feeder Hose Reeling Machines, Gasoline Weighing Apparatus	K9 - 241
<b>K9 - 29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Lubrication Instruments or the like</b> .....	Oil Caps, Caps for Oilers, Nozzles for Oil Supply	K9 - 29
<b>K9 - 3</b>	<b>Vibro-Isolating Appliances or Beds for Industrial Machinery and Instruments</b> .....	Pedestals for Engines, Vibro-Isolating Beds for Compressors, Vibro-Isolating Beds for Pumps, Vibro-Isolating Beds for Metal Processing Machines, Shock Absorbers, Insulators	K9 - 3

## **GROUP L Supplies and Equipment for Civil Engineering and Construction**

Classifying Civil Engineering Buildings, Prefabricated Houses or the like, and Elements and Hardware for Civil Engineering Buildings and Constructions.

Including Materials and Equipment for Temporary Construction, and Materials and Equipment for Civil Engineering.

Excluding Construction Machinery (K3) and Mechanical Tools (K1).

### **Abstract**

- L0** Various Supplies and Equipment for Civil Engineering and Construction  
which do not belong to L1 to L6
- L1** Materials and Equipment for Temporary Construction
- L2** Civil Engineering Buildings, Materials and Equipment for Civil Engineering
- L3** Prefabricated Houses and Outdoor Equipment or the like
- L4** Structural Components of Buildings
- L6** Interior and Exterior Materials of Buildings
- L7** Structural Components of Buildings, Frame Materials or like

# L0 Various Supplies and Equipment for Civil Engineering and Construction which do not belong to L1 to L7

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>L0 - 0</b>	<b>Various Materials and Equipment for Civil Engineering and Construction which do not belong to L1 to L7 .....</b>	Monuments	L0 - 0

# L1 Materials and Equipment for Temporary Construction

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>L1 - 0</b>	<b>Various Materials and Equipment for Temporary Construction</b>		L1 - 0
<b>L1 - 100</b>	<b>Scaffolds</b> .....	Scaffolds, Prefabricated Scaffolds, Hanging Scaffolding	Part of L1 - 10, L1 - 110 ~ 112
<b>L1 - 13</b>	<b>Frames for Scaffold, Railings for Scaffolds</b> .....	Building Frames for Scaffolds, Frames for Scaffolding Boards, Bracket Frames for Scaffolds, Horizontal Frames for Scaffolds, Bracing for Scaffolds, Brackets for Scaffolds, Railings for Scaffolds	L1 - 115 ~ 116, Part of L1 - 129
<b>L1 - 14</b>	<b>Posts for Scaffolds</b> .....	Posts for Scaffolds, Posts for Scaffold Railings, Posts for Scaffold's Security Bars	L1 - 113 ~ 114
<b>L1 - 15</b>	<b>Scaffolding Boards</b> .....	Scaffold Boards, Elongated Boards for Scaffolds	L1 - 120 ~ 121, Part of L1 - 119
<b>L1 - 1900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Scaffolds</b>		Part of L1 - 129 ~ 190
· · · · ·	· Steps for Hoisting Scaffold ( L1 - 1900 - 29)		
· · · · ·	· Stairs for Temporary Scaffolds ( L1 - 1900 - 340)		
<b>L1 - 20</b>	<b>Tying, Connecting, Supporting Constitutions for Temporary Work Structures</b>		L1 - 20
<b>L1 - 2100</b>	<b>Batters</b> .....	Batters, Batter's Members, Column Clamps	L1 - 210 ~ 210A, L1 - 223
<b>L1 - 2200</b>	<b>Supports for Temporary Works, Beams for Temporary Works or the like</b> .....	Posts for Temporary Works, Pipe Support, Three-Support Posts for Temporary Works, Adjustable Beams for Supporting Constitution	L1 - 220 ~ 222, L1 - 222
<b>L1 - 23</b>	<b>Supporting for Sheathing</b> .....	Supporting for Sheathing, Short Struts for Sheathing, Supporting Beams	L2 - 2120
<b>L1 - 24</b>	<b>Removing Sheet Pile Bulkheads</b> .....	Removing Sheet Pile Bulkheads, Removing Sheet Pile (Elongated), Sheathing Panels, Sheet Piles	L2 - 2121 ~ 2121A
<b>L1 - 290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Supporting Constitutions in Temporary Works</b>		Part of L1 - 2190, Part of L1 - 2219, Part of L1 - 29, Part of L2 - 2129
<b>L1 - 300</b>	<b>Concrete Forms</b> .....	Concrete Forms, Concrete Form Members, Concrete Forms for Reentrant Angle, Concrete Form Members for Reentrant Angle, Concrete Forms for External Angle, Concrete Form Members for External Angle	L1 - 30 ~ 3131A
	L1 - 300A Board Type	*1	
	L1 - 300B For Internal and External Corners Formation	*1	
	L1 - 300C For Open and Mid-Air Sections Formation	*1	
<b>L1 - 34</b>	<b>Corner Supports for Scaffold Boards or the like</b> .....	Corner Supports for Scaffold Boards, Corner Support Members for Scaffold Boards	L1 - 42
<b>L1 - 39</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Concrete Forms</b>		Part of L1 - 319
<b>L1 - 400</b>	<b>Accessories for Temporary Construction</b> .....	Curing Covers	Part of L1 - 40
<b>L1 - 41</b>	<b>Assembled Supports for Construction Materials or the like</b> .....	Pipe Arrangement Frame, Materials Mounting Board	L1 - 41

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
L1 - 44	<b>Fences for Temporary Work, Gate Doors for Temporary Work or the like</b> .....	Fences for Temporary Work, Temporary Fence Boards	Part of L1 - 40
L1 - 49	<b>Parts and Accessories for Temporary Work Incidental Supplies</b> .....	Struts of Fence for Temporary Work	Part of L1 - 40
L1 - 50	<b>Temporary Anchoring Tools and the like</b> .....	Connectors for Concrete Forms, Joint for Sheet Pile, Joint Pin for Pipe Supports	Part of L1 - 117, Part of L1 - 119, Part of L1 - 129 ~ 190, Part of L1 - 2190, Part of L1 - 2219, Part of L1 - 29, Part of L1 - 319, Part of L2 - 2129
L1 - 51	<b>Suspending Connectors for Temporary Works</b> .....	Suspending Connectors for Scaffolds	L1 - 191, Part of L1 - 29, Part of L2 - 2129
L1 - 52	<b>Supporters for Temporary Works</b> .....	Supporting Hardware for Floor Joists in Temporary Works, Supporting Hardware for Lumber Girders in Temporary Works, Adjustable Recessed Connectors for Scaffolds, Supporting Hardware for Concrete Forms, Jacks for Mine Timbering	L1 - 118, L1 - 2192, Part of L1 - 29, Part of L1 - 319, Part of L1 - 330, Part of L1 - 332, Part of L2 - 2129
L1 - 53	<b>Clamps for Temporary Works</b> .....	Clamps for Temporary Works, Scaffold Clamps, Connectors Between Scaffold and Walls	Part of L1 - 117, L1 - 192
L1 - 54	<b>Connectors for Batters</b> .....	Connectors for Batters	L1 - 2191
L1 - 550	<b>Fastening Equipment for Concrete Forms</b> .....	Fastenings for Concrete Forms, Spacing Holders for Fastening Concrete Forms, Connecting Stems for Fastening Concrete Forms, Separators	L1 - 320 ~ 322, L1 - 3232 ~ 3232A, Part of L1 - 330, L1 - 331, Part of L1 - 332
L1 - 551	<b>Metal Tools for Fastening Concrete Forms</b> .....	Strapped Joints for Fastening Concrete Forms, Washers for Fastening Concrete Forms	L1 - 3230 ~ 3231, L1 - 3233 ~ 3235, L1 - 3239
L1 - 552	<b>Wedges for Fastening Concrete Forms</b> .....	Wedges for Fastening Concrete Forms	L1 - 3236
L1 - 553	<b>Cones for Fastening Concrete Forms</b> .....	Cones for Fastening Concrete Forms	L1 - 3237
L1 - 56	<b>Anchoring Tools for Temporary Fences</b>		Part of L1 - 40

## L2 Civil Engineering Buildings, Materials and Equipment for Civil Engineering

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>L2 - 000</b>	<b>Various Civil Engineering Buildings, Various Materials and Equipment for Civil Engineering.....</b>	Structural Extrusions for Civil Engineering	Part of L2 - 00, L2 - 02 ~ 10
. . . . .	·Elevated Tank ( L3 - 100)		
. . . . .	·Pylon for Electric Wires, Telegraph Pole ( L3 - 140)		
<b>L2 - 010</b>	<b>Various Blocks for Civil Engineering Construction...</b>	Constructional Blocks	L2 - 01 ~ 01B
<b>L2 - 09</b>	<b>Metal Tools for Concrete Products.....</b>	Hanging Embedments for Concrete, Concrete Connectors	Part of L2 - 00, Part of G1 - 05
<b>L2 - 20</b>	<b>Material and Equipment for Foundation Engineering, and Materials and Equipment for Civil Engineering.....</b>	Inlet Nozzles for Soil Improvement Agents, Cast Stones for Gravel Substitute	L2 - 20
<b>L2 - 2100</b>	<b>Materials and Equipment for Foundation Engineering.....</b>	Anchorbolt Holders	L2 - 210,L2 - 213
<b>L2 - 21100</b>	<b>Foundation Piles or the like.....</b>	Foundation Pile, Caisson, Steel Pipe Piles, Boundry Piles	L2 - 2110 ~ 2111
<b>L2 - 214</b>	<b>Foundation Block for Construction.....</b>	Foundation Blocks for Construction, Foundation Blocks for Buildings, Foundation Blocks for Marks	L2 - 214
<b>L2 - 219</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Material and Equipment for Foundation Engineering.....</b>	Foundation Pile Shoe, Connector for Foundation Piles, Joint for Foundation Piles	L2 - 21190 ~ 21191,L2 - 2112
<b>L2 - 2200</b>	<b>Materials and Equipment for Slope Protecting, .....</b>	Frame for Slope Protecting, Retaining Molds for Slope Formation, Support Boards for Slopes, Net for Slope Protecting, Nets for Rockfall Prevention, Vegetation Nets, Fence for Slope Retaining	Part of L2 - 220, L2 - 221, Part of L2 - 223
<b>L2 - 2220</b>	<b>Pile for Slope Protecting .....</b>	Pile for Slope Protecting, Anchors for Rockfall Prevention Nets, Sheathing Pile	L2 - 2122,L2 - 222
<b>L2 - 22400</b>	<b>Blocks for Slope Protecting .....</b>	Block for Bank (Shore) Protecting, Block for Slope Protecting, Block for Slope Protecting, Root Compacting Blocks, Protecting Block for Incline, Block for Sheathing	Part of L2 - 223, L2 - 2240 ~ 2240B, Part of L2 - 2241, L2 - 2242 ~ 2244D
	L2 - 22400A with Alternate Sections (excluding AA) *1		
	L2 - 22400AA L-Type and Reverse T-Type *1		
	L2 - 22400B Board Type *1		
	L2 - 22400CA with Branch Protusions *2		
	L2 - 22400C Cylindrical Organization Type (excluding CA) *2		
	L2 - 22400D with Vegetation Condition Section		
	L2 - 22400E with Patterns		
<b>L2 - 229</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Materials and Equipment for Slope Protecting</b>		Part of L2 - 220
<b>L2 - 300</b>	<b>Materials and Equipment for Agricultural Engineering</b>		Part of L2 - 30
<b>L2 - 3100</b>	<b>Retaining Equipment for Ridge.....</b>	Assembled Ridge, Retaining Boards for Ridge, Retaining Boards for Ridge (Elongated Type)	L2 - 310 ~ 310A

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
L2 - 311	<b>Retaining Blocks for Ridge</b> .....	Retaining Blocks for Ridge, Support Blocks for Ridge Block, Support for Levee Blocks	L2 - 311
L2 - 320	<b>Sluice Gates for Agriculture and Sluice Gate Boards for Agriculture</b> .....	Sluice Gate in Agriculture, Sluice Gate Board in Agriculture, Sluice Gate Pole in Agriculture, Sluice Gate Board in Agriculture, Sluice Gate Pole in Agriculture, Water Level Regulators for Farming, Draining Dams for Paddy Fields	L2 - 32 ~ 32A
L2 - 330	<b>Boundry Supplies for Farming</b> .....	Planting Dividers, Dividers for Afforestation Equipments, Panels for Flower Beds, Dividers for Field Partitions	Part of L2 - 30
L2 - 331	<b>Boundry Blocks for Farming and Gardening</b> .....	Blocks for Flower Beds, Gardening Blocks	Part of L2 - 30
L2 - 390 L2 - 40	<b>Parts and Accessories for Agricultural Engineering Equipment of Fresh Water or Drain Installation</b> .....	Water Tanks, Underground Water Tanks, Covers for Processing Tanks, Underground Burial Tank	L2 - 39, Part of L2 - 30 L2 - 40
· · · · ·	Equalizing-Basins for Regulating Run-Off in Sewage (M2 - 43)		
L2 - 4100	<b>Pipes for Waterway, Gutters for Waterway or the like</b> .....	Drainage Pipe, Sewage Pipe, Water Collecting Culvert, Gutter, Cable Protective Tube for Ground Burial	Part of L2 - 410 ~ 412D, Part of L2 - 421 ~ 421B
L2 - 4110	<b>Pipe Blocks for Waterway and Gutter Blocks for Waterway</b> .....	Culvert Block, Gutter Block, Waterway Block, Board Block for Waterway, Block for Bottom of Waterway, Components of Waterway Block, Supporting Poles for Waterway	Part of L2 - 410 ~ 412D, L2 - 413 ~ 413B, Part of L2 - 421 ~ 421B
	L2 - 4110AA Cross Section Type		*1
	L2 - 4110AB Cross Section Type		*1
	L2 - 4110AC Cross Section n Type		*1
	L2 - 4110AD Cross Section U Type		*1
	L2 - 4110AE Cross Section L Type and Reverse T Type		*1
	L2 - 4110AF Board Type		*1
	L2 - 4110B with Supports		
	L2 - 4110C with a Bend Section		*2
	L2 - 4110D with Numerous Channels		*2
	L2 - 4110E with Cover		
	L2 - 4110F with Curb Retaining Wall		
	L2 - 4110G with Bumps		
	L2 - 4110H with Holes		
L2 - 4120	<b>Covers for Ditch</b> .....	Cover for Ditch, Cover for Gutter	L2 - 442
	L2 - 4120A Grating Type		
L2 - 4121	<b>Components of covers for Ditch</b> .....	Grid Materials for Cover for Ditch	Part of L6 - 141, Part of L2 - 440, Part of L2 - 449
L2 - 41900	<b>Parts and Accessories for Waterway Pipes or Gutters</b> .....	Stacking Frame for Waterway, Fence for removing Trash, Pipe Sheathing for Sewage	L2 - 4190, Part of L2 - 420
L2 - 4191	<b>Holding Frames for Gutter Covers</b> .....	Holding Frame for Gutter Cover	L2 - 4191

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>L2 - 4192</b>	<b>Blocks for Waterway .....</b>	Laying Block for Waterway, Retaining Block for Waterway, Pipe Sheathing Block for Sewage	Part of L2 - 420
<b>L2 - 4300</b>	<b>Manhole or the like .....</b>	Manhole, Manhole Sidewalls, Blocks of Manhole Side, Regulating Tanks in Water Supply, Covering Box for Water Valve, Protective Box for Sprinkler, Protective Box for Fire Hydrant, Protective Box for Water Measure	Part of L2 - 430 ~ 431B, L2 - 432 ~ 433
<b>L2 - 4340</b>	<b>Covers for Manhole .....</b>	Cover for Manhole, Cover for Basin in Sewage, Cover for Basin in Storm Sewage, Cover for Fire Hydrant, Cover for Regulating Valve	Part of L2 - 441 ~ 441B
	L2 - 4340AA Circle Type	*1	
	L2 - 4340AB Square Type	*1	
	L2 - 4340B with Embodied Pattern		
<b>L2 - 43900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Manhole or the like.....</b>	Safety Ladders for Manholes, Binding Wire for Manhole Walls, Manhole Adjusters, Snow Melting Preventor for Manholes, Invert Block, Manhole Base Plates	Part of L2 - 4390
<b>L2 - 4392</b>	<b>Holding Frames for Manholes .....</b>	Holding Frames for Manholes	Part of L2 - 440 ~ 441B
<b>L2 - 4393</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Covers of Manhole .....</b>	Hinge for Manhole Cover, Handle for Manhole Cover	Part of L2 - 440, Part of L2 - 449
<b>L2 - 500</b>	<b>Constructions for Roadway and Materials and Equipment for Roadway .....</b>	Snow Shade	L2 - 50, Part of L2 - 540 ~ 541
<b>L2 - 5010</b>	<b>Assembled Bridges.....</b>	Assembled Bridge, Truss for Assembled Bridges	L2 - 110
<b>L2 - 5019</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Assembled Bridges.....</b>	Cleat for Stay-Cable	L2 - 119
<b>L2 - 5020</b>	<b>Assembled Tunnel .....</b>	Assembled Tunnel	L2 - 120
<b>L2 - 50290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Assembled Tunnel .....</b>	Supporting for Tunnel	L2 - 122, L2 - 12190, L2 - 12192
<b>L2 - 50291</b>	<b>Segments for Tunnel .....</b>	Segment for Tunnel	L2 - 1210
<b>L2 - 50292</b>	<b>Joints for Tunnel Segments .....</b>	Joint for Tunnel Segments	L2 - 12191
<b>L2 - 51</b>	<b>Assembled Road .....</b>	Assembled Road	L2 - 51
<b>L2 - 5200</b>	<b>Blocks and Boads or the like for Roadway.....</b>	Block for Melted Snow	L2 - 520, Part of L2 - 541
<b>L2 - 52100</b>	<b>Curb Blocks or the like .....</b>	Blocks for Roadway, Curb Block, Sidewalk Divider Block, Water Collecting Blocks in Roadway	Part of L2 - 5210, L2 - 5211 ~ 5212, Part of L2 - 522
	L2 - 52100AA Cross Section Rectangular Type	*1	
	L2 - 52100AB Cross Section L Type	*1	
	L2 - 52100AC Cross Section Reverse T Type	*1	
	L2 - 52100AD Cross Section Triangular Type	*1	
	L2 - 52100B with Holes		
<b>L2 - 52101</b>	<b>Scotch Block .....</b>	Blocks for Wheel Stop	Part of L2 - 5210
<b>L2 - 5220</b>	<b>Footblocks, Paving Blocks or the like .....</b>	Paving Blocks, Concrete Plane Tables for Pedestrian Paths, Guide Blocks for Roads, Footblocks for Roads, Non-Slip Blocks, Non-Slip Plates, Boards for Temporary Road, Covering Board, Scaffold Boards	L6 - 1420 ~ 1422, Part of C1 - 391, Part of L6 - 140 ~ 140C, Part of L2 - 522
	L2 - 5220A Flat Non-Rectangular Type		
	L2 - 5220B Many Holes, Lattice Type		
	L2 - 5220C Repetitive Protuding Design Type		
<b>L2 - 523</b>	<b>Strip for Roadway .....</b>	Strip for Roadway, Joint for Roadway	L2 - 523
<b>L2 - 5400</b>	<b>Accessories for Street.....</b>	Anti-Mist Fence	Part of L2 - 540 ~ 542

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>L2 - 5420</b>	<b>Windbreak Fence, Snow Fence and Fence for Preventing Avalanche .....</b>	Snow Fence, Fence for Preventing Avalanche	Part of L2 - 542
<b>L2 - 54290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Windbreak Fence, Snow Fence and Fence for Preventing Avalanche</b>		Part of L2 - 542
<b>L2 - 54291</b>	<b>Boards for Windbreak Fence, Snow Fence .....</b>	Boards for Windbreak Fence and Snow Fence, Jalousie for Windbreak Fence and Snow Fence	Part of L6 - 1320
<b>L2 - 5430</b>	<b>Soundproofing Walls at Road.....</b>	Soundproofing Wall at Road	Part of L2 - 543
<b>L2 - 54390</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Soundproofing Wall at Road .....</b>	Components for Soundproofing Wall	Part of L2 - 543
<b>L2 - 54391</b>	<b>Boards for Soundproofing Walls at Road .....</b>	Boards for Soundproofing Walls at Road	Part of L6 - 131 ~ 131A
<b>L2 - 550</b>	<b>Equipment for Planting on Road .....</b>	Shelves for Plants, Shelves for Vegetation	L2 - 550
<b>L2 - 5510</b>	<b>Root Covers .....</b>	Root Cover, Tree Protector	L2 - 5510
<b>L2 - 5511</b>	<b>Blocks for Root Cover .....</b>	Block for Root Cover	L2 - 5511
<b>L2 - 590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Constructions for Roadway and Materials and Equipment for Roadway</b>		L2 - 529
<b>L2 - 600</b>	<b>Constructions for and Equipment related to River, Sea and Harbor .....</b>	Floating Platform, Landing Stage, Floating Breakwaters, Breakwaters for Embankments, Underwater Working Platform for Soft Land, Driftwood Prevention Fence	L2 - 60, Part of L2 - 14, Part of L2 - 62, Part of L2 - 630 ~ 640
<b>L2 - 601</b>	<b>Sluices, Dam Gates or the like.....</b>	Sluice, Dam Gate, Gate for Sluice	Part of L2 - 13
<b>L2 - 602</b>	<b>Gabions and the like .....</b>	Gabions, Soil Settling, Soil Compacting, Root Compacting	Part of L2 - 61
<b>L2 - 603</b>	<b>Vanishing Waves, Water Flow Control Blocks and the like .....</b>		Part of L2 - 2241
<b>L2 - 604</b>	<b>Fish Houses and Blocks for Fish House.....</b>	Break Water Blocks Fish House, Block for Fish House, Artificial Fish House, Block for Artificial Fish House	Part of L2 - 640, L2 - 641 ~ 642
<b>L2 - 609</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Constructions and Equipment related to River, Sea and Harbor</b>		Part of L2 - 13 ~ 14, Part of L2 - 61 ~ 640
· · · · ·	· Blocks for Slope Protection ( L2 - 22400)		

## L3 Prefabricated Houses and Outdoor Equipment or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>L3 - 0</b>	<b>Various Prefabricated Houses and Outdoor Equipment or the like</b>		L3 - 0
. . . .	Vinyl Houses (K3 - 1280)		
<b>L3 - 100</b>	<b>Utility Equipment</b> .....	Observation Towers for Sightseeing, Observation Towers for Scientific Purposes, Elevated Tank, Gas Tank, Chimney	Part of L3 - 10, L2 - 15, L2 - 17
<b>L3 - 101</b>	<b>Outdoor Garbage Storage</b> .....	Outdoor Garbage Storage, Waste Trays	Part of L3 - 10
<b>L3 - 11</b>	<b>Environmental Utility Equipment</b> .....	Shelters, Prefabricated Sunshades, Resting Huts, Prefabricated Toilets, Roofed Benches, Rostra, Lightning Shelters, Wisteria Arbor, Pergola	L3 - 11
<b>L3 - 12</b>	<b>Informational Utility Equipment</b> .....	Telephone Boxes, Mailboxes, Clock Towers	L3 - 12
<b>L3 - 130</b>	<b>Traffic Utility Equipment</b> .....	Bus Stop Utilities, Waiting Utilities, Ticket Gates, Bicycle Mounting Trays	Part of L3 - 13
<b>L3 - 1310</b>	<b>Garages and Sheds for Two-Wheelers</b> .....	Bicycle Mounting Trays, Prefabricated Garages, Sheds for Two-Wheelers	Part of L3 - 13, L3 - 230 ~ 231
	L3 - 1310A Garage Type	*1	
	L3 - 1310B Shed Type	*1	
	L3 - 1310C Car Park Type		
<b>L3 - 1319</b>	<b>Components of Garages and Sheds for Two-Wheelers</b> .....	Frames of Prefabricated Garage	L3 - 232
<b>L3 - 140</b>	<b>Electrical Communications Transmitting Equipments</b> .....	Pylon, Pylon for TV Antenna, Pylon for Electric Wires, Telegraph Pole	L2 - 160 ~ 162
<b>L3 - 149</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Electrical Communications Transmitting Equipments</b> .....	Band for Telegraph Poles, Wire Cover for Telegraph Poles, Supporting Board for Telegraph Poles	Part of L2 - 169
<b>L3 - 2000</b>	<b>Prefabricated Houses or the like</b> .....	Prefabricated Barns, Pile Dwellings, Prefabricated Mobile Camping Houses, Prefabricated Bungalows	L3 - 200, L3 - 25
<b>L3 - 2010</b>	<b>Prefabricated Indoor Utility Rooms</b> .....	Prefabricated Studying Rooms, Soundproof Chambers, Prefabricated Darkrooms	L3 - 201, Part of L3 - 45
<b>L3 - 2020</b>	<b>Sanitary-Equipped Rooms in Housing</b> .....	Bathrooms, Shower Rooms, Sauna Rooms, Lavatories, Toilets, Sanitary-Equipped Rooms, Bathrooms with Toilets	D5 - 60
<b>L3 - 2029</b>	<b>Components of Sanitary-Equipped Rooms in Housing</b> .....	Ceiling for Sanitary-Equipped Rooms, Flooring for Sanitary-Equipped Rooms, Wall Finishing Materials for Sanitary-Equipped Rooms, Bathroom Washing Places, Bathtub Mounts with Washing Places, Bathroom Shower, Handrails for Bathroom, Handrails for Toilet, Handrails for Lavatory	D5 - 69, Part of D5 - 30
<b>L3 - 21</b>	<b>Prefabricated Houses</b>	Prefabricated House	L3 - 21
	L3 - 21A Deck Roof Type		
	L3 - 21B Housing Complex Type		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>L3 - 2200</b>	<b>Prefabricated Storerooms</b> .....	Prefabricated Storerooms	L3 - 220 ~ 220B
	L3 - 2200A Shed Type		
<b>L3 - 221</b>	<b>Components of Prefabricated Storerooms</b> .....	Ventilating Panels for Prefabricated Storerooms	L3 - 221
<b>L3 - 24</b>	<b>Fabricated Outlets</b> .....	Prefabricated Kiosk, Fabricated Outlets, Huts for Vending Machines	L3 - 24
<b>L3 - 260</b>	<b>Tents or the like</b> .....	Sunscreens, Awnings	L3 - 260
<b>L3 - 261</b>	<b>Tents</b> .....	Tents	L3 - 261
<b>L3 - 269</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories of Tents or the like</b> .....	Poles of Tents, Frames of Tents, Caps of Tents, Pegs of Tents	L3 - 269
<b>L3 - 300</b>	<b>Prefabricated Greenhouses</b> .....	Prefabricated Greenhouse	Part of L3 - 30
<b>L3 - 3900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Prefabricated Greenhouses and Vinyl Houses</b> .....		Part of L3 - 390 ~ 392
<b>L3 - 400</b>	<b>Verandahs, Balconies or the like</b> .....	Balconies, Verandahs, Sun-Rooms, Porches, Clothes-Drying Stages, Roofs for Porches, Open Verandahs, Flower Stands, Flower Balconies, Fences for Windows, Guardrails for Windows	L3 - 41 ~ 42, Part of L3 - 430
	L3 - 400A Floor Setup Type		*1
	L3 - 400B Roof Setup Type		*1
	L3 - 400C Floor, Roof Setup Type		*1
	L3 - 400D Sealed Room Type		*1
<b>L3 - 490</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Verandahs and Balconies</b> .....		Part of L4 - 029
<b>L3 - 500</b>	<b>Gates, Walls, Fences or the like</b> ,.....	"Torii"(Gates of Shrines), Walls, Gates	Part of L3 - 50, Part of L3 - 530
<b>L3 - 501</b>	<b>Sets of Gatepost, Gates and Fence Set</b> .....	Sets of Gatepost, Gates and Fence Set	Part of L3 - 50
<b>L3 - 502</b>	<b>Gate (No Door)</b> .....	Gate	Part of L3 - 50
<b>L3 - 503</b>	<b>Gate with Expanding Gate Door</b> .....	Gate with Expanding Gate Door, Expanding Gate Doors	Part of L3 - 50, L3 - 511
<b>L3 - 504</b>	<b>Gate (with Door)</b> .....	Gate	Part of L3 - 50 ~ 510
	L3 - 503A Door Only Type		
	L3 - 504AA Vertical Muntin Type		
	L3 - 504AB Horizontal Muntin Type		
	L3 - 504AC Lattice Door Type		
	L3 - 504AD Steel Wire Type		
	L3 - 504AE Fling Door Type		
	L3 - 504BA Conventional Designs Door Type		
	L3 - 504BB Concrete Pattern Door Type		
	L3 - 504CA Pulling Door Type		*1
	L3 - 504CB Folding Door Type		*1
	L3 - 504CC Flip Up Door Type		*1
<b>L3 - 5100</b>	<b>Gate Doors</b> .....	Gate Doors	Part of L3 - 510, L3 - 510A ~ 510D
	L3 - 5100AA Vertical Muntin Type		
	L3 - 5100AB Horizontal Muntin Type		
	L3 - 5100AC Lattice Type		
	L3 - 5100AD Steel Wire Type		
	L3 - 5100AE Fling Type		
	L3 - 5100BA Conventional Designs Type		
	L3 - 5100BB Concrete Pattern Type		
<b>L3 - 5200</b>	<b>Gate Posts</b> .....	Gate Posts, Struts for Gate Doors	Part of L3 - 510, L3 - 520, Part of L3 - 5410 ~ 5411
	L3 - 5200A Simple Type		

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>L3 - 5300</b>	<b>Walls, Fences and Handrails</b> .....		Wall, Fence, Elevated Handrails, Safety Fences of Roads, Fences of Verandahs, Stair Handrails, Fences for Windows	Part of L3 - 430 ~ L3 - 431, Part of L3 - 50, Part of L3 - 530, L3 - 530A ~ 530F
	L3 - 5300AA Vertical Muntin Type	*1		
	L3 - 5300AB Horizontal Muntin Type	*2		
	L3 - 5300AC Lattice Type	*3		
	L3 - 5300AD Steel Wire Type	*4		
	L3 - 5300AD Steel Wire Flat Type	*4		
	L3 - 5300ADB Steel Wire with Furring Strips Type	*4		
	L3 - 5300AE Fling Type	*5		
	L3 - 5300AF Pipe Type	*6		
	L3 - 5300BA Conventional Designs Type	*7		
	L3 - 5300BB Concrete Pattern Type	*8		
	L3 - 5300C Mixing of Fence Type	*1		
		~		
		*8		
	L3 - 5300D No Support			
<b>L3 - 531</b>	<b>Garden Fences</b> .....		Garden Fences	L3 - 531
<b>L3 - 532</b>	<b>Portable Fences for Roads</b> .....		Portable Fences for Roads, Safety Fences of Roads	L3 - 532
<b>L3 - 533</b>	<b>Handrails for Attaching to Walls</b> .....		Handrails for Attaching to Walls	Part of L3 - 530
<b>L3 - 590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Components of Gate Doors, Walls, Fence or the like</b> .....		Outdoor Wall Boards, Outdoor Wall Board Materials, Plates of Guard Rails, Plate Materials of Guard Rails	Part of L3 - 549, Part of L3 - 5190, Part of L3 - 529, Part of L3 - 5390, Part of L3 - 540, Part of L3 - 5470, Part of L6 - 1320
<b>L3 - 591</b>	<b>Blocks for Outdoor Walls</b> .....		Blocks for Outdoor Walls, Blocks for Buildings, Blocks for Gate Posts, Concrete Blocks for Outdoor Walls, Concrete Blocks for Buildings	L6 - 1321 ~ 1321B
	L3 - 591A Cavity Type			
	L3 - 591B Coping Type			
<b>L3 - 592</b>	<b>Struts of Walls, Fences or the like</b> .....		Struts for Handrails, Strut Materials for Handrails, Struts for Verandah Handrails, Strut Materials for Verandah Handrails, Struts for Stair Handrails, Strut Materials for Stair Handrails, Struts for Snow Fences, Strut Materials for Gate Doors, Newel Posts of Road Fences, Bumping Post Poles, Struts for Soundproofing Walls, Struts of Road Fences	Part of L3 - 5410 ~ 5411, L3 - 5471 ~ 5472
	L3 - 592A Strut Materials (No End Processors)	*1		
	L3 - 592B Underground Storage Type	*1		
	L3 - 592C Newel Posts of Road Fences Type	*1		
	L3 - 592D Pipe Rail Support Type	*1		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>L3 - 593</b>	<b>Copings for Wall, Fences and Handrails.....</b>	Copings for Handrails, Coping Materials for Handrails, Copings for Veranda Handrails, Coping Materials for Veranda Handrails, Copings for Stair Handrails, Coping Materials for Stair Handrails, Copings for Roads, Coping Materials for Roads, Struts for Gate Doors, Strut Materials for Gate Doors	L3 - 5420 ~ 5421, Part of L3 - 5470
<b>L3 - 594</b>	L3 - 593A No End Processors <b>Coping Supports for Walls, Fences and Handrails ....</b>	Coping Supports for Handrails, Coping Support Materials for Handrails, Coping Supports for Verandah Handrails, Coping Support Materials for Verandah Handrails, Coping Supports for Stair Handrails, Coping Support Materials for Stair Handrails, Coping Supports for Roads, Coping Support Materials for Roads	L3 - 5430 ~ 5431
<b>L3 - 5950</b>	L3 - 594A No End Processors <b>Frames of Gate, Walls and Fences or the like .....</b>	Frames of Gate Doors, Frame Materials of Gate Doors, Frames of Walls, Frame Materials of Walls	L3 - 544
<b>L3 - 5951</b>	<b>Frame Materials of Gate, Walls and Fences or the like.....</b>	Ledges of Fences for Windows, Ledge Materials of Fences for Windows, Ledges of Stair Handrails, Ledge Materials of Stair Handrails, Fence Fixing Ledges for Windows, Fence Fixing Ledge Materials for Windows, Lower Frames of Verandah Handrails, Lower Frame Materials of Verandah Handrails, Lower Frames of Stair Handrails, Lower Frame Materials of Stair Handrails, Balusters of Fences, Baluster Materials of Fences, Balusters of Stair Handrails, Baluster Materials of Stair Handrails, Balusters of Handrails, Baluster Materials of Handrails	Part of L3 - 540, L3 - 5450 ~ 546, Part of L2 - 542 ~ 543
<b>L3 - 596</b>	L3 - 5951A No End Processors L3 - 5951BA Board Type *1 L3 - 5951BB Square Type (excluding BA) *1 L3 - 5951C with Decorations <b>Decorative Parts of Fences, Gates, Walls .....</b>	Decorative Plates for Fences, Decorative Metal Parts for Fences	Part of L3 - 529, L3 - 5391

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>L3 - 5970</b>	<b>Metal Parts for Gate, Walls and Fences .....</b>	Joints for Gate Doors	Part of L3 - 5190, Part of L3 - 529, Part of L3 - 5390, Part of L3 - 549, Part of L2 - 542 ~ 543
	L3 - 5970A Basic Flat Type *1		
	L3 - 5970B Basic 3-Dimensional Bent Type (□ -Shaped, L-Shaped, T-Shaped) *1		
<b>L3 - 5971</b>	<b>Brackets for Gates, Fences and Handrails .....</b>	Brackets for Handrail	Part of L3 - 549
<b>L3 - 5972</b>	<b>Joints for Gates, Fences and Handrails .....</b>	Joints for Fence	Part of L3 - 549
<b>L3 - 5973</b>	<b>Caps for Gates, Fences and Handrails .....</b>	Caps for Fence Strut	Part of L3 - 5390
. . . . .	Opening and Closing Metal-Wares for Gate Door (M3 - 2)		
<b>L3 - 60</b>	<b>Outdoor Equipment and Fixtures.....</b>	Fountains	L3 - 60
<b>L3 - 610</b>	<b>Solar-Heated Calorifiers .....</b>	Solar-Heated Calorifiers	L3 - 610
<b>L3 - 619</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Solar-Heated Calorifiers...</b>	Water Supply Pipes for Solar-Heated Calorifiers, Mounting Stages for Solar-Heated Calorifiers, Heating Panels of Solar-Heated Calorifiers, Reflecting Mirrors of Solar-Heated Calorifiers, Water Tanks for Solar-Heated Calorifiers	L3 - 619
<b>L3 - 620</b>	<b>Elevated Water Tanks or the like .....</b>	Elevated Water Tanks, Storage Water Tanks, Fabricated Water Tanks, Water Tanks for Installation, Fuel Tanks for Combustion Appliance	L3 - 620
	L3 - 620AA Cubic Type *1		
	L3 - 620AB Cylindrical Type *1		
	L3 - 620B Aggregate Panels Type		
<b>L3 - 6290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Elevated Water Tanks....</b>	Mounting Stages for Elevated Water Tanks, Lids of Elevated Water Tanks, Mounting Supports for Elevated Water Tanks, Connectors for Water Tanks, Reinforcements for Water Tanks	L3 - 6290
<b>L3 - 6291</b>	<b>Panels of Elevated Water Tanks .....</b>	Panels of Elevated Water Tanks, Roof Panels for Elevated Water Tanks, Corner Panels for Elevated Water Tanks, Base Plates for Elevated Water Tanks	L3 - 6291
	L3 - 6291AA Square *1		
	L3 - 6291AB Rectangular *1		
	L3 - 6291B with Access Panel		
<b>L3 - 630</b>	<b>Fixed Ponds and Fixed Swimming Pools.....</b>	Fixed Ponds, Fixed Swimming Pools	L3 - 630
<b>L3 - 639</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Fixed Ponds and Fixed Swimming Pools.....</b>	Segments of Swimming Pools, Starting Grips of Swimming Pools, Side Wall Panels for Fabricated Pools, Pool Floors, Course Rope Hooks for Pools, Starting Blocks for Pools	L3 - 639

# L4 Structural Components of Buildings

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>L4 - 000</b>	<b>Various Structural Components of Buildings .....</b>	Storage above Closet, Trash Chute Gates, Refuse Chute Gates Fixed on The Wall	L4 - 00,L3 - 40
<b>L4 - 20</b>	<b>Roofs, Canopies, Gutters or the like</b>		L4 - 20
<b>L4 - 210</b>	<b>Roofs .....</b>	Roofs	L4 - 210
<b>L4 - 2200</b>	<b>Canopies and Sunshades for Buildings .....</b>	Canopies, Sunshades for Buildings, Canopy Materials, Sunshade Materials for Buildings	L4 - 220 ~ 221
<b>L4 - 2300</b>	<b>Components of Gutters .....</b>	Splash Blocks, Splash Plates, Gutter Decoratives	L4 - 230, Part of L4 - 2390
<b>L4 - 2310</b>	<b>Gutters and Gutter Joints .....</b>	Gutters, Gutter Materials, Eaves Gutters, Eaves Gutter Materials, Valley Gutters, Valley Gutter Materials, Rainwater Pipes, Rainwater Pipe Materials, Along Wall Gutters, Along Wall Gutter Materials, Gutters in Combination with Decorative Plates, Gutter Materials in Combination with Decorative Plates, Chain Gutters, Chains for Leaders, Gutter Joints, Rainwater Pipe Joints, Bent Gutters, Gutter Elbows, Gutter Tees	L4 - 231 ~ 231E, L4 - 2322 ~ 2322E
	L4 - 2310AA Ditch Type	*1	
	L4 - 2310AB Round Type	*1	
	L4 - 2310AC Chain Type	*1	
	L4 - 2310B Cross Section Continual Type		
	L4 - 2310C Bent Type		
<b>L4 - 2320</b>	<b>Components of Gutters</b>		L4 - 2320
<b>L4 - 2321</b>	<b>Rainwater Heads .....</b>	Rainwater Heads, Rainwater Hoppers, Decorative Rainwater Heads, Cistern Heads, Gutter Outlets, Goose Necks, Gutter Funnels	L4 - 2321
<b>L4 - 2323</b>	<b>Gutter Holders .....</b>	Gutter Holders	L4 - 2323
<b>L4 - 30</b>	<b>Ceilings, Walls, Floors or the like .....</b>	Ice floors	L4 - 30
<b>L4 - 3100</b>	<b>Ceilings .....</b>	Ceilings, Framed Ceilings, Decorative Plates for Ceilings	L4 - 310 ~ 310A
<b>L4 - 3200</b>	<b>Walls .....</b>	Wall Bodies, Curtain Walls	L4 - 320 ~ 3210, Part of L4 - 3211
<b>L4 - 330</b>	<b>Floors .....</b>	Floors	L4 - 330, Part of L3 - 45
<b>L4 - 340</b>	<b>Stairs .....</b>	Stairs, Stairwells, Stairs for Temporary Scaffolds, Foldable Type Support Stairs	L3 - 44
<b>L4 - 3410</b>	<b>Structural Components of Stairs .....</b>	Closed Strings of Stairs, Closed String Materials of Stairs	L4 - 030, L4 - 039
<b>L4 - 3411</b>	<b>Treads of Stairs and Risers of Stairs .....</b>	Treads of Stairs, Tread Materials of Stairs, Risers of Stairs, Riser Materials of Stairs	L4 - 031
<b>L4 - 50</b>	<b>Adherence Tools and the like for Buildings</b>		Part of L4 - 390, L4 - 391, Part of L4 - 490

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>L4 - 510</b>	<b>Metal Parts for Structural Components of Buildings</b>	Metal Beam Stoppers for Steel Structure, Metal Parts for Supporting Beams, Metal Parts Supporting Pillars of Buildings	Part of L4 - 190, L4 - 191 ~ 191C
	L4 - 510A Basic Flat Type *1		
	L4 - 510B Basic 3-Dimensional Bent Types (□ Shape, L Shape, T Shape Types) *1		
	L4 - 510C Pin Type *1		
<b>L4 - 511</b>	<b>Fixing Hardware for Reinforcing Bars</b> .....	Fixing Hardware for Reinforcing Bars , Supporters for Reinforcing Bars, Spacers, Reinforced Spacer Holders	L1 - 430 ~ 433
<b>L4 - 512</b>	<b>Battledore Shaped Bolts</b> .....	Battledore Shaped Bolts, Bolts for Braces	L4 - 193
<b>L4 - 513</b>	<b>Covers and Caps for Structural Components of Buildings</b> .....	Covers for Structural Components of Buildings, Caps for Structural Components of Buildings	Part of L4 - 190
<b>L4 - 520</b>	<b>Metal Parts or the like for Roofs</b> .....	Parapet Fixing Hardwares, Fascia Board Fixing Hardwares, Flashing for Roof, Parapet Fixing Hardwares, Decorative Metal Parts for Barge Boards, "Tarukibana" (Metallic Decoration Tools for Rafters)	Part of L4 - 029, Part of L4 - 2190, L4 - 2193, Part of L4 - 29
<b>L4 - 521</b>	<b>Roof Tile Holding Hardwares and Roof Plate Holding Hardwares</b> .....	Roof Tile Holding Hardwares, Hanging Pates, Corrugated Roofing Materials Fixing Hardwares, Roof Tile Joints	L4 - 2191, Part of L6 - 119
<b>L4 - 522</b>	<b>Snow Guards</b> .....	Snow Guards, Snow Guard Fixing Hardwares	L4 - 2192
<b>L4 - 53</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Canopies and Sunshades for Buildings</b> .....	Canopy Fixing Hardwares, Sunshade Fixing Hardwares for Buildings	L4 - 229, Part of L4 - 29
<b>L4 - 54</b>	<b>Metal Parts for Gutters</b> .....	Straps, Strap Hangers	Part of L4 - 2390, L4 - 2391
<b>L4 - 55</b>	<b>Ceiling Suspending Hardwares</b> .....	"Nobuchi" Suspending Wood Components, Ceiling Suspending Wood Components, "Saobuchi" Suspending Hardwares, Metal Parts for Fixing Ceiling Boards	L4 - 3190 ~ 3192
<b>L4 - 56</b>	<b>Wall Board Fixing Hardwares</b> .....	Wall Fixing Hardwares, Wall Board Joint Clips, Lath Joint Clips, Wall Spacer Parts, Joint Adapters for Buildings	Part of L4 - 3212, L4 - 329, Part of L4 - 390, Part of L4 - 490
<b>L4 - 57</b>	<b>Floor Support Tools</b> .....	Joist Supports, Sleeper Supports, Metal Parts for Fixing Floor Boards	Part of L4 - 029, L4 - 3390 ~ 3391
<b>L4 - 580</b>	<b>Inserts</b> .....	Inserts	L4 - 3920 ~ 3920E
	L4 - 580A Box Type *1		
	L4 - 580B Cylinder Type *1		
	L4 - 580C Bolt Type *1		
<b>L4 - 589</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Inserts</b> .....	Insert Cover Caps, Insert Pedestals	L4 - 3929
<b>L4 - 60</b>	<b>Fixtures and the like</b> .....	Shutter Cases, Panels of Shutter Cases, Panel Materials of Shutter Cases, Emergency Exits of Buildings	Part of L5 - 00, Part of L5 - 20, L5 - 220, Part of L5 - 23 ~ 23A, Part of L5 - 40

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>L4 - 610</b> <b>L4 - 611</b>	<b>Partitions, Fan Lights or the like</b> <b>Partitions of Buildings</b> .....	Partitions of Buildings, Accordion Doors, Sliding Doors, Panels of Sliding Doors, Panels of Folding Doors	Part of L5 - 00 L5 - 010, L5 - 0122
<b>L4 - 612</b> <b>L4 - 620</b>	<b>"Ranma" (Openwork Transom Screens)</b> ..... <b>Doors of Buildings, Windows of Buildings</b> .....	Ranma Revolving Door	L5 - 02 L5 - 100, L5 - 110, Part of L5 - 1200
<b>L4 - 6210</b>	<b>Doors of Buildings and Framed Doors</b> .....	Doors of Buildings, Framed Doors of Buildings, Japanese Doors, Doors, Glass Doors of Buildings, Doors of Elevators, Doors of Safe Rooms	Part of L5 - 111, Part of L5 - 12100, L5 - 12101
	L4 - 6210A with Poles L4 - 6210B Numerous Panel Frames Type L4 - 6210C with Railing, Screen Door and Window Shutter		
<b>L4 - 6211</b>	<b>Folding Doors</b> .....	Folding Doors of Buildings	L5 - 1220, L5 - 1222, Part of D2 - 59
<b>L4 - 6212</b>	<b>Interior Doors for Young Children</b>		Part of L5 - 111, Part of L5 - 12100
<b>L4 - 6220</b>	<b>Windows and Framed Windows</b> .....	Windows, Skylights for Lighting	L5 - 112, L5 - 1260
	L4 - 6220A Louver Types L4 - 6220B Skylight, Clerestories L4 - 6220C with Railing, Screen Door and Window Shutter		
<b>L4 - 6221</b>	<b>Bay Windows</b> .....	Bay Windows	L5 - 1261
	L4 - 6221A with Railing, Screen Door and Window Shutter		
<b>L4 - 623</b> <b>L4 - 6240</b>	<b>Screen Doors</b> .....	Screen Doors	L5 - 1250
	<b>Railings, Louver Doors and Window Shutters</b> .....	Window Shutters, Louver Doors	L5 - 1230, Part of L5 - 20, L5 - 210, Part of L5 - 23 ~ 23A
	L4 - 6240A Louver Types		
<b>L4 - 6249</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Railings, Louver Doors and Window Shutters</b> .....	Louvers of Louver Doors, Louver Materials of Louver Doors, Panels for Window Shutter, Trellis Windows	Part of L3 - 431, L5 - 1232, Part of L5 - 23 ~ 23A
<b>L4 - 625</b> <b>L4 - 6260</b>	<b>"Fusuma" (Sliding Door with Paper) and "Shoji" (Sliding Window with Paper)</b> ..... <b>Rolling Shutters of Buildings</b> .....	"Fusuma", "Shoji" Rolling Shutters of Buildings, Window Shutters	L5 - 1240 L5 - 30
	L4 - 6260A Movable Slats Type		
<b>L4 - 62690</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Rolling Shutters of Buildings</b> .....	Rolling Shutter Cases of Buildings, Joint Hardwares of Rolling Shutters for Buildings, Rolling Apparatus of Rolling Shutters for Buildings	L5 - 310, L5 - 322, L5 - 39
<b>L4 - 62691</b>	<b>Slats of Rolling Shutters of Buildings</b> .....	Slats of Rolling Shutters of Buildings	L5 - 311
<b>L4 - 63</b>	<b>Door Frames and Window Frames of Buildings</b> .....	Door Frames of Buildings, Window Frames of Buildings, Frames of Sliding Doors, Frames of Doors, Frames of Sliding Windows, Frames of Pivoted Windows, Frames of Double Sliding Windows, Frames of Fixed Windows	L5 - 130 ~ 132
<b>L4 - 640</b>	<b>Ventilation Openings, Inspection Openings or the like of Buildings</b>		Part of L5 - 40

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>L4 - 641</b>	<b>Ventilation Openings of Buildings</b> .....	Ventilation Openings of Buildings, Ventilation Opening Panels of Buildings	L5 - 41
<b>L4 - 642</b>	<b>Inspection Openings of Building</b> .....	Inspection Openings of Buildings, Frames of Inspection Openings of Buildings	L5 - 420
<b>L4 - 650</b>	<b>Curtain Tracks</b> .....	Curtain Tracks	Part of L5 - 50
<b>L4 - 6590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Curtain Tracks</b> .....	Joints of Curtain Tracks, Head Casings of Curtains	L5 - 590
<b>L4 - 6591</b>	<b>Rollers of Curtains</b> .....	Rollers of Curtains	L5 - 512
<b>L4 - 6592</b>	<b>Carriers of Curtains</b> .....	Carriers of Curtains, Hooks of Curtain Tracks	L5 - 513
<b>L4 - 6593</b>	<b>Holdbacks of Curtains</b> .....	Holdbacks of Curtains	L5 - 514
<b>L4 - 6594</b>	<b>Brackets of Curtain Tracks</b> .....	Brackets of Curtain Tracks	L5 - 591
<b>L4 - 6595</b>	<b>End Stops of Curtains</b> .....	End Stops of Curtains	L5 - 592
<b>L4 - 690</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Doors and Windows</b>		Part of L5 - 019, L5 - 60, L5 - 90
<b>L4 - 691</b>	<b>Corner Joints for Doors and Windows</b> .....	Corner Joints for Doors and Windows, Corner Hardwares for Window Frames, Partition Corner Devices for Buildings	L5 - 91, Part of L5 - 019
<b>L4 - 692</b>	<b>Joints for Doors and Windows</b> .....	Joints for Doors and Windows, Muntin Fixing Hardwares for Doors and Windows, Fixing Hardwares for Window Frames, Brackets for Window Frames, Fixing Hardwares for Partition of Buildings	L5 - 92, Part of L5 - 019
<b>L4 - 693</b>	<b>Sliding Hardwares for Doors and Windows</b> .....	Sliding Hardwares for Doors and Windows, Anti-Swing Hardwares for Doors and Windows, Anti-Drop Hardwares for Doors and Windows, Guide Hardwares for Doors and Windows, Sliding Hardwares for Doors	L5 - 93
<b>L4 - 694</b>	<b>Air Tight Hardwares for Doors and Windows</b> .....	Air Tight Hardwares for Doors and Windows, Small Opening Locks for Doors and Windows	L5 - 94
<b>L4 - 695</b>	<b>Stops for Doors and Windows</b> .....	Stops for Doors and Windows, Door Type Stops, Sliding Door Stops, Stops for Doors and Windows	L5 - 95
<b>L4 - 696</b>	<b>Rollers and Door Hangers of Doors and Windows</b> ..	Rollers for Buildings, Door Hangers, Rollers of Sliding Doors	L5 - 62
<b>L4 - 697</b>	<b>Door Knockers</b> .....	Door Knockers	L5 - 65
<b>L4 - 698</b>	<b>Door Scopes</b> .....	Door Scopes	L5 - 66
· · · · ·	· Opening and Closing Metal-Wares for Gate Door ( M3 - 2)		

# L6 Interior and Exterior Materials of Buildings

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>L6 - 00</b>	<b>Various Interior and Exterior Materials</b>		L6 - 00
<b>L6 - 02</b>	<b>Glass Blocks for Buildings</b> .....	Glass Blocks for Buildings	L6 - 02
<b>L6 - 03</b>	<b>Wall Surface, Louvers for Ceiling Surfaces</b> .....	Louver Materials for Wall Surfaces, Louver Blinds Materials for Buildings	Part of L6 - 10
<b>L6 - 04</b>	<b>Decorations for Buildings</b> .....	Decorations for Buildings, Decorations for Doors and Windows	Part of L6 - 20, L5 - 96
· · · · ·	Blocks for Buildings ( L3 - 591)		
<b>L6 - 100</b>	<b>Boards for Buildings</b> .....	Boards for Buildings, Board Materials for Buildings, Shingles, Shingle Materials, Ceiling Boards, Ceiling Board Materials, Wallboards, Wallboard Materials, Floorboards, Floorboard Materials, Bathroom Floor Grates	Part of D5 - 34, Part of L4 - 3211, L5 - 1212, L6 - 01 ~ 01A, Part of L6 - 01B, Part of L6 - 10, L6 - 10A, Part of L6 - 10B, Part of L6 - 130 ~ 130C, Part of L6 - 140 ~ 140C, Part of L6 - 21, Part of L6 - 21J
	L6 - 100A Bent Plate Type		
	L6 - 100B No End Processors for Connections		
	L6 - 100C with Solar Panels		
	L6 - 100DA Perforated Plate Type *1		
	L6 - 100DB Grid Plate Type *1		
	L6 - 100E with Decorations		
<b>L6 - 101</b>	<b>Decorative Boards for Buildings</b> .....	Decorative Boards for Buildings, Decorative Board Materials for Buildings, Decorative Boards for Doors and Windows	Part of L4 - 410, Part of L4 - 4120 ~ 4120A, Part of L4 - 491, Part of L6 - 01B, Part of L6 - 10B, Part of L6 - 130 ~ 130C, Part of L6 - 140 ~ 140C, Part of L6 - 20 ~ 21, L6 - 21A ~ 21HB, Part of L6 - 21J, L6 - 21K ~ 21LA
	L6 - 101A Cross Section L-Shape Type		
	L6 - 101B No End Processors for Connections		
	L6 - 101DA Perforated Plate Type *1		
	L6 - 101DB Grid Plate Type *1		
	L6 - 101EA Stone and Brick Patterns *2		
	L6 - 101EB Coat Finishing Patterns *2		
	L6 - 101EC Wood Tone Patterns *2		
<b>L6 - 102</b>	<b>Insulation Boards for Buildings</b> .....	Insulation Boards for Buildings, Insulation Boards Materials for Buildings	Part of L6 - 10B, L6 - 10C, Part of L6 - 130, Part of L6 - 130B
	L6 - 102A Bent Plate Type		
	L6 - 102B No End Processors for Connections		
	L6 - 102E with Decorations		
<b>L6 - 103</b>	<b>Sound Absorbent / Sound Insulating Boards of Buildings</b> .....	Sound Absorbent Boards of Buildings, Sound Insulating Boards of Buildings	Part of L6 - 131 ~ 131A, Part of L6 - 140 ~ 141
<b>L6 - 104</b>	<b>Boards for Wiring and Piping</b> .....	Floorboards for Wiring, Boards for False Floors, Panels for Floor Heaters	Part of L6 - 143
	L6 - 104A Grooves		
<b>L6 - 1100</b>	<b>Shingles or the like</b>		Part of L4 - 2110

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>L6 - 116</b>	<b>Shingles and Roof Tiles</b> .....	Shingles, Materials for Shingles, "Sankawara" (Ledge Tiles), "Hirakawara" (Plain Tiles), Slate Tiles, Metallic Tiles, "Nokikawara" (Tiles for Eaves), "Sodekawara" (Tiles for Gables), "Munekawara" (Ridge Tiles), "Onigawara" (Decorative Tiles)	Part of L4 - 2110 ~ 2111, L6 - 110 ~ 113, L6 - 115, L6 - 120 ~ 120B
	L6 - 116AA Bent Plate Type *1		
	L6 - 116AB Flat Plate Type *1		
	L6 - 116AC Roof Tile Type *1		
	L6 - 116BA Things Used in Ridges and Valleys		
	L6 - 116BB Things Used Along Eaves and Edge of Roof Tile		
	L6 - 116C with Solar Panels		
<b>L6 - 1170</b>	<b>Roof Borders and the like</b> .....	Flashings for Roofs, Surface Shutters, Small Surface Shutters for Roofs, Drip Caps, Cover for "Keraba"(edge of roof tiles), Caulkings for Roofs, Roof Board Support Materials, Roof Board Materials, Ridge Cappings, "Mendokawara" (Adjusting Tiles)	Part of L4 - 2110 ~ 2111, Part of L4 - 2113, L4 - 2114, Part of L4 - 2190, L6 - 114, Part of L6 - 119
	L6 - 1170AA Flat Plate Type *1		
	L6 - 1170AB Cross Section L-Shape · T-Shape Type *1		
	L6 - 1170AC Cross Section □-Shape · U-Shape Type*1		
	L6 - 1170C Roll Forming Type		
	L6 - 1170E with Decorations		
	L6 - 1170F with Drainer and Ventilation Functions		
<b>L6 - 1171</b>	<b>Fascia Boards and Barge Boards</b> .....	Barge Boards, Fascia Boards, Gutter Covers	Part of L4 - 2113
<b>L6 - 1172</b>	<b>Copings for Parapets</b> .....	Copings for Parapets, Coping Materials for Parapets	Part of L4 - 2113
<b>L6 - 1210</b>	<b>Roof and Tile Back Boards</b> .....	Roof Boards, Roof Board Materials	Part of L6 - 119, L6 - 121
<b>L6 - 133</b>	<b>Plaster Base Boards</b> .....	Plaster Base Boards, Plaster Base Board Materials, Lathes	L6 - 1330 ~ 1331
<b>L6 - 1430</b>	<b>Bed Boards of Floors</b> .....	Bed Boards of Floors, Bed Board Materials of Floors	Part of L6 - 143
<b>L6 - 300</b>	<b>Mosaic Tiles and Tiles</b>		Part of L6 - 30
<b>L6 - 310</b>	<b>Mosaic Tiles</b> .....	Mosaic Tiles	Part of L6 - 31
<b>L6 - 320</b>	<b>Tiles and Ceramic Plates</b> .....	Tiles, Ceramic Plates	Part of L6 - 30, Part of L6 - 31, L6 - 32 ~ 32BA
	L6 - 320AA Cross Section L-Shape Type *1		
	L6 - 320AB Non-Rectangular *1		
	L6 - 320B with Surface Bumps		
	L6 - 320C with Rear Bumps		
	L6 - 320D with Embodied Pattern		
<b>L6 - 39</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Mosaic Tiles and Tiles</b> .....	Pasteboards for Mosaic Tiles	L6 - 39
<b>L6 - 400</b>	<b>"Fusuma" Papers, "Shoji" Papers and Wallpapers</b> ....	"Fusuma" Papers, "Shoji" Papers	L6 - 40 ~ 42
. . . . .			

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>L6 - 50</b>	<b>Moldings for Buildings or like</b> .....	Moldings for Buildings, Molding Materials for Buildings, Surrounding Corner Bead Materials of Ceilings, Corner Bead Materials of Ceilings, Corner Bead Materials of Exterior Walls, Corner Bead Materials of Interior Walls, Baseboard Materials, Corner Materials for Walls, External Corner Materials for Walls, Carpet Glazing Materials, Corner Hardwares of Surrounding Corner beads of Ceilings, Corner Hardwares of Baseboards, Ruler Materials for Mortar	Part of L4 - 331, Part of L4 - 40 ~ 410, Part of L4 - 4120 ~ 4120A, L4 - 4121 ~ 4122, L4 - 413 ~ 414, L4 - 431, Part of L4 - 491
	L6 - 50AA Flat Plate Type *1		
	L6 - 50AB Cross Section L-Shape · T-Shape Type *1		
	L6 - 50AC Cross Section □-Shape · U-Shape Type *1		
	L6 - 50AD Cross Section Triangular Type *1		
	L6 - 50AE Cross Section Semicylindrical Type *1		
	L6 - 50C Roll Forming Type		
	L6 - 50E with Decorations		
	L6 - 50F with Drainer and Ventilation Functions		
<b>L6 - 51</b>	<b>Cover Plates for Buildings</b> .....	Cover Plates for Walls, Cover Plate Materials for Walls	Part of L4 - 40, L4 - 411
<b>L6 - 52</b>	<b>Joints for Buildings</b> .....	Concrete Joints, Concrete Joint Materials, Joints for Buildings, Joint Materials for Building	Part of L4 - 40, L4 - 430
<b>L6 - 53</b>	<b>Air Lock Materials ,Caulkings for Buildings or like..</b>	Caulkings for Buildings, Bumpers for Buildings, Air Lock Materials for Buildings, Air Lock Materials for Refrigerators	Part of L4 - 40, L4 - 432
<b>L6 - 54</b>	<b>Non Slips</b> .....	Non Slips of Buildings, Non Slip Material of Buildings, Non Slips of Stairs, Non Slip Materials of Stairs, Frames of Non Slips of Stairs, Frame Materials of Non Slips of Stairs, Caulkings of Non Slips of Stairs, Caps of Non Slips of Stairs	L4 - 420 ~ 423

# L7 Interior and Exterior Materials of Buildings, Frame Materials or like

Structural Components of Buildings,	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>L7 - 00</b>	<b>Various Structural Componentsof Buildings, Frame Materials or like</b>		Part of L5 - 00
<b>L7 - 01</b>	<b>Reinforcing Bars .....</b>	Hoop Reinforcements, Reinforcing Bars, Stirrups	L4 - 120 ~ 122
	L7 - 01A Prefabricated Reinforcing Bars		

Structural Components of Buildings,	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>L7 - 10</b>	<b>Structural Components of Buildings, Frame Materials</b> .....	Head Frames of Doors, Head Frame Materials of Doors, Sills of Doors, Sill Materials of Doors, Stiles of Doors, Stile Materials of Doors, Head Frames of Sliding Doors, Sills of Sliding Doors, Stiles of Sliding Doors, Head Frame of Double Sliding Windows, Sills of Double Sliding Windows, Stiles of Double Sliding Windows, Head Frames of Pivoted Windows, Sills of Pivoted Windows, Stiles of Pivoted Windows, Head Frames of Fixed Windows, Sills of Fixed Windows, Stiles of Fixed Windows, Head Frames of Window Shutters, Sills of Window Shutters, Stiles of Window Shutters, Mullions, Mullion Materials, Transoms, Transom Materials, Transoms of Fixed Windows, Mullion of Fixed Windows, Head Frames of Casement Windows, Window Heads for Projected Windows, Panel Fixing Head Frames of Shutter Cases, Window Heads for Bathroom Folding Doors, Frame Materials of Inspection Openings of Buildings, Frame Materials of Underfloor Storages, Lintel Materials, Threshold Materials, Threshold Movement Easements, Frames Materials of Curtain Walls, Joint Frames for Partition Panels with Walls of Buildings, Wall Board Joints, Joints for Roof Plates, Joints for Roof Glasses, Nogging Pieces of Prefabricated Greenhouses, Ridge Boards of Prefabricated Greenhouses, Frames for Window Sashes	L4 - 010 ~ 012, Part of L4 - 10 ~ 10A, Part of L4 - 020, Part of L4 - 110 ~ 113, Part of L4 - 2110, L4 - 2112, L4 - 411A, L4 - 4120A, L4 - 212, Part of L5 - 00, L5 - 0110 ~ 0116A, L5 - 1010 ~ 1010D, L5 - 1020 ~ 1020A, L5 - 103 ~ 104, L5 - 106 ~ 107, L5 - 1231, L5 - 1254, L5 - 140 ~ 174C, L5 - 2210 ~ 2211, L5 - 240 ~ 244, L5 - 4210, L5 - 4212 ~ 430, L5 - 432, Part of L5 - 510
	L7 - 10AA Flat Plate Type	*1	
	L7 - 10AB Cross Section L-Shape·T-Shape Types	*1	
	L7 - 10AC Cross Section □-Shape·U-Shape Type	*1	
	L7 - 10AH Straight Ferrule Type	*1	
	L7 - 10AJ Corner Ferrule Type	*1	
	L7 - 10AK Multi-Directional Ferrule Type	*1	
	L7 - 10B Sliding Door Rail Type		
	L7 - 10D Numerous Component Connecting Type		
	L7 - 10E with Decorations		
	L7 - 10F with Drainer and Ventilation Functions		

Structural Components of Buildings,	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>L7 - 11</b>	<b>Structural Components of Buildings .....</b>	Lumber Posts, Pillars, Materials of Pillars, Girders, Materials of Girders, Beams, Materials of Beams, Knee Braces, Joists, Materials of Joists, Sleepers, Materials of Sleepers, Braces, Joists of Verandahs, Joist Materials of Verandahs, Beams of Balconies, Beam Materials of Balconies, Ridge Boards, Common Rafters, Pressers of Ridge Boards, Pressers of Purlins	Part of L4 - 020, Part of L4 - 10 ~ 113, L4 - 192, Part of L4 - 2110
<b>L7 - 12</b>	<b>Inner and Outer Packaging Support Materials and the like .....</b>	"Saobuchi", "Saobuchi" Materials, "Nobuchi", "Nobuchi" Components, Wall Spacer Components	L4 - 3110 ~ 3111B, Part of L4 - 3212, Part of L4 - 331

Structural Components of Buildings,	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>L7 - 20</b>	<b>Rail Materials for Fixtures .....</b>	Top Rails of Doors, Top Rail Materials of Doors, Bottom Rails of Doors, Bottom Rail Materials of Doors, Stiles of Doors, Stile Materials of Doors, Top Rails of Glass Doors, Bottom Rails of Glass Doors, Stiles of Glass Doors, Muntins of Glass Doors, Window Meetings of Window Frames, Rails of "Fusuma", Top Rails of Screendoors, Bottom Rails of Screendoors, Stiles of Screendoors, Muntins of Screendoors, Presser Casings of Screendoors, Top Rails of Window Shutters, Bottom Rails of Window Shutters, Stiles of Window Shutters, Top Rails of Folding Doors of Buildings, Bottom Rails of Folding Doors of Buildings, Stiles of Folding Doors of Buildings, Hinges of Folding Doors of Buildings, Top Rails of Windows, Bottom Rails of Windows, Stiles of Windows, Muntins of Windows, Decorative Muntins of Windows, Ventilating Rails of Windows, Adjustable Rails for Windows, Cover Rails of Inspection Openings of Buildings, Panel Rails of Inspection Openings of Buildings, Rails of Covers of Underfloor Storages, Partition Panel Rails for Buildings, Frames of Accordion Doors, Railings of Sliding Doors, Railings of Folding Doors	L5 - 0120 ~ 12016,L5 - 1211,L5 - 1221,L5 - 1241,L5 - 1251 ~ 1254,L5 - 2110 ~ 2112,L5 - 4211,L5 - 431
	L7 - 20AA Flat Plate Type *1		
	L7 - 20AB Cross Section L-Shape · T-Shape Type *1		
	L7 - 20AC Cross Section □-Shape · U-Shape Type*1		
	L7 - 20AE Cross Section Semicylindrical Type *1		
	L7 - 20AG Cross Section Square Type *1		
	L7 - 20AH Straight Ferrule Type *1		
	L7 - 20D Numerous Component Connecting Type		
	L7 - 20E with Decorations		
<b>L7 - 30</b>	<b>Fillers and Padding and the like for Fixtures and Open Sections.....</b>	Window Panel Seals, Door Stops of Door Frames, Door Stop Materials of Door Frames, Window Meetings of Window Frames, Window Meeting Materials of Window Frames, Window Meeting Materials of Pivoted Windows	L5 - 1011,L5 - 1021
	L7 - 30AC Cross Section □-Shape · U-Shape Type*1		
	L7 - 30AE Cross Section Semicylindrical Type *1		

Structural Components of Buildings,	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>L7 - 40</b>	<b>Components of Rolling Shutter Frames of Buildings</b>	Pillars of Rolling Shutters of Buildings, Pillar Materials of Rolling Shutters of Buildings, Intermediate Pillars of Rolling Shutters of Buildings, Intermediate Pillar Materials of Rolling Shutters of Buildings, Guide Rails of Rolling Shutters of Buildings, Guide Rail Materials of Rolling Shutters of Buildings	L5 - 320 ~ 321
· · · · ·	Constituents for Shutter Winding Case ( L4 - 62690)		
<b>L7 - 50</b>	<b>Materials of Curtain Tracks, Materials of Door Hanger Tracks or the like</b>		Part of L5 - 50
<b>L7 - 51</b>	<b>Rollers of Doors and Windows .....</b>	Rails for Rollers of Doors and Windows, Rail Materials for Rollers of Doors and Windows, Rails for Rollers of Insect Screens, Rail Materials for Rollers of Insect Screens	L5 - 105
	L7 - 51AA Flat Plate Type *1		
	L7 - 51AC Cross Section □-Shape · U-Shape Type *1		
<b>L7 - 52</b>	<b>Curtain Tracks and Door Hanger Tracks .....</b>	Curtain Tracks, Door Hanger Tracks, Tracks of Accordion Doors, Hanger Tracks of Sliding Doors, Hanger Tracks of Sliding Doors	Part of L5 - 50 ~ 510, L5 - 511
	L7 - 52AA Flat Plate Type *1		
	L7 - 52AB Cross Section L-Shape · T-Shape Type *1		
	L7 - 52AC Cross Section □-Shape · U-Shape Type *1		

**GROUP M Various Basic Products which do not  
belong to  
A to L Groups**

Classifying Basic Articles which do not belong to any group among A  
to L Groups and to be used for various purposes.

Abstract

- M0 Various Basic Products which do not belong to M1 to M3
- M1 Woven Cloth Fabrics, Plates, Strings or the like
- M2 Pipes for Piping, Pipe Joints, Valves or the like
- M3 Screws, Nails, Opening and Closing Metal-Wares or the  
like

# M0 Various Basic Products which do not belongs to M1 to M3

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>M0 - 00</b>	<b>Various Basic Products which do not belong to M1 to M3 .....</b>	Ingots, Solid Fuel, Oval Briquettes, Bar Steels, Steel Pipes, Shape Steel, Wire Materials, Catalysts for Metal Refining, Pellets for Resin Mold	M0 - 0 - 2, M2 - 1

# M1 Woven Cloth Fabrics, Plates, Strings or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>M1 - 00</b>	<b>Various Woven Cloth Fabrics, Plates, Strings or the like.....</b>	Artificial Lawn Fabrics, Hide Fabrics, Fur Fabrics, Woven Cloth Fabrics	M1 - 0, Part of M1 - 3M
	M1 - 00A Other Figurative Designs (excluding AA, AB, or AC) *1		
	M1 - 00AA with Flower Designs *1		
	M1 - 00AB with Plant Designs without Flower *1		
	M1 - 00AC with Animal Designs *1		
	M1 - 00B Other Abstract Designs (excluding BA) *2		
	M1 - 00BA with Stripe Designs, with Tartan Checks *2		
	M1 - 00C with Uneven Surface		
	M1 - 00D with Punched Designs *3		
	M1 - 00E with Grid Pattern *3		
<b>M1 - 1000</b>	<b>Woven Cloth Fabrics, Knit Fabrics or the like .....</b>	Woven Cloth Fabrics, Knit Fabrics, Non-Woven Fabrics	M1 - 100 ~ 102
<b>M1 - 1100</b>	<b>Woven Cloth Fabrics .....</b>	Woven Cloth Fabrics	M1 - 110 ~ 110M
	M1 - 1100A Other Figurative Designs (excluding AA, AB, or AC) *1		
	M1 - 1100AA with Flower Designs *1		
	M1 - 1100AB with Plant Designs without Flower *1		
	M1 - 1100AC with Animal Designs *1		
	M1 - 1100B Other Abstract Designs (excluding BA) *2		
	M1 - 1100BA with Stripe or Check Designs *2		
	M1 - 1100C with Uneven Surface		
<b>M1 - 120</b>	<b>Knit Fabrics .....</b>	Knit Fabrics	M1 - 12 ~ 12M
<b>M1 - 1210</b>	<b>Lace Fabrics .....</b>	Lace Fabrics	M1 - 12 ~ 12M
	M1 - 1210A Other Figurative Designs (excluding AA, AB, or AC) *1		
	M1 - 1210AA with Flower Designs *1		
	M1 - 1210AB with Plant Designs without Flower *1		
	M1 - 1210AC with Animal Designs *1		
	M1 - 1210B Other Abstract Designs (excluding BA) *2		
	M1 - 1210BA with Stripe or Check Designs *2		
	M1 - 1210C with Uneven Surface		
<b>M1 - 1211</b>	<b>Narrow Lace Fabrics.....</b>	Narrow Lace Fabrics	M1 - 624 ~ 624BA
	M1 - 1211A with Different Pattern on One Side *1		
	M1 - 1211B with Sideways Asymmetry Pattern *1		
	M1 - 1211C with Sideways Symmetry Pattern *1		
<b>M1 - 1212</b>	<b>Embroidery Lace Fabrics .....</b>	Embroidery Lace Fabrics	M1 - 111
<b>M1 - 20</b>	<b>Paper Fabrics .....</b>	Paper Fabrics, Cardboards, Corrugated Boards, Corrugated Board Fabrics, Wall Paper, Wall Paper Fabrics, Tissue Paper Fabrics	M1 - 2 ~ 2L
	M1 - 20A Other Figurative Designs (excluding AA, AB, or AC) *1		
	M1 - 20AA with Flower Designs *1		
	M1 - 20AB with Plant Designs without Flower *1		
	M1 - 20AC with Animal Designs *1		
	M1 - 20B Other Abstract Designs (excluding BA) *2		
	M1 - 20BA with Stripe or Check Designs *2		
	M1 - 20C with Uneven Surface		
	M1 - 20D with Punched Designs		
<b>M1 - 30</b>	<b>Synthetic Resin Fabrics .....</b>	Synthetic Resin Fabrics	M1 - 3 ~ 3L, Part of M1 - 3M
	M1 - 30A Other Figurative Designs (excluding AA, AB, or AC) *1		
	M1 - 30AA with Flower Designs *1		
	M1 - 30AB with Plant Designs without Flower *1		
	M1 - 30AC with Animal Designs *1		
	M1 - 30B Other Abstract Designs (excluding BA) *2		
	M1 - 30BA with Stripe or Check Designs *2		
	M1 - 30C with Uneven Surface		
	M1 - 30D with Punched Designs		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>M1 - 40</b>	<b>Plate Materials</b> .....	Synthetic Resin Plates, Synthetic Resin Plate Materials, Metal Plates, Metal Plate Materials, Glass Sheets, Glass Sheet Materials, Rubber Sheet, Rubber Sheet Materials, Wooden Plate, Wooden Plate Materials	M1 - 4 ~ 4LA
	M1 - 40A Other Figurative Designs (excluding AA, AB, or AC) *1		
	M1 - 40AA with Flower Designs *1		
	M1 - 40AB with Plant Designs without Flower *1		
	M1 - 40AC with Animal Designs *1		
	M1 - 40B Other Abstract Designs (excluding BA) *2		
	M1 - 40BA with Stripe or Check Designs *2		
	M1 - 40C with Uneven Surface		
	M1 - 40D with Perforated Pattern		
	M1 - 40E with Grid Pattern		
<b>M1 - 50</b>	<b>Knit Fabrics</b> .....	Knit Fabrics	M1 - 103
<b>M1 - 51</b>	<b>Wire Gauzes</b> .....	Wire Gauzes	M1 - 5
<b>M1 - 60</b>	<b>Threads, Strings, Ropes or the like</b>		M1 - 60
<b>M1 - 61</b>	<b>Threads</b> .....	Threads, Yarns	M1 - 61
<b>M1 - 6200</b>	<b>Strings and Tapes</b> .....	Strings, Synthetic Resin Strings, Paper Strings, Tapes, Synthetic Resin Tapes, Vinyl Tapes, Ropes, Wire Ropes	M1 - 620, M1 - 623 ~ 623A, M1 - 623A, Part of M1 - 630 ~ 631, Part of M1 - 631
<b>M1 - 621</b>	<b>Weaving Cords and Knitting Cords</b> .....	Weaving Cords, Knitting Cords, Braided Cords, Tyrolean Tapes, Fabrics Ribbons	M1 - 621
<b>M1 - 6220</b>	<b>Braids</b> .....	Braids, Ropes, Wire Ropes	M1 - 622 ~ 622B, Part of M1 - 630 ~ 631
	M1 - 6220A Round Braids *1		
	M1 - 6220B Flat Braids *1		
<b>M1 - 700</b>	<b>Steel Wires and Chains</b> .....	Wires Ropes, Steel Wires, Barbed Wires	M1 - 70 ~ 71
<b>M1 - 720</b>	<b>Chains</b> .....	Chains	M1 - 720
<b>M1 - 7210</b>	<b>Chain Elements</b> .....	Chain Elements	M1 - 721 ~ 721A

## M2 Pipes for Wiring and Piping, Pipe Joints, Valves or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>M2 - 00</b>	<b>Various Pipes for Piping, Pipe Joints, Valves or the like.....</b>	Belt-shaped Object for Moulding Pipe Conduits, Lining Materials for Pipes	M2 - 0,M2 - 30
<b>M2 - 300</b>	<b>Pipes for Wiring and Piping or the like</b>		M2 - 30 ~ 31,H2 - 4220
<b>M2 - 310</b>	<b>Pipes for Wiring and Piping.....</b>	Pipes for Piping, Flow Pipes, Catchment Pipes, Conduits, Pipes for Storage of Water in Drainage Processing, Ducts for Wiring, Air Conditioning Ducts	M2 - 30 ~ 31,H2 - 4220
	M2 - 310A Flexibility		
<b>M2 - 320</b>	<b>Hose.....</b>	Hose	M2 - 32 ~ 32A
<b>M2 - 33</b>	<b>Pipe Covers or the like for Wiring and Piping.....</b>	Protecting Covers for Wiring and Piping, Materials for Wiring/Piping Protection Cover Lids, Ducts for Wiring, Ducts for Piping	M2 - 31,M2 - 490,H2 - 4220
	M2 - 33A Various Materials Type		*1
	M2 - 33B Covering Type		*1
	M2 - 33C Flexible Type		
. . . . .	Protective Pipes for Buried Cables ( L2 - 4100 )		
<b>M2 - 39</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Pipes for Wiring and Piping or the like.....</b>	Pipe Opening Prevention Equipment, Protecting Pipe Attachments, Spacers for Piping Cover	H2 - 4220,H2 - 4229,M2 - 490
<b>M2 - 400</b>	<b>Pipe Joints or the like .....</b>	Underground Embedded Box for Wiring	Part of H2 - 4221 ~ 4221A, H2 - 45, Part of L2 - 430, Part of M2 - 40 ~ 410
<b>M2 - 430</b>	<b>Pipe Joints and Equalizing-Basins or the like.....</b>	Pipe Joints, Conduit Tube Connectors, Equalizing-Basins for Regulating Run-Off, Basins in Sewage, Basins in Storm Sewage, Conduit Terminal Caps	H2 - 4221 ~ 4221A,L2 - 430,M2 - 410
<b>M2 - 431</b>	<b>Male-Female Combined Type Pipe Joints .....</b>	Pipe Joints, Coupler	M2 - 410 ~ 4110,M2 - 4113,M2 - 4113B
<b>M2 - 432</b>	<b>Branch Pipe Joints.....</b>	Pipe Joints, Outlets, Branch Saddles	Part of H2 - 4221 ~ 4221A, M2 - 4121 ~ 4122
<b>M2 - 433</b>	<b>Two-Way Type Pipe Joints .....</b>	Pipe Joints, Conduit Tube Connectors, Equalizing-Basins for Regulating Run-Off, Hose joints, Expandable Flexible Joints, Flange Pipe Joints, Victaulic Pipe Joints, Nipples, Reducers, Elbows	Part of H2 - 4221 ~ 4221A, Part of L2 - 430 ~ 431B, Part of M2 - 410 ~ 4110, M2 - 4111 ~ 4112, Part of M2 - 4113, M2 - 4113A, Part of M2 - 4113B, M2 - 4113C ~ 4113D, Part of M2 - 4191 ~ 4192
	M2 - 433AA Fitting Joints		*1
	M2 - 433AB Flanged Joints		*1
	M2 - 433AC Clamping Joints		*1
	M2 - 433AD Hose Joints		*1
	M2 - 433B Fixation Support Type		
	M2 - 433C Curved Type		
	M2 - 433D with Water Receiving Boxes		
	M2 - 433E Lidded Type		
	M2 - 433F Flexible Type		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>M2 - 434</b>	<b>Three-Way Pipe Joints or the like</b> .....	Pipe Joints, Conduit Tube Connectors, Equalizing-Basins for Regulating Run-Off, Basins in Sewage, Basins in Storm Sewage	M2 - 4120, Part of M2 - 413, Part of H2 - 4221A, Part of L2 - 430 ~ 431B
	M2 - 434AA Fitting Joints *1		
	M2 - 434AB Flanged Joints *1		
	M2 - 434AC Clamping Joints *1		
	M2 - 434AD Hose Joints *1		
	M2 - 434B Fixation Support Type		
	M2 - 434C Head Apertured Curved Type		
	M2 - 434D with Water Receiving Boxes		
	M2 - 434E Lidded Type		
	M2 - 434F Flexible Type		
<b>M2 - 435</b>	<b>Multiple-Way Pipe Joints or the like</b> .....	Pipe Joints, Conduit Tube Connectors, Basins in Sewage, Basins in Storm Sewage	H2 - 4221A,L2 - 430 ~ 431B
	M2 - 435AA Fitting Joints *1		
	M2 - 435AB Flanged Joints *1		
	M2 - 435AC Clamping Joints *1		
	M2 - 435AD Hose Joints *1		
	M2 - 435B Fixation Support Type		
	M2 - 435D with Water Receiving Boxes		
	M2 - 435E Lidded Type		
	M2 - 435F Flexible Type		
<b>M2 - 440</b>	<b>Joints of Pipe Covers or the like for Wiring and Piping</b> .....	Protecting Pipe Connectors for Wiring and Piping Material, Protecting Cover Connectors for Wiring and Piping Material, Connectors for Duct for Piping	H2 - 4221A,H2 - 4250,M2 - 490
	M2 - 440BA Wall-Mounting Type *1		
	M2 - 440BB Wall-Embedding Type *1		
	M2 - 440C Flexible Type		
	M2 - 440DA Curved Type *2		
	M2 - 440DB Diverged Type *2		
<b>M2 - 449</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Joints of Pipe Covers or the like for Wiring and Piping</b> .....	Joint Lid backing plate for Piping Cover	M2 - 490
<b>M2 - 4900</b>			M2 - 4190, Part of M2 - 490, Part of L2 - 4390
<b>M2 - 491</b>	<b>Packings for Pipe Joints</b> .....	Packings for Pipe Joints, Packings for Valve, Gaskets	M2 - 491
<b>M2 - 492</b>	<b>Loose Flanges for Pipe Joints and Flanges for Pipe Joints</b> .....	Flanges for Pipe Joints, Loose Flanges for Pipe Joints, Nuts for Pipe Joints	M2 - 4191 ~ 4192
<b>M2 - 493</b>	<b>Hose Fasteners</b> .....	Hose Fasteners, Fastening Rings for Pipe Joints	M2 - 42
<b>M2 - 5000</b>	<b>Valves or the like</b> .....	Valves, Diaphragm Valves, Pinch Valves, Steam Traps, Stops	Part of M2 - 500, Part of M2 - 530, M2 - 540 ~ 541
<b>M2 - 5010</b>	<b>Stop Valves</b> .....	Stop valves, Globe Valves, Angle Valves, Needle Valves, Piston Valves	Part of M2 - 500, M2 - 501, Part of M2 - 530
	M2 - 5010A Straight Type		
	M2 - 5010B Angle Type		
<b>M2 - 502</b>	<b>Gate Valves</b> .....	Gate Valves	M2 - 502
<b>M2 - 503</b>	<b>Check Valves</b> .....	Check Valves	M2 - 503
<b>M2 - 504</b>	<b>Butterfly Valves</b> .....	Butterfly Valves	M2 - 504
<b>M2 - 505</b>	<b>Cocks, Ball Valves,</b> .....	Cocks, Gas Cocks, Ball Valves, Plug Valves, Ball Type Stops	M2 - 520 ~ 521, Part of M2 - 530
	M2 - 505A Straight Type		
	M2 - 505B Angle Type		
	M2 - 505C with Connecting Plugs to Gas Sockets		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>M2 - 510</b>	<b>Automatic Control Valves</b> .....	Automatic Control Valves, Pressure-Regulating Valves, Pressure Reducing Valves, Expansion Valves, Vacuum Regulating Valves, Back Pressure Valves, Differential Pressure Regulating Valves, Flow Regulating Valves, Electromagnetic Valves, Motor Operated Valves, Pressure Relief Valves, Safety Valves, Vacuum Relief Valves, Vacuum Breakers, Air Valves	Part of M2 - 500, M2 - 51
<b>M2 - 550</b>	M2 - 510A Manifold Type <b>Taps</b> .....	Taps, Combination Faucets, Faucets for Eye Shower, Basin Faucets, Press Button Faucets, Discharging Pipes	Part of M2 - 5310, M2 - 5311 ~ 5313A
	M2 - 550AA Automatic Type *1 M2 - 550AB Stand-Mounted Upper Handle Type *1 M2 - 550AC Wall-Mounted Side Handle Type *1 M2 - 550AD Embedded Faucet Type *1 M2 - 550B Goose Neck Type		
<b>M2 - 551</b>	<b>Sprinkling Nozzles</b> .....	Sprinkling Nozzles, Thawing Nozzles, Sprinkler Heads, Sprinkler Heads for Fire-Fighting	M2 - 532, Part of J6 - 31
<b>M2 - 552</b>	M2 - 551A Gun Type <b>Shower Heads</b> .....	Shower Heads, Bathroom Shower Heads, Shower Heads for Washing Hair, Kitchen Shower Heads	M2 - 5310, D5 - 35
<b>M2 - 56</b>	<b>Flushing Valves or the like</b> .....	Flushing Valves, Flush Valves, Float Valves, Ball Taps, Water Saving Devices for Low Tanks	M2 - 533, Part of D5 - 490
<b>M2 - 5900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Valves or the like</b> .....	Tap Opening and Closing Pedals	M2 - 590, Part of M2 - 5910, Part of M2 - 5920, Part of D5 - 35
<b>M2 - 5911</b>	<b>Valve Handles</b> .....	Valve Handles, Cock Handles, Faucet Handles	M2 - 5911
<b>M2 - 5912</b>	<b>Valve Needles</b> .....	Valve Needles, Faucet tops	M2 - 5912
<b>M2 - 5913</b>	<b>Valve Boxes</b> .....	Valve Boxes	M2 - 5910
<b>M2 - 5914</b>	<b>Caps for Valves, Covers for Valves</b> .....	Caps for Valves, Covers for Valves, Stop Covers, Cock Covers	M2 - 5910, M2 - 5920
<b>M2 - 5915</b>	<b>Actuators for Valve</b> .....	Actuators for Valve	M2 - 5920
<b>M2 - 5916</b>	<b>Fixing Implements for Valve</b> .....	Fixing Implements for Valve, Tap Mounting Washers	M2 - 5920
· · · · ·	· Packings for Valve (M2 - 491)		
<b>M2 - 5921</b>	<b>Tap Rectifiers or the like</b> .....	Tap Rectifiers, Flow Change-Over Switches	M2 - 5921
<b>M2 - 60</b>	<b>Supporting and Fixing Implements for Pipes for Wiring and Piping</b> .....	Spacers for Piping	Part of H2 - 421, Part of H2 - 4220, H2 - 4261, Part of M2 - 490, Part of M2 - 6
<b>M2 - 610</b>	<b>Laying Implements for Pipes</b> .....	Cable Racks	H2 - 421, H2 - 4220, M2 - 6, M2 - 490
<b>M2 - 611</b>	<b>Supporting Racks or the like for Pipes</b> .....	Cable Rudder	H2 - 421, H2 - 4220, M2 - 6, M2 - 490
<b>M2 - 612</b>	<b>Supporting Rack Covers or the like for Pipes</b> .....	Rack Covers	H2 - 421, H2 - 4220, M2 - 490, M2 - 6

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>M2 - 613</b>	<b>Frame Materials for Supporting Racks for Pipes .....</b>	Girder Materials for Cable Rack, Main Girders for Cable Rack, Sub Girder Materials for Wiring and Piping Equipment	H2 - 421,M2 - 6
<b>M2 - 614</b>	<b>Metal Fittings for Supporting Racks for Pipes .....</b>	Cable Rack Fixing Metal Fixtures, Cable Rack Brackets	H2 - 421,M2 - 490,M2 - 6
	M2 - 614A Basic Flat Type *1		
	M2 - 614B Basic Bent Type (□-Shaped, L-Shaped, T-Shaped) *1		
	M2 - 614C Bracket *1		
<b>M2 - 62</b>	<b>Fixing Implements for Pipes for Wiring and Piping..</b>	Supporting Metal Fixtures for Piping, Suspending Metal Fixtures for Piping, Laying Implements for Wiring, Saddle Bands, Electric Wire Fixing Nails, Electric Wire Fixing Clips	Part of H2 - 421, H2 - 4260 ~ 4260A, Part of H2 - 442, Part of H2 - 46,H2 - 46A, Part of M2 - 490, Part of M2 - 6
	M2 - 62A Circular Fixed Mount Type *1		
	M2 - 62B Suspended Type *1		
	M2 - 62C Band Type *1		
<b>M2 - 69</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Supporting and Fixing Implements for Pipes for Wiring and Piping</b>		H2 - 421,M2 - 490,M2 - 6
<b>M2 - 70</b>	<b>Pipe End Stoppers and Pipe End Protectors .....</b>	Pipe Body Protecting Caps, Conduit Tube End Caps	M2 - 7, Part of H2 - 4229
<b>M2 - 80</b>	<b>Hardware for Drainage Pipe.....</b>	Hardware for Drainage Pipe, Flange of Drainage Pipe, Flange for Drainage Pipe at Floor, Stopper for Sink	L2 - 450
<b>M2 - 81</b>	<b>Trap for Drain .....</b>	Trap for Drain under Floor, Trap for Sink Drain	L2 - 451
<b>M2 - 82</b>	<b>Roof Drain .....</b>	Roof Drain	L2 - 452
<b>M2 - 83</b>	<b>Covers for Draining Pipe.....</b>	Plug for Bath-Tub, Stopper for Sink	L2 - 453
<b>M2 - 84</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Drainage Pipe .....</b>	Opening and Closing Device Supports for Waste Plug, Waste Plug Support Holders	L2 - 459

## M3 Screws, Nails, Opening and Closing Metal Wares, and Egagers or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>M3 - 000</b>	<b>Various Screws, Nails, Opening and Closing Metal Wares, and Egagers or the like</b> .....	Eyelets, Egagers	M3 - 00,M2 - 2
<b>M3 - 01</b>	<b>Springs</b> .....	Springs, Coil Springs, Helical Springs	M3 - 01
<b>M3 - 02</b>	<b>Adsorption Boards</b> .....	Adsorption Boards, Sucking Discs	M3 - 02
<b>M3 - 03</b>	<b>Turnbuckles</b> .....	Turnbuckles, Chain Fasteners, Fixing Implements for Wire	M3 - 03
<b>M3 - 04</b>	<b>Interlink</b> .....	Interlink, Eggplant Shaped Rings, Shackles	M3 - 00,M2 - 2
<b>M3 - 10</b>	<b>Screws, Nails or the like</b> .....	Screws, Nails	M3 - 10
<b>M3 - 110</b>	<b>Screws or the like</b> .....	Screws, Bolts	M3 - 110
<b>M3 - 1110</b>	<b>Wood Screws</b> .....	Wood Screws, Self-Drilling Screws	M3 - 111 ~ 112E
<b>M3 - 1120</b>	<b>Bolts</b> .....	Bolts	M3 - 112 ~ 112E
	M3 - 1120A Head-Expanding Type		
<b>M3 - 1130</b>	<b>Nuts</b> .....	Nuts	M3 - 113 ~ 113A
<b>M3 - 1200</b>	<b>Nails, Rivets or the like</b> .....	Nails, Brace Blocks	Part of M3 - 120, M3 - 122
<b>M3 - 1210</b>	<b>Nails</b> .....	Nails, Continuous Nails, Cramps, Clamps	Part of M3 - 120, M3 - 121 ~ 121D
	M3 - 1210A Yoked Type *1		
	M3 - 1210B Double-Headed Nail *1		
<b>M3 - 1230</b>	<b>Rivets or the like</b> .....	Rivets	M3 - 123 ~ 123E, Part of G2 - 2900
	M3 - 1230A Head-Expanding Type		
<b>M3 - 124</b>	<b>Studs</b> .....	Studs	M3 - 124
<b>M3 - 125</b>	<b>Wedges</b> .....	Wedges	M3 - 125
<b>M3 - 190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Screws, Nails or the like</b> .....		M3 - 190
<b>M3 - 191</b>	<b>Washers</b> .....	Washers	M3 - 191
<b>M3 - 192</b>	<b>Cotter Pins</b> .....	Cotter Pins, Bolt Dropproof Snap Pins	M3 - 192
<b>M3 - 193</b>	<b>Bolt Caps and Nut Caps</b> .....	Bolt Caps, Nut Caps, Bolt Protecting Covers, Nut Protecting Covers	M3 - 193
<b>M3 - 200</b>	<b>Opening and Closing Metal-Wares</b> .....	Guard Plates for Door Keylock, Door Lock-keep Metal for Earthquake	M3 - 20, Part of D2 - 930
<b>M3 - 21</b>	<b>Handles and Knobs</b> .....	Handles, Knobs	M3 - 21
<b>M3 - 211</b>	<b>Furniture Handles and Furniture Knobs</b> .....	Knobs with Lock for Locker, Furniture Handles with Locks, Furniture Knobs with Locks, Furniture Handles, Furniture Knobs, Drawer Knobs, Chest Knobs, Locker Knobs, Cupboard Kobs, Sink Cabinet Knobs, Furniture Knobs, Cabinet Knobs	Part of D2 - 9310, D2 - 9311 ~ 9312D
	M3 - 211A Lever Handle Type *1		
	M3 - 211B Knob Type *1		
	M3 - 211C Embedded Handle Type *1		
	M3 - 211D Long Handle Type *1		
	M3 - 211E with Lock		
<b>M3 - 212</b>	<b>Handles and Knobs for Power Boards</b> .....	Handles for Power Boards, Knobs for Power Boards, Handles with Lock for Power Boards	H2 - 593
	M3 - 212A Lever Handle Type		

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>M3 - 213</b>	<b>Handles and Knobs for Doors and Windows.....</b>	Handles for Doors and Windows, Knobs for Doors and Windows, Handles with Lock for Doors and Windows, Lever Handles for Doors and Windows, Knobs for "Fusuma"	L5 - 630 ~ 632C, Part of L5 - 6333
	M3 - 213A Lever Handle Type	*1	
	M3 - 213B Doorknob Type	*1	
	M3 - 213C Embedded Handle Type	*1	
	M3 - 213D Long Handle Type	*1	
	M3 - 213E with Lock		
<b>M3 - 214</b>	<b>Handles and Knobs for Gate Doors.....</b>	Handles for Gate Doors, Knobs for Gate Doors	L3 - 5191
	M3 - 214A Lever Handle Type		
<b>M3 - 219</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Knobs or the like.....</b>	Covers for Knobs, Decoratives for Knobs for Doors and Windows, Assistance Tools for Doorknob	L5 - 6392
<b>M3 - 2200</b>	<b>Locks or the like.....</b>	Locks, Latch	Part of M3 - 220, M3 - 222
<b>M3 - 221</b>	<b>Padlocks .....</b>	Padlocks	M3 - 221
<b>M3 - 224</b>	<b>Furniture Locks .....</b>	Furniture Locks, Drawer Locks, Locker Locks, Magnet Catch Locks, Furniture Catch Locks, Furniture Magnet Catch Locks	Part of D2 - 9310, D2 - 93130 ~ 93139
	M3 - 224A Latches and Catches		
<b>M3 - 225</b>	<b>Locks for Power Boards.....</b>	Locks for Power Boards, Magnet Catch for Power Boards, Latches for Power Boards	H2 - 593
<b>M3 - 226</b>	<b>Locks for Automatic Vending Machines.....</b>	Locks for Automatic Vending Machines	J5 - 90
<b>M3 - 227</b>	<b>Locks for Doors and Windows .....</b>	Locks for Doors and Windows, Locks for Sliding Doors, Locks for Window Shutters, Locks for Main Entrances, Indicators for Toilets, Sash Locks for Doors and Windows, Pull Handle Locks for Doors and Windows, Chain Door Fasteners, "Kama" Sliding-Door Locks, Sliding-Door Locks, Hinged Door Latch, Thumb Turn Lock for Main Entrances	L5 - 6330 ~ 6331A, Part of L5 - 6332, L5 - 6334
	M3 - 227A Sash Locks for Doors and Windows	*1	
	M3 - 227B Chain Door Fasteners	*1	
<b>M3 - 228</b>	<b>Locks of Gate Doors .....</b>	Locks of Gate Doors	L3 - 5191
<b>M3 - 230</b>	<b>Hinges .....</b>	Hinges, Hinges for Doors and Windows, Floor Hinge, Furniture Hinges, Hinges for Gate Doors, Hinges for Power Boards	M3 - 23, D2 - 932, H2 - 594, L3 - 5192, L5 - 64
<b>M3 - 24</b>	<b>Arms or the like .....</b>	Arms of Door Closers, Arms of Casement Stays, Stays for Furniture, Door Closers, Door Openers	Part of D2 - 930, L5 - 610 ~ 619
	M3 - 24A with Opening and Closing Adjustments		
<b>M3 - 25</b>	<b>Base Plates.....</b>	Knob Base Plates, Handle Base Plate, Knob Bases for "Husuma"	Part of D2 - 93139, D2 - 93140, Part of L5 - 6332, L5 - 634, Part of L5 - 6391

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>M3 - 26</b>	<b>Decorative Metal Fittings or the like.....</b>	Decorative Metal Fittings for Doors and Windows, Nail-Head-Covering Ornament, Key Way Decorative Metal Fittings, Furniture Key Way Metal Fittings, Furniture Front Decorative Metal Fittings, Furniture Decorative Metal Fittings	L5 - 635, L5 - 6390, Part of L5 - 6391, Part of D2 - 93139, D2 - 93141, D2 - 9315
<b>M3 - 27</b>	<b>Key Materials.....</b>	Key Materials, Key, Key Material Covers	Part of M3 - 220, M3 - 223
<b>M3 - 30</b>	<b>Casters or the like</b>		M3 - 30
<b>M3 - 320</b>	<b>Casters .....</b>	Casters, Casters for Furniture, Casters for Appliance, Casters for Transporter	M3 - 320
<b>M3 - 329</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Caster.....</b>	Caster Covers, Caster Wheel Holders, Spindles for Caster, Auxilliary Equipments for installing Casters, Caster Supports, Caster Wheels, Caster Stoppers, Caster Mounting Seats, Caster Scotches	M3 - 329

**OUP N The Articles which do not belong to  
Other Groups**

Abstract

N0 Various Articles which do not belong to A0 to M3

# N0 Various Articles which do not belong to A0 to M3

Classification symbol	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>N0 - 0</b>	<b>Various Articles which do not belong to A0 to M3</b>		N0 - 0

"Design for a set of articles"

Unless otherwise stated in "Remarks on Components," sets include all of the articles stated in the "Component Articles" which are to be used simultaneously. Sets include at least one component article, but for sets that include articles other than those specified, the additional articles are to be used simultaneously and should be regarded as accompaniment to the main component article.

As for the sets with stated remarks, those sets are composed of at least two component articles, or specified sets of two component articles.

	Set	Classification	Remarks on Components	Component Articles	Assumed Classification	Remarks
1	Set of Underwear	B1-601	Set including two or more component articles on the right	Brassieres Girdles Panties Slips Camisoles Petticoats Body Suits	B1-61 B1-650 B1-660 B1-63 B1-63 B1-64 B1-650	
2	Set of Cuff Links/Tie Clips	B3-00		Cuff Links Tie Clips	B3-42 B3-33	
3	Set of Personal Ornaments	B3-00		Necklaces Earrings	B3-31 B3-25	
4	Smoker's Sets	B6-6		Lighter Stands Ashtrays	B6-420 B6-3	Broad choice of articles
5	Set of Beautification Equipment	C4-07	Set consisting of any combination of articles on the right	Electric Massagers Electric Eyebrow Shavers Electric Facial Cleansing Puffs Electric Suction Patters	C4-00 B7-2300 C4-000 C4-000	
6	Set of Girl's Festival "Hina-Dolls"	C2-1512		Emperor and Empress Dolls Three Court Ladies Five Court Musicians Minister of the Right, Minister of the Left	C2-1512 C2-1512 C2-1512 C2-1512	
7	Set of Washing Equipment	C3-501		Washing Machines Clothes Dryers	C3-520, C3-521, C3-522 C3-631	
8	Set of Toilet Cleaning Articles	C3-12		Scrub Brushes with Case Sanitary Napkin Container	C3-222 C3-3700	
9	Set of Toilet Kits	C4-147		Tooth Brush Stands Cups	C4-26 C5-2310	
10	Set of Electric Tooth Brush	C4-146		Electric Tooth Brushes Holders	C4-143 C4-26	
11	Set of Camping Pans	C5-18		Pots Square Frying Pans	C5-4110 C5-4110	
12	Set of Tea Cups and A Teapot	C5-15		Tea Cups and Saucers Teapots Milk Pitchers Sugar Containers	C5-2340 C5-3100 C5-3100 C5-3200	
13	Set of Coffee Cups and A Coffee Pot	C5-130		Coffee Cups and Saucers Coffee Pots Milk Pitchers Sugar Containers	C5-2340 C5-3100 C5-3100 C5-3200	
14	Set of "Sake" Bottle and Cups	C5-17	Set consisting of any combination of articles on the right	Glasses Ice Boxes Glasses Decanters Bottles for "Sake" "Sakazuki" (Sake Cup)	C5-2310 C5-3210 C5-2310 C5-3100 C5-3100 C5-233	
15	Set of Dinner Plates and Cups	C5-16		Table Plates Cups	C5-2100 C5-2310	
16	Set of "Sen-Cha" (Green Tea) Cups and A Small Teapot	C5-12		Tea Cups for "Sencha" Small Teapots	C5-232 C5-3100	
17	Set of Dinnerware	C5-14		Meat Platters Plates for Bread Soup Dishes Tea Cups and Saucers Large Bowls Milk Pitchers Sugar Containers	C5-2100 C5-2100 C5-2100 C5-2340 C5-2100 C5-3100 C5-3200	

	Set	Classification	Remarks on Components	Component Articles	Assumed Classification	Remarks
18	Set of Spice Jars	C5-11		Table Salt Containers Pepper Shakers Soy Sauce Bottles Worcester Sauce Bottles	C5-3230 C5-3230 C5-3100 C5-3100	
19	Set of Knife, Fork and Spoon for Meal	C6-111		Knife for Meal Fork for Meal Spoon for Meal	C6-1140 C6-1130 C6-1120	
20	Set of Chairs	D7-204		Chairs (at least two)	D7-2	Broad choice of articles
21	Set of Living Room Furniture	D7-01		Tables Armchairs	D7-14 D7-2	
22	Set of Outdoor Chairs and Tables	D7-02		Outdoor Chairs Outdoor (Picnic) Tables	D7-2 D7-14	Broad choice of articles Broad choice of articles
23	Set of Hall Storages	D2-501		Clog Cabinets Storage Racks	D6-55 D6-5	Broad choice of articles
24	Set of Storage Racks	D2-502		Storage Racks (at least two)	D6-5	Broad choice of articles
25	Set of Desks	D2-03		Desks Side Desks	D7-14 D6-51	Broad choice of articles Broad choice of articles
26	Set of Tables	D7-03		Tables (at least two)	D7-14	Broad choice of articles
27	Set of Ceiling Lights	D3-303		Ceiling Lights Ceiling Light Suspender Ornaments	D3-31 D3-900	Broad choice of articles
28	Set of Air Conditioners	D4-301		Air Conditioners Air Conditioner Outdoor Units	D4-31 D4-32	Broad choice of articles
29	Set of Bathroom Vanities	D5-201		Washstands Toilet Mirrors Storage Racks	D5-210, D5-220 D5-28, D7-50 D6-5	Broad choice of articles
30	Set of Kitchen Equipment	D5-101		Sink Cabinets Kitchen Tables Gas Cooking Tables Storage Racks	D5-1230 D5-1220 D5-1210 D6-5	Broad choice of articles
31	Set of Accessories for Toilet Bowls	D5-4941		Toilet Lid Covers Toilet Seat Covers Toilet Floor Mats	D5-4940 D5-4940 D5-4940	
32	Tea Set Toys	E1-401			E1-41	
33	Coffee Set Toys	E1-402		Each component article is similar to the above-mentioned set that are not toys	E1-41	
34	Dinner Set Toys	E1-403			E1-41	
35	Spice Box Set Toys	E1-404			E1-41	
36	Knife/Fork/Spoon Set Toys	E1-405			E1-41	
37	Set of Golf Club	E3-353		Golf Clubs (at least two)	E3-3520	
38	Set of Drum	E4-22		Drums Cymbals	E4-200 E4-200	
39	Office Stationery Sets	F2-001	Set including two or more component articles on the right	Scissors Paper Knives Paper Cutters Rulers Staplers	K1-1300 F2-8132 F2-8211 F2-3100 F2-83210	

	Set	Classification	Remarks on Components	Component Articles	Assumed Classification	Remarks
40	Writing Implement Sets	F2-101	Set including two or more component articles on the right	Sharp Pencils Ball Point Pens Fountain Pens Marking Pens	F2-112 F2-112 F2-11400 F2-11500	Broad choice of articles
41	Set of Vehicle Airspoilers	G2-29531		Car Air Spoilers (at least two)	G2-29530	
42	Set of Automotive Seat Covers	D7-295		Seat Covers (at least two)	D7-295	
43	Set of Vehicle Floor Mats	C1-34		Floor Mats (at least two)	C1-33	
44	Car Pedal Set	G2-29301		Accelerator Pedals Brake Pedals	G2-29300 G2-29300	
45	Set of Motorcycle Cowls	G2-3902		Car Cowls (at least two)	G2-3900	
46	Set of Motorcycle Fenders	G2-3901		Fenders (for the front) Fenders (for the rear)	G2-3900 G2-3900	
47	Car-Mounted Route Guidance System Set	H7-623		Onboard Course Inductors  Television Monitors	H6-5  H7-624	Broad choice of articles Broad choice of articles
48	Set of Audio Equipment	H7-201	Including tuner/amplifier integrated types	Tuners Amplifiers Speaker Boxes	H6-41 H6-31 H7-2322	
49	Set of Car Audio Equipments	H7-202	Including onboard tuner/amplifier integrated types	Onboard Tuners for Vehicles Onboard Amplifiers for Vehicles Speaker Boxes	H6-41 H6-31 H7-2322	
50	Set of Speaker Boxes	H7-2321		Speaker Boxes (at least two)	H7-2322	
51	Television Receiver Set	H7-621		Television  TV Stands	H7-624  D6-51	Broad choice of articles
52	Optical Disk Player Set	H7-622		Television Monitors  Optical Disk Players	H7-624  H6-52	Broad choice of articles
53	Set of Computers	H7-71	Set consisting of any combination of articles on the right	Electronic Computers Data Indicators or Data Output Equipments for Electronic Computers  Electronic Computers with Data Indicators  Keyboards or Data Input Equipments for Electronic Computers Electronic Computers with Keyboards  Data Indicators for Electronic Computers  Electronic Computers (at least two (consisting of several cabinets)) Electronic Computers  Auxiliary Equipments for Data Input/Output	H6-6 H7-624  H7-72  H7-13 H7-72  H7-624  H6-6 H7-72  H6-5	Broad choice of articles Broad choice of articles Broad choice of articles Broad choice of articles Broad choice of articles Broad choice of articles Broad choice of articles
54	Set of Automatic Vending Machines	J5-01		Automatic Vending Machines (at least two)	J5-1000	
55	Set of Medical X-Ray Machines	J7-362		X-Ray Cameras Beds for Medical Treatment	J7-361 J7-210	
56	Sets of Gatepost, Gates and Fence Set	L3-501		Gate Posts Gate Doors Fences	L3-5200, L3-504 L3-5100, L3-504 L3-5300	

(Note) Basically, the main classifications are minimal units including all "Component Articles" in the list. Where classifications are wide ranging, they are sorted under a larger classification.

平成 18 年 3 月 31 日 [初版]印刷

## JAPANESE CLASSIFICATION FOR INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS

(Enforced in January 1, 2005)

編集 特許庁 審査業務部 意匠課

〒100 - 8915

東京都千代田区霞が関 3 - 4 - 3

電話 03 - 3581 - 1101

e-mail address: PA1501@jpo.go.jp